



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

## Introduction

For nearly 50 years, Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act (VRA) required certain jurisdictions (including states, counties, cities, and towns) with a history of chronic racial discrimination in voting to submit all proposed voting changes to the U.S. Department of Justice (U.S. DOJ) or a federal court in Washington, D.C. for pre-approval. This requirement is commonly known as “preclearance.”

Section 5 preclearance served as our democracy’s discrimination checkpoint by halting discriminatory voting changes *before* they were implemented. It protected Black, Latino, Asian, Native American, and Alaskan Native voters from racial discrimination in voting in the states and localities—mostly in the South—with a history of having the most entrenched and adaptive forms of racial discrimination in voting. Section 5 placed the **burden of proof, time, and expense**<sup>1</sup> on the covered state or locality to demonstrate that a proposed voting change was not discriminatory before that change went into effect and could spread its harm.

Section 4(b) of the VRA, the coverage provision, authorized Congress to determine which jurisdictions should be “covered” and, thus, were required to seek preclearance. Preclearance applied to nine states (Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina, Texas, and Virginia) and a number of counties, cities, and towns in six partially covered states (California, Florida, Michigan, New York, North Carolina, and South Dakota).

On June 25, 2013, the Supreme Court of the United States immobilized the preclearance process in [\*Shelby County, Alabama v. Holder\*](#),<sup>2</sup> a challenge to the constitutionality of Sections 4(b) and 5 of the VRA. The NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (LDF) vigorously defended the VRA’s constitutionality in the Supreme Court and in the lower courts. In a devastating blow to the essence of the preclearance process, the Supreme Court ruled that Section 4(b) was unconstitutional, which effectively disabled Section 5. The Court held that the Section 4(b) formula for determining which jurisdictions would be covered under Section 5 was out of date and not responsive to current conditions in voting.

Following the *Shelby County* decision, states and local jurisdictions have been free to implement changes in voting without the preclearance process to determine whether those changes are racially discriminatory or harmful to language minorities. Indeed, the *Shelby County* decision left voters of color with *no* notice of proposed discriminatory voting changes, despite that thousands of voting changes are considered by formerly covered jurisdictions each year. **According to the U.S. DOJ, it processed 44,790 Section 5 submissions between 2010 and 2013 alone.**<sup>3</sup>

Another consequence of the devastating *Shelby County* decision is that the number of federal election observers that the U.S. DOJ sent to previously covered jurisdictions for the November 2016 presidential election—the first election in more than 50 years without the VRA fully in operation—was the lowest since Congress passed the VRA in 1965.<sup>4</sup> Indeed, the U.S. DOJ sent federal election observers to only five states—Alabama, Alaska,



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

California, Louisiana, and New York—in November 2016 because the U.S. DOJ interpreted the *Shelby County* decision to have ended the department’s ability to send observers to previously covered jurisdictions based on evidence of possible discrimination. Federal court rulings, however, authorized federal observers to monitor elections in these five states.

Historically, federal observers who are authorized by Section 8 of the VRA to be inside the polling place on Election Day and examine voter registration rolls within them have collected evidence of unlawful activities around elections and prepared reports that litigants have used in court to challenge those activities. There are scores of examples of federal observers acting to protect voters from racial discrimination at the polls.<sup>5</sup>

LDF and other advocates view this scale-back of the federal election observer program as another impediment to being able to learn of and defend against efforts to intimidate voters or stop them from voting, an issue that remains ongoing in previously covered jurisdictions, as the record below demonstrates.<sup>6</sup> The potential for voter intimidation and unlawful challenges to voters in the November 2016 election was a particular concern also because of calls by the then Republican president-elect, which had been challenged through litigation by state Democratic parties in some previously covered jurisdictions like Arizona and North Carolina, to deploy lay person observers to protect against non-existent voter fraud<sup>7</sup> and to activate law enforcement near and within polling places.<sup>8</sup> The Democratic National Committee claimed that the Republican National Committee had enabled the then Republican president-elect to intimidate minority voters in violation of an ongoing consent decree between the two party committees.<sup>9</sup>

***Bogus Claims of Widespread Voter Fraud***

Against the backdrop of the loss of one of the most successful federal voter protections after the *Shelby County* decision, the 45th President, within the first week of the new administration claimed, without credible evidence, that approximately three to five million people illegally voted, *i.e.*, committed voter fraud, in the 2016 election, and threatened to use his executive authority to order an investigation into widespread voter fraud.<sup>10</sup> This threat was resoundingly condemned by representatives from both major political parties, as well as civil rights and pro-democracy organizations because of the belief that this threat, based on the myth of voter fraud, would form the basis for continued voter suppression efforts, particularly impacting communities of color, such as those documented here.<sup>11</sup>

In May 2017, following through on this threat, the President signed an executive order, establishing the Presidential Advisory Commission on Election Integrity, a purportedly bi-partisan commission to “enhance the American people’s confidence in the integrity of the voting processes,” with an emphasis on weeding out “improper” or “fraudulent” registration and voting.<sup>12</sup> Civil rights advocates and others expressed deep skepticism about the need for and purpose of the Commission, particularly as it was led by the Kansas Secretary of State who has been frequently sued by civil rights groups for voting rights violations (*i.e.*, involvement in discriminatory proof of citizenship and photo ID bills), fined in one of those suits for “demonstrate[ing] a pattern” of misleading statements to the court, and has been a vocal peddler of the voter-fraud myth,<sup>13</sup> as well



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

as other members who have exaggerated claims of voter fraud,<sup>14</sup> or have little experience with voting-related administration or voting rights issues.<sup>15</sup> Accordingly, LDF and other advocates have filed various [Freedom of Information Act requests](#) related to this Commission.<sup>16</sup> LDF and other advocates also filed lawsuits (e.g., [LDF v. Trump](#)), alleging that the Commission's operation and actions violate multiple federal statutes and state laws.<sup>17</sup> Various secretaries of state—of California, Virginia, Kentucky, Massachusetts, North Carolina, and Wisconsin, for example—were part of a number of SOS's that pushed back against the Commission's efforts in late June 2017 to obtain, among other things, a wide array of voter data, given the concerns about how and for what undisclosed purposes the Commission sought this information, which it may not legally be entitled to have.<sup>18</sup> A second request for data was sent in August 2017.<sup>19</sup> Voters have responded in certain states by withdrawing their voter registrations<sup>20</sup> or suing elected officials to prevent the release of voter data.<sup>21</sup> Furthermore, a member of the Commission, Maine's Secretary of State, received a court order requiring the Commission to disclose communications and documents to him after he filed suit, alleging that he was being illegally excluded from the Commission's decision-making process.<sup>22</sup> And in August 2018, after receiving thousands of pages of documents, he issued a statement, contending that the Commission lacked any evidence of widespread voter fraud, the purported basis for the Commission, and that the emails illuminated reasons why the Commission sought to keep its inner-workings non-public.<sup>23</sup> Moreover, the Democratic National Committee formed a Commission on Protecting American Democracy from the Trump Administration, with an aim to debunk the myth of widespread voter fraud and highlight ways to expand access to the ballot box.<sup>24</sup> Legislation was introduced, the Anti-Voter Suppression Act, to repeal the President's Commission and prohibit the use of federal funds for it.<sup>25</sup>

In January 2018, the President signed an executive order disbanding the Commission, citing that many states refused to provide the requested data to the Commission, as well as the expense of defending against the multiple lawsuits filed to challenge the Commission.<sup>26</sup> Notwithstanding, voting rights advocates remained concerned about the President's request that the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) review the Commission's findings and statements by the vice-chairman of the Commission that DHS should take over the work of the Commission. Reportedly, DHS has no plans to do the work of the Commission and look into the issue of voter fraud.<sup>27</sup> Even more, a White House official indicated in a sworn statement filed in court that it will destroy the data collected by the Commission and will not send records to DHS.<sup>28</sup>

Following the disbandment of the sham Commission, the President continued to repeat baseless claims of voter fraud, reiterating his claim that Californians engaged in voter fraud.<sup>29</sup> Meanwhile, four individuals, represented by pro-democracy groups, have sued a member of this former sham Commission and an organization to which he belongs because of their accusations that hundreds of Virginians, including the plaintiffs, illegally registered to vote; the suit alleges that these defendants "[l]abel[ed] the individuals named in the reports as non-citizens and therefore felons with reckless disregard for the truth of those accusations acts to intimidate and threaten those individuals and to deter them from voting or registering to vote." Plaintiffs bring claims under the VRA and the Ku Klux Klan Act.<sup>30</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
**As of August 14, 2018**

**LDF'S RESPONSE TO SHELBY COUNTY**

LDF has closely monitored how formerly covered states and localities are responding to the *Shelby County* decision. In addition, LDF attorneys have engaged with communities of color across the nation that are especially vulnerable by the Supreme Court's ruling to urge them to be their community's eyes and ears, and to alert LDF of any [potentially discriminatory voting changes](#).<sup>31</sup> LDF attorneys have collectively traveled hundreds of thousands of miles to more than a dozen states, holding community empowerment forums, meeting with community leaders and individuals, distributing literature, investigating complaints, meeting with election officials and elected representatives, and monitoring elections through our annual [Prepared to Vote](#) campaigns.<sup>32</sup>

In addition, LDF continues to vigorously enforce other provisions of the VRA, such as Section 2, which are even more essential to the protection of our democracy in the absence of Section 5's preclearance process.

LDF also is at the forefront of the effort to restore the VRA to its full strength and reactivate the preclearance protections.

Statewide changes like redistricting and photo identification (ID) laws post-*Shelby County* have attracted significant media attention, as well as challenges in court under other provisions of the VRA. Voting changes at the local level, such as moving a polling place or switching from district-based to at-large voting, have garnered less attention, but are no less problematic. **In fact, more than 85% of preclearance work previously done under Section 5 was at the local level.**<sup>33</sup> Common changes at the state or local level that potentially are discriminatory include: reducing the number of polling places; changing or eliminating early voting days and/or hours; replacing district-based voting with at-large elections; implementing onerous registration qualifications like proof of citizenship; and removing qualified voters from registration lists. Indeed, minority communities are more likely to live in areas where polling places are difficult to access, depressing turnout of minority communities.<sup>34</sup>

**THE VOTING RIGHTS AMENDMENT & ADVANCEMENT ACTS**

In addition to monitoring post-*Shelby County* voting changes and pursuing litigation with the legal tools that remain available, LDF is urging Congress to aggressively respond to the *Shelby County* decision with new legislation that will protect voters of color from discrimination.

On January 16, 2014, seven months after the *Shelby County* decision, a bipartisan group of Members of Congress introduced the [Voting Rights Amendment Act of 2014](#). Congressmen John Lewis (D-GA-5), James Sensenbrenner (R-WI-5), Steve Chabot (R-OH-1), and John Conyers, Jr. (D-MI-13), among others, introduced H.R. 3899 in the House.<sup>35</sup> Senator Patrick Leahy (D-VT) and other Senators introduced a companion bill, S. 1945, in the Senate on the same day. The Voting Rights Amendment Act represented a threshold but significant



## **DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER As of August 14, 2018**

step by Congress toward ensuring that communities of color are protected against voting discrimination.<sup>36</sup> This bill included several important provisions, including: a mechanism to identify places with the worst recent record of voting discrimination and require preclearance for their proposed voting changes; an enhanced ability to obtain preliminary injunctive relief when challenging voting changes likely to be discriminatory; an expansion of the authority of federal courts to order preclearance for jurisdictions that have discriminated against voters of color; and nationwide notification of potential voting changes to increase transparency and accountability and enable communities to challenge potentially discriminatory changes before elections.

The Voting Rights Amendment Act was reintroduced during the 2015-2016 legislative session (H. 885) and had 100 co-sponsors, 15 of whom are Republican.<sup>37</sup> During the 2015-2016 legislative session, Congressional members also introduced the [Voting Rights Advancement Act of 2015](#) (H.R. 2867/S. 1659), which had 45 co-sponsors, including a Republican representative, in another effort to respond to the void created by the *Shelby County* decision.<sup>38</sup> This bill included several important provisions, including ones that would have: modernized the preclearance formula to cover states with a pattern of discrimination that puts voters at risk; ensured that last-minute voting changes would not adversely affect voters; protected voters from the types of voting changes most likely to discriminate against people of color and language minorities; enhanced the ability to apply preclearance review when needed; expanded the federal observer program; and improved voting rights protections for Native American and Alaskan Native people.<sup>39</sup>

Four years after the *Shelby County* decision, congressional representatives introduced the [Voting Rights Advancement Act of 2017](#), which, under a new coverage provision, would apply to 13 states—Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, Texas, Louisiana, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Arkansas, Arizona, California, New York, and Virginia—and, among other things, require these jurisdictions to preclear their voting changes for 10 years with the opportunity to bail-out of this obligation if they demonstrated the necessary record.<sup>40</sup> A bipartisan [Voting Rights Amendment Act of 2017](#) also was introduced.<sup>41</sup> This legislation would make all states and local jurisdictions eligible for preclearance review based on having committed five voting violations in the last 15 years, require notice of any changes to polling times, dates, locations, and protocols, and ensure that preliminary relief could be obtained more readily.

### **WHAT YOU CAN DO**

Until the Voting Rights Act is restored to its full strength, we must all play a vigilant role in protecting our democracy from discrimination in voting. Thus, LDF is encouraging individuals, communities of color, and their representatives to:

- notify LDF of any voting changes in their communities by emailing [vote@naacpldf.org](mailto:vote@naacpldf.org);
- reach out to representatives in the [U.S. House of Representatives](#) and [Senate](#) to urge them to do their job by holding hearings on the Voting Rights Amendment Act and Voting Rights Advancement Act, to assess the continuing need to restore federal protections following the *Shelby County* decision<sup>42</sup>; and,



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- sign a [petition](#) urging representatives to restore the full protections of the VRA now.

The need for immediate Congressional action is starkly illustrated in the examples of efforts by states and localities to enact measures with potentially devastating consequences on political participation by communities of color.

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**

What follows is a compendium of state, county, and local level voting changes in the wake of the *Shelby County* decision that threaten minority voting rights. There have been scores of changes following the *Shelby County* decision, as LDF predicted that there would be during our defense of Section 5 in the *Shelby County* case. Each change potentially impacts thousands of voters. For example, four courts have found that Texas's implementation of its photo ID law (*i.e.*, one change) impacts more than 600,000 registered voters and one million eligible voters. A change to the electoral method for local bodies (*i.e.*, one change) when Fayette County, Georgia, attempted to implement at-large voting for a special election for members of its board of commissioners, had the potential to impact more than 100,000 people in that county.

In the absence of legislation that responds to the *Shelby County* decision, this compendium is ever growing. LDF maintains and regularly updates this compendium of voting changes on our website. For the most recent report, please visit [www.naacpldf.org](http://www.naacpldf.org).

***If you have questions or need further information, please contact LDF Deputy Director of Litigation, Leah Aden, who authors this compendium. For questions about the information contained herein or to share information about voting changes in your community, please contact 212.965.2200 or [vote@naacpldf.org](mailto:vote@naacpldf.org).***



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

## **ALABAMA**

### **State Level:**

#### ***Photo ID & voucher requirements***

In 2011, Alabama passed a law requiring photographic proof of identity to vote either in-person or absentee (“photo ID law”). However, the state did not immediately seek to implement the law, as all voting changes in the state were subject to preclearance under Section 5 at that time. Indeed, Alabama never sought preclearance for its photo ID law. Instead, for two years, the state delayed implementation of the law, awaiting the final resolution in *Shelby County*. The day after the Supreme Court announced the decision, Alabama announced that it would enforce its photo ID law for the 2014 election cycle.

Numerous studies indicate that photo ID laws depress voter turnout in Black and Latino communities.<sup>43</sup> Alabama’s photo ID law restricts in-person and absentee voting to individuals who can produce one of seven required forms of “valid” photo ID. A prospective in-person voter without the required photo ID cannot cast a regular ballot unless two election officials present at the polling place choose to “positively identify” that person.<sup>44</sup> Reports indicate that in at least two cases, “elderly people who had been voting for decades could not be vouched for by the new people who had moved to the neighborhood and were working the polls.”<sup>45</sup> All other prospective in-person voters, and nearly all other absentee voters without the required photo ID, must cast a provisional ballot that will be counted only if the prospective voter provides a designated election official with the required photo ID within a limited period of time before or after Election Day. LDF found that the ballots of at least 600 voters went uncounted solely due to the failure of otherwise eligible voters to provide ID during the 2014 election.<sup>46</sup> According to the state’s 2014 numbers, an estimated 250,000 to 500,000 registered voters in Alabama lack a driver’s license or other acceptable ID under the law.

In December 2015, LDF, on behalf of other civil rights and pro-democracy organizations and individual voters, filed a lawsuit, [\*Greater Birmingham Ministries et al. v. Alabama et al.\*](#), under Section 2 of the VRA and the U.S. Constitution to challenge Alabama’s photo ID law and “positively identify” provision. The lawsuit seeks, among other remedies, that a federal court bail-in Alabama for preclearance review under Section 3(c) of the VRA.<sup>47</sup> Plaintiffs filed a preliminary injunction in advance of the 2016 elections to stop the enforcement of the “positively identify” requirement, arguing that that provision functions as a prohibited voucher requirement. A federal court denied the request for preliminary injunction with respect to the “positively identify” provision; however, LDF continues to challenge this and the photo ID provision before the federal court as part of the long-term relief that it seeks.<sup>48</sup> In advance of trial, scheduled for February 2018, the district court granted Defendants’ request for summary judgment and, in so doing, rejected Plaintiffs’ claims under the VRA and U.S. Constitution and dismissed the case.<sup>49</sup> Plaintiffs are appealing that decision.<sup>50</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

***Closure of driver's license issuing offices***

In 2015, after implementing its photo ID law, Alabama also proposed closing 31 driver's license offices, situated predominately in rural areas of Alabama's Black Belt, even though driver's licenses are one of the few forms of acceptable photo ID to vote in elections. LDF and other advocates voiced opposition to these proposed changes because of their likely impact on Black voters.<sup>51</sup> As a result, rather than permanently close the offices, Alabama decided to keep them open one day a month, which still severely restricts access to photo ID for many individuals.<sup>52</sup> LDF's lawsuit challenging Alabama's photo ID law seeks to completely restore the former hours of operation at each of these offices.

In addition to LDF's advocacy in response to this reduction in access to driver's license offices, the U.S. Department of Transportation (U.S. DOT) investigated whether Alabama's proposed closure of and reduction of service hours for the state's driver's license offices is discriminatory in violation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act. Title VI prohibits entities that receive federal funding for transportation-related projects from instituting policies that discriminate based on race.<sup>53</sup> In December 2016, the U.S. DOT and the Alabama Law Enforcement Agency (ALEA), Alabama's department of motor vehicles, entered an agreement that fully restores the hours of driver's license issuing offices in nine predominately Black counties in the Black Belt.<sup>54</sup> In addition, for the next two years, the agreement requires ALEA to seek pre-approval from the U.S. DOT before initiating any driver's license office closures or other reductions in service.

***Proof of citizenship***

Alabama also has sought to require voters to show proof of citizenship.<sup>55</sup> Specifically, Alabama has requested that the federal Election Administration Commission (EAC) modify the federal voter registration form to require proof of citizenship to vote in state and local elections. Such a requirement potentially sets up a two-tiered/dual system for voting for federal and state/local elections.<sup>56</sup> The federal form, which can be used as an alternative to local voter registration forms and already requires individuals to swear, under penalty of perjury, that they are citizens, does not require a birth certificate or other document as proof of citizenship when registering. Civil rights and pro-democracy organizations have sued the EAC to challenge its actions to enable Alabama to attempt to require proof of citizenship and a federal court has temporarily blocked the EAC from enforcing the proof of citizenship requirement for 2016 elections.<sup>57</sup> Other states (including Arizona) have attempted to construct a similar two-tiered/dual system, but have been blocked by the courts (see below on Arizona's efforts to require proof of citizenship).

Dual registration systems (*i.e.*, one system for voting in state elections and another for federal elections) have a historical association with racial discrimination, harkening back to the pre-VRA era, when multi-tiered voter rolls were maintained to intentionally prevent Black voters from lawfully registering to vote. Section 5 blocked a similar two-tiered system of voting in Mississippi in the 1990s.<sup>58</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

***Voter Intimidation***

In November 2017, Alabama’s SOS claimed that nearly 700 people may have committed voter fraud by voting in the state’s Democratic primary elections in May 2017 and then the Republican runoff in September 2017.<sup>59</sup> Those convicted of violating a new law, banning such cross-over voting, risk a felony conviction with five years in prison and a \$15,000 fine. However, the SOS’s figures reportedly were wrong and the result of clerical error, meaning that roughly half—if not more—of those accused of violating the state’s law did not. Advocates criticized the SOS for making his claim before widely publicizing the change in the law and before verifying the numbers that he relied upon to accuse voters of illegally voting, because of the potential of these accusations to chill voter turnout in the December runoff election and the threat of prosecution under Alabama’s new law.<sup>60</sup>

During the December 2017 Senate election, civil rights advocates investigated reports of voter intimidation, including reports that: voters received text messages with false information that their polling site in **Jefferson County** had been changed; there was a hostile precinct chief in Ramer in **Montgomery County**; and police set up near polling locations in that county to check people for outstanding warrants.<sup>61</sup>

***Voter registration***

During the 2017 special election, LDF raised [concerns](#) about poll workers in the state requiring voters to answer immaterial questions on a form, such as the county of their birth, before allowing them to cast a ballot.<sup>62</sup> This requirement could have run afoul of a provision of the VRA, providing that no election official “may deny the right of any individual to vote in any election because of an error or omission” on a voting record if that error or omission “is not material” in determining whether the individual is qualified to vote.

**Local Level:**

***Methods of election, redistricting, & voter purges***

In January 2014, following litigation challenging various discriminatory voting practices, a federal district court ordered Section 5 preclearance review of certain voting practices in **Evergreen** in **Conecuh County** as a remedy under Section 3(c), the “bail-in” provision of the VRA.<sup>63</sup> Specifically, until December 2020, Evergreen must submit any voting changes related to the method of election for the city council, including any redistricting plan impacting the city council, as well as any change to the standards for determining voter eligibility to participate in Evergreen’s municipal elections, to either the federal court or the U.S. DOJ for Section 5 preclearance review. Since the *Shelby County* decision, Evergreen is the only jurisdiction to have been bailed back into Section 5’s preclearance system through Section 3(c). In addition, the court appointed federal observers to monitor Evergreen’s elections under the VRA.

In 2012, Section 5 blocked Evergreen from continuing to implement an unprecleared discriminatory voter purge based on utility records that omitted eligible voters from a voter registration list, including nearly half of



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

the Conecuh County registered voters who reside in districts heavily populated by Black people.<sup>64</sup> That same year, Section 5 also blocked an unprecleared municipal redistricting plan that packed Black voters into only two of the five districts when it was possible to establish a third majority-Black voting district, thereby diluting the voting strength of Black voters in Evergreen.

In March 2016, City Council members in **Daphne**, a majority-white city located in **Baldwin County**, passed a mid-cycle redistricting plan, which purportedly did not consider the impact on the Black community.<sup>65</sup> The racial impact remains unclear because the City's demographer did not perform a formal analysis on the plan's effect on the Black electorate, which would have been required under Section 5. Advocates have asked the U.S. DOJ to investigate.

In 2016, the **City of Gardendale** sought to secede from the Jefferson County school system to establish an independent municipal school system. The Gardendale school system (1) would transfer Black persons living in Gardendale from a district-based elections system (the Jefferson County School Board) in which Black voters have an equal opportunity to participate and elect candidates of their choice to a governmental system (the Gardendale school board) that is appointed by the Gardendale city council in which currently Black voters have no comparable opportunity or representation; and (2) would exclude nearby unincorporated Black neighborhoods.<sup>66</sup> In 1990, the U.S. DOJ blocked a similar attempt by the City of Valley to succeed from the Chambers County school system.<sup>67</sup> In 2017, in the [\*Stout v. Jefferson County School Board\*](#) school desegregation litigation, LDF represents Black parents and students who successfully demonstrated that Gardendale's proposed secession was motivated by a racially discriminatory intent, and would have a segregative effect on Black students. Among other remedies, the district court ordered the appointment of a Black person to the school board.<sup>68</sup>

During the 2017 special election in Alabama, **Mobile County** poll workers reportedly erroneously required voters to present ID with an address that matches state voter registration records, resulting in some voters being unable to do so and having to vote provisional ballots.<sup>69</sup> LDF raised [concerns](#) about this extralegal requirement and also whether it may have had a racially disparate impact on Black voters.

### ***Form of government***

In **Decatur**, a city in **Morgan** and **Limestone** counties, a federal court in 2014 retained jurisdiction over a legal challenge to Decatur's failure to implement the city manager form of government, which, pursuant to state law, would have reduced the single-member voting districts from five to three, with a fourth district and the mayor elected at-large.<sup>70</sup> Voters selected this form of government in a 2010 referendum vote, but the City has failed to implement it because the City contends that doing so would violate the VRA by eliminating the only majority-minority district.



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

***Polling place closures & reductions***

In November 2016, a civil rights organization released a report that studied polling place closures in Alabama since the *Shelby County* decision and found that “12 counties reduc[ed] 66 polling places.”<sup>71</sup>

Moreover, in March 2016, City Council members in **Daphne**, a majority-white city located in **Baldwin County**, voted to reduce the number of polling places from five to two, forcing residents of one of the only two districts with a sizable Black population to travel more than two and a half miles away from their current polling places, while preserving the polling locations for most of the City’s heavily white populated districts.<sup>72</sup> Advocates have asked the U.S. DOJ to investigate. Members of the City Council have denied that the decision to reduce the number of polling places was done to inconvenience minority voters.<sup>73</sup>

In December 2016, **Elmore County** Commissioners contemplated consolidating a voting precinct, God’s Congregation Church, a majority-Black precinct, with the voting precinct at Tallaweka Baptist Church, which is a majority-white precinct, in part due to purportedly low turnout by voters at God’s Congregation Church, as compared to Tallaweka, in the 2016 election season and to save the County money through consolidation.<sup>74</sup> These precincts are located in Jordanville which is in Tallassee, a city in Elmore County. A former Tallassee city councilmember opposes the closures because of its impact on Black voters.

---

## **ARIZONA**

### **State Level:**

#### ***Proof of citizenship***

The state of Arizona (along with the state of Kansas) sued the federal Election Assistance Commission (EAC), seeking to require that agency to modify the federal voter registration form to require proof of citizenship to vote in state and local elections, potentially setting up a two-tiered/dual system.<sup>75</sup> The federal form can be used as an alternative form to local voter registration forms and already requires individuals to swear under penalty of perjury that they are citizens; the federal form does not require a birth certificate or other document as proof to register to vote. Arizona challenged the EAC because of its decision denying the state’s request to modify the federal form.<sup>76</sup> Section 5 blocked a similar two-tiered/dual system of voting in Mississippi in the 1990s. Dual registration systems have a historical association with racial discrimination, harkening back to the pre-VRA era, when segregated voter rolls were maintained to intentionally prevent Black voters from lawfully casting ballots.



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Multiple groups, including communities of color, intervened in the states' lawsuit<sup>77</sup> and have brought other cases to challenge Arizona's (and Kansas's) proof of citizenship requirement for voter registration laws.<sup>78</sup> On March 19, 2014, a federal court ordered the EAC to modify the state-specific instructions on the federal mail voter registration form to reflect Arizona's (and Kansas's) requirements that voter registrations provide documentary proof of citizenship.<sup>79</sup> An appeals court reversed that decision and remanded the case to the district court to vacate its order requiring the EAC to modify the federal form to require proof of citizenship; *i.e.*, the state must accept a federal voter registration form *without* additional proof of citizenship, though state voter registration forms can still demand proof of citizenship.<sup>80</sup> The U.S. Supreme Court declined to hear a case during its 2015-2016 term that could have allowed states to require proof of citizenship for those applying to vote in federal elections, effectively upholding the lower federal court ruling rejecting Arizona (and Kansas's) attempt to require that proof.<sup>81</sup>

Notwithstanding this litigation, in 2016, the Executive Director of the EAC unilaterally acted to change the instructions that accompany the federal voter registration form to respond to Arizona's requests that residents who register to vote using the federal form must show proof of citizenship to vote in state and local elections.<sup>82</sup> In response, civil rights and pro-democracy organizations have sued the EAC, challenging the actions of its Executive Director to enable Arizona to require proof of citizenship; a federal court has temporarily blocked the EAC from enforcing the proof of citizenship requirement for 2016 elections.<sup>83</sup>

During the Supreme Court's 2012-2013 term, in *Arizona v. The Inter Tribal Council of Arizona*, the Court found that Proposition 200, Arizona's proof of citizenship law for voter registration, violated the National Voter Registration Act (NVRA). In its ongoing pursuit of a proof of citizenship requirement, Arizona contends that the Court's *Inter Tribal* decision only applies to federal elections.

***Voter purges***

In 2014, state lawmakers considered reenacting voting provisions—previously blocked by voter referendum—that would allow counties to purge people from the permanent early voter list. Counties use this list to mail ballots prior to every election to individuals, who, after marking their ballot, mail them back or take them to a polling place.<sup>84</sup>

***Restrictions on third-party voter registration***

Advocates are concerned that H.B. 2023 may disenfranchise many Native American people who live in remote areas of reservations and cannot make it to polling places.<sup>85</sup> The legislation, enacted in 2016, makes it a felony (punishable by a year in prison and a potential fine of \$150,000) to collect other people's ballots and bring them to the polls. The Democratic Party and the presidential campaigns of Hillary Clinton and Bernie Sanders, on behalf of the Democratic National Committee, the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, the Arizona Democratic Party, and several individuals, sued Arizona for policies like this one that could potentially have a dramatic and disparate impact on minority communities.<sup>86</sup> Plaintiffs unsuccessfully sought a preliminary



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

injunction to stop the implementation of this law, arguing that collecting ballots has benefited minority voters without secure mailboxes or transportation to the polls.<sup>87</sup> A divided (2-1) Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals affirmed the denial of the preliminary injunction, which had enabled the law to remain in effect as the litigation proceeds before the *en banc* Court, subsequently, temporarily enjoined Arizona from implementing the law; the Supreme Court, thereafter, stayed the appellate court's decision enjoining the law; it, therefore, was in effect for the November 2016 election.<sup>88</sup> This lawsuit remains pending during the 2018 elections.<sup>89</sup>

***Restrictions on ballots cast out-of-precinct***

In advance of the November 2016 election, a federal court rejected an attempt by the state and national Democratic Party to require, under Section 2 of the VRA, counties to count the provisional ballots of voters, disproportionately people of color, who vote at the wrong polling place, specifically for those seats that the person would have been entitled to vote for had he/she been in the correct assigned precinct.<sup>90</sup> The court determined that plaintiffs failed to show that this practice impacts voters of color disproportionately.

**Local Level:**

***Method of election***

The **Maricopa County** Community College District Board added two at-large electoral districts to its existing five-member Board, which were elected by districts.<sup>91</sup> The community college district, which is the largest in the country, had enrolled more than 260,000 students in 2013. Reportedly, this change had been on hold, but was implemented for elections in 2014 following the *Shelby County* decision. Section 5 previously blocked similar plans for at-large voting in other jurisdictions because this electoral method diluted the voting strength of communities of color.

***Polling place closures & reductions***

In November 2016, a civil rights organization released a report that studied polling place closures in Arizona since the *Shelby County* decision and found that “[b]y sheer numbers and scale, Arizona is the leading closer of polling places in the aftermath of *Shelby [County]*,” with “[a]lmost every county in the state reduc[ing] polling places in advance of the 2016 election and almost every county clos[ing] polling places on a massive scale, resulting in 212 fewer polling places.”<sup>92</sup> The study further finds, that “**Pima County** has closed more voting locations than any county in our study and counties with a demonstrated record of discrimination, like **Cochise County**, have reduced polling places without any oversight.”

Moreover, during the 2016 primary season, voters in **Maricopa County**, the largest county in the state, endured long lines and waits of up to five hours to vote because election officials reduced the number of polling places by 70% (from 200 to 60), so that one polling place served every 21,000 voters in the County, compared with



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

one polling place for every 2,500 voters in the rest of the state.<sup>93</sup> People of color are more than 40% of the County's population. The reduction was purported to save costs and transform the County to a vote center system wherein, instead of being assigned to a single polling place, voters could vote at any of the 60 centers. Those voting centers were unable to handle the number of voters in the County during the 2016 primary election season, producing long wait times to vote. The state's House and Elections Committee held a hearing with elected officials to learn about the issues experienced by voters in the County during the 2016 primary election and the reasoning behind the polling place consolidations. This type of assessment of the impact of the reduction in polling places would have taken place *before* the polling place consolidations took effect had Section 5 been operable.<sup>94</sup>

The U.S. DOJ initiated an investigation into the County's voting change, seeking specific data that would support the County's purported rationales for closing the polling places.<sup>95</sup>

The Democratic Party and the presidential campaigns of Hillary Clinton and Bernie Sanders, on behalf of the Democratic National Committee, the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, the Arizona Democratic Party, and several individuals, sued Arizona in federal court, alleging that its inadequate voting centers had a particularly burdensome impact on Black, Hispanic, and Native American communities, which had fewer polling locations than white communities and, in some cases, no places to vote at all. A plaintiff in this lawsuit requested that the court order Maricopa County elections officials to explain its plan to have polling places open for the November 2016 election and to count as valid votes provisional ballots cast out-of-precinct in that election.<sup>96</sup> Plaintiffs also requested a preliminary injunction to stop the County from (1) implementing polling place changes that may lead to similar problems experienced in the 2016 primary election and (2) failing to count provisional ballots cast out-of-precinct in jurisdictions that opted to conduct the November 2016 general election under a precinct-based rather than vote center-based model.<sup>97</sup> In September 2016, the parties reached a partial-settlement in this lawsuit, while other claims (e.g., involving a ballot statute that automatically rejects provisional ballots not cast at the correct polling place and a law that makes it a felony to collect ballots for others and bring them to the polls) remain pending.<sup>98</sup>

A civil rights organization, on behalf of two voters, also filed a lawsuit in state court, challenging the "drastic reduction in the number of polling places" in Maricopa County, that "created unendurable wait times for numerous Arizonans who were forced to leave polling places without casting a ballot."<sup>99</sup> These plaintiffs also requested that the court order production of election administration plans and require judicial approval of those plans in advance of an August 30, 2016 primary election and November 8, 2016 general election.<sup>100</sup> In October 2016, plaintiffs reached an agreement with County election officials—in advance of the 2016 general election and for every primary and general election through 2020—that requires officials to develop a comprehensive wait time reduction plan.<sup>101</sup> This plan includes a formula for projecting turnout at each polling place; delineates roles and responsibilities for county officials, poll workers, and troubleshooters in reducing wait times; outlines a mechanism to effectively respond to wait times if they exceed 30 minutes; and promotes the use of poll worker and voter hotlines for reports of long lines.



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

---

## **ARKANSAS\***

### **State Level:**

\*Arkansas was once a covered jurisdiction under Section 3’s bail-in mechanism due to LDF’s litigation efforts in *Jeffers v. Clinton*.<sup>102</sup> Prior to the *Shelby County* decision, Arkansas ceased to be covered; however, LDF continues to work in Arkansas to track racial discrimination in voting.

### ***Photo ID requirement***

Arkansas passed a photo ID law in 2013. That same year, the Governor vetoed the law and a bi-cameral majority voted to override the veto.<sup>103</sup> The law was scheduled to be implemented on January 1, 2014. However, after voters filed state constitutional challenges to stop the implementation of the photo ID law, one state court ruled that the law was “void and unenforceable.”<sup>104</sup>

Notwithstanding the trial court decision, appellate rulings permitted the photo ID law to be implemented in the May and June 2014 primary elections.<sup>105</sup> Subsequently, and after LDF submitted a [friend of the court brief](#) in support of the challenge, the Arkansas Supreme Court permanently struck down the law, finding that it violated the state constitution by adding a new voter qualification.<sup>106</sup> However, during the November 2014 elections, the Secretary of State reportedly requested voter ID of certain voters, particularly voters who transferred their registration to a new county.<sup>107</sup> LDF and other civil rights organizations and advocates notified state and county officials of their concerns with the state’s implementation of a photo ID requirement and its impact on Black and other voters.<sup>108</sup> Studies have indicated that photo ID laws depress voter turnout in Black and Latino communities.<sup>109</sup>

Subsequent to the state court litigation, during the 2017 legislative session, the Arkansas legislature advanced, and the Governor signed into law, H.B. 1047, which, like the legislation previously found unconstitutional, would require voters to produce one of the following forms of photo ID to vote: driver’s licenses, photo ID cards, concealed-handgun carry licenses, passports, employee badges or ID documents, student ID cards issued by accredited Arkansas colleges and universities, U.S. military ID documents, public-assistance ID cards, and “free” voter-verification cards.<sup>110</sup> Opponents of the bill contend that it violates the Arkansas Constitution and will disproportionately impact minority voters in Arkansas. An amendment to the bill allows voters without an accepted ID to cast a provisional ballot—that should be counted unless there are separate grounds from the voter ID law for not counting the ballots—after attesting that they are who they say they are.<sup>111</sup> Immediately following the passage of this law, it was challenged in court; however, in May 2018, the state supreme court allowed the law to remain in effect while it hears the state’s full appeal of a lower court injunction blocking its enforcement.<sup>112</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Relatedly, during the 2017 legislative session, a constitutional amendment, SJR6, also was introduced, which would leave it to the voters to decide whether to require a photo ID to vote in person at the polls (but would not apply to absentee voters), as was another bill, HJR 1016, which would require the General Assembly to decide upon the acceptable IDs for and exceptions to photo IDs for in-person voting.<sup>113</sup> This proposed amendment will be on the ballot for voters' consideration in 2018.<sup>114</sup>

***Voter purges***

In 2016, Arkansas's Secretary of State mistakenly flagged about 4,000 registered voters to be purged from voter registration lists based on inaccurate data.<sup>115</sup> The SOS intended to flag people convicted of a felony and still on parole or probation who are denied the ability to vote under state law. However, some of those that the SOS flagged had not been convicted of a felony and others had been convicted of a felony but had legally regained the right to vote. The SOS reportedly left it to counties to deal with the flawed data, which led to varying responses from counties: some offices have reinstated all canceled voter registrations and thereafter planned to vet them; and other offices have cancelled all registration and planned to reinstate voters on a case-by-case basis after receiving a complaint from a purged voter.

---

**CALIFORNIA**

**Local Level:**

***Voter intimidation***

In June 2016, in **Siskiyou County**, an armed Sheriff visited Hmong property owners and allegedly questioned them about their voter registration status and told those owners that they were believed to have registered illegally and could be arrested if they tried to cast a ballot.<sup>116</sup> Because Hmong people live in a rural area of the County, their property is given a parcel number rather than a street address, which was why the voter registrations were allegedly called into question. In California, parcel numbers can be used when registering to vote. Purportedly, while registrations of new Hmong voters were allegedly scrutinized, those of white property owners in the same area who also used parcel numbers were not. Several Hmong residents have filed a federal lawsuit, challenging this voter intimidation.<sup>117</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

---

## **FLORIDA**

### **State Level:**

#### ***Voter purges***

In 2014, Florida's Governor sought to reinstitute a purge of purported non-citizens from the state voter database, as he attempted to do in 2012.<sup>118</sup> In 2012, because of litigation in *United States v. Florida*, Florida election officials were blocked from using an error-prone list to purge purported non-citizens from the election rolls.<sup>119</sup> Following *Shelby County*, county election supervisors resisted the Governor's attempts to purge voters.

In 2016, the Florida Democratic Party and the national Democratic Party filed a federal lawsuit, challenging the Secretary of State's practice of election officials tossing vote by mail ballots if the signature—which plaintiffs contend can change over time—on the ballot envelope does not match the one on file.<sup>120</sup> Plaintiffs contend that when a person does not sign the envelope, state law gives them the opportunity to submit an affidavit confirming that they are the one who cast the ballot. However, the state does not provide that same opportunity to those whose signature on the envelope does not match the one in the state's voter file. In that lawsuit, thus far, a federal court has accused the Secretary of State of delaying a hearing on the lawsuit “so that he could use every second available to run out the clock” so there would not be enough time to address problems raised in the lawsuit.<sup>121</sup> The court also said that the Secretary of State's actions amounted to an “undeclared war” on the right to vote in Florida, the largest swing state in the 2016 presidential election. In addition, the court temporarily enjoined the state's matching requirement, noting that “this Court knows disenfranchisement when it sees it and it is obscene.”<sup>122</sup>

#### ***Voter registration***

In October 2016, the Secretary of State refused to extend the deadline to register to vote for the November 2016 election in the wake of the devastation caused by Hurricane Matthew and the Governor's evacuation order in the last five days before the registration deadline.<sup>123</sup> A substantial number of people seek to vote in the final days of voter registration; for example, in 2012, about 50,000 people in Florida registered to vote during the last five days before the deadline. A federal court has ordered the state to extend the voter registration deadline, following a lawsuit filed by the state Democratic party brought under the U.S. Constitution and Section 2 of the VRA.<sup>124</sup> As a result, at least 64,000 people could register to vote.<sup>125</sup>

In July 2018, advocates have complained about issues with Florida's voter registration website, including that it works intermittently, after organizers tried registering 17 voters in low-income, predominantly black Orlando neighborhoods but only could successfully register two,<sup>126</sup> Advocates are concerned that this is a form of voter suppression in advance of the 2018 elections.



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

**Local Level:**

***Registration qualifications***

The Florida Department of Law Enforcement investigated allegations that an appointed white city clerk in **Sopchoppy**, a city in **Wakulla County**: (1) suppressed Black voters in a June 2013 election by questioning their residencies with no reasonable basis; and (2) failed to remain neutral in her capacity as city clerk by actively campaigning for three white candidates, including in an inter-racial contest.<sup>127</sup> Following the clerk's efforts to prevent Black voters from casting their ballots, a Black city commissioner lost and the incumbent Black mayor lost by only one vote.

***Polling place closures & reductions***

In **Jacksonville**, located in **Duval County**, the Board of Elections in 2013 relocated a polling place that served large numbers of Black voters in the City to a less accessible area.<sup>128</sup> In 2012, Black voters constituted more than 90% of those who voted early at the former polling place. According to plaintiffs challenging the closure, the relocated polling place was difficult to reach by public transportation and imposes other burdens on voters.

In 2013, **Hernando County** adopted a plan to close and consolidate voting locations, with a focus on the neighborhoods of the **City of Brooksville**.<sup>129</sup> The plan called for elimination of polling places for the general elections, and consolidation of all Brooksville precincts into one. While the overall African-American citizen voting-age population (CVAP) of the County is approximately 4.5%, the CVAP affected by this change in polling places is nearly 22% African-American. There are no African-American or Latino individuals serving on the County Commission.

In February 2014, the **Manatee County** Commission approved a proposal submitted by the Supervisor of Elections that reduced almost one-third of polling sites (from 99 to 69) and half of the polling places in a district with a substantial minority population, citing decreased Election Day turnout as more voters switched to in-person early voting and vote-by-mail options.<sup>130</sup> Local civil rights organizations expressed concern that the elimination of these polling places would decrease voter turnout, particularly among the elderly and people without cars, because voters would have to travel further to a polling place and the cuts disproportionately affected minority-heavy precincts. When the Supervisor of Elections served in the Florida Senate in 2011, he supported legislation that reduced the number of early voting days in Florida, which LDF opposed in *Florida v. United States*, and endorsed making it hard to vote, stating: "I wouldn't have any problem making it harder. I would want them to vote as badly as I want to vote. I want the people of the state of Florida to want to vote as bad as that person in Africa who's willing to walk 200 miles...This should not be easy." One study demonstrates that the changes to early voting opportunities between the 2012 and 2014 elections reduced Latino voter turnout by 7% as compared to the turnout for Latino voters who polling places remained the same.<sup>131</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

**Monroe County** reportedly has reverted to English-only ballots following the *Shelby County* decision.<sup>132</sup> Indeed, its October 1, 2013, post-*Shelby County* election was conducted without Spanish language ballots or election materials.

In **Pinellas County**, the Supervisor of Elections have refused requests by advocates to provide early voting sites within Black communities in South St. Petersburg and St. Petersburg to provide access to voting for community members without transportation options.<sup>133</sup>

---

## GEORGIA

### State Level:

#### *Early voting*

Georgia lawmakers proposed legislation during the 2014 legislative session that would have cut early voting periods to six days (including a Saturday) for small consolidated cities as a purported cost-saving measure.<sup>134</sup> Just four years earlier, Georgia had already cut early voting in the state from 45 to 21 days.<sup>135</sup> A Georgia legislator suggested that he opposed new Sunday voting hours because Black and other voters of color take advantage of these voting opportunities disproportionately, explaining that he “prefer[s] more educated voters than a greater increase in the number of voters.”<sup>136</sup> Following that legislation’s defeat, and [opposition](#) to the legislation by LDF and other organizations in 2014, in the next 2015 legislative session, Georgia lawmakers proposed an even more restrictive bill that would reduce early voting by seven days across Georgia and would not mandate Sunday voting despite its proven popularity. This legislation, which LDF and other organizations also [opposed](#), was proposed purportedly as a cost-saving measure and to achieve uniformity in early voting across Georgia.<sup>137</sup> In 2016, the state’s early voter turnout broke its 2008 record for early voting in advance of the presidential preference primary, demonstrating the ongoing need for early voting opportunities in Georgia.<sup>138</sup>

In 2018, the General Assembly considered S.B. 363, which proposed to shorten voting hours on Election Day in Atlanta, a majority-Black and the most populous city in Georgia, from 8:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.<sup>139</sup> Members of the General Assembly introduced this proposal on January 29, 2018 and the Senate passed it on February 23, 2018 with all of the Black representatives who voted on the bill opposing it. The House proposed a version of this bill, which passed through favorable out of committee on March 14, 2018, that was amended to also effectively eliminate early voting on the Sunday before Election Day in Georgia. Such Sunday voting is widely-known in Georgia and elsewhere as Souls to the Polls wherein Black voters worship together and then march or share rides to vote, which has resulted in high Black voter turnout. Civil rights and pro-democracy groups, including LDF, [opposed](#) these changes and, fortunately, this bill died in committee during the 2018 legislative session.<sup>140</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

***Voter registration & purges***

In 2014, Georgia's Secretary of State launched an investigation of allegations of voter fraud against the New Georgia Project (NGP) related to its registration of over 85,000 voters statewide, including many first-time, young voters of color.<sup>141</sup> NGP coordinated one of Georgia's largest voter registration efforts and views the allegations as an attempt at voter suppression.<sup>142</sup> The investigation followed complaints about NGP's submission of allegedly forged voter registration applications and signatures on releases, as well as applications with purportedly false or inaccurate information.<sup>143</sup> Organizations registering voters are required to deliver all completed voter registration applications to the Secretary of State or the appropriate board of registrars within 10 days after receiving the application or by the close of registration, whichever period is earlier. These organizations are not required to filter or discard applications. Overall, the Secretary of State's investigation diverted resources away from and chilled NGP's voter registration efforts because of registrants' concerns about the impact of the investigation on their applications, among other consequences. After conducting its investigation, the Secretary of State reportedly identified an issue with just 25 of 85,000 voter registration applications.<sup>144</sup>

Following this finding, NGP filed a lawsuit against the Secretary of State and several counties in 2014, alleging that more than 40,000 voters (of the more than 85,000 registered), a substantial number of whom are voters of color, were missing from the voter rolls due to the state's alleged failure to process those voter registrations.<sup>145</sup> The Secretary of State denied that the applications had not been processed.<sup>146</sup> A state judge dismissed the lawsuit, citing lack of proof that state and county officials failed to fulfill their duties to process voter registration applications.<sup>147</sup>

Subsequently, reports reflected that Georgia continued to purge voters from the rolls, many of whom are disproportionately voters of color, suspecting these voters of being double voters (*i.e.*, voting in two or more states in the same election).<sup>148</sup> In 2016, civil rights and pro-democracy organizations sued the Secretary of State for these purges under the NVRA and U.S. Constitution.<sup>149</sup> According to the lawsuit, as of June 2015, over 800,000 voters in Georgia were in danger of being purged from the voter rolls.<sup>150</sup> A pro-democracy organization also has filed a separate lawsuit under the NVRA against the Secretary of State over his refusal to release public records relating to voter registration applications that his office failed to process so that advocates can understand why voter registration applications were rejected, cancelled, or otherwise kept off of the rolls.<sup>151</sup> While that litigation is ongoing, a federal court has ordered the SOS to release certain public records under a disclosure provision in the NVRA.<sup>152</sup>

In September 2015, civil rights organization filed a separate lawsuit under the VRA and First and Fourteenth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution, seeking to stop the Secretary of State's administrative policy that fails to add to the list of eligible voters persons whose identifying information on their voter registration applications does not match exactly with the Georgia Department of Driver Services or Social Security Administration Records.<sup>153</sup> Those persons, therefore, are denied the right to vote unless they overcome bureaucratic hurdles



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

to match those records or fall within a couple of narrow and arbitrary exceptions. According to the complaint, at least 42,500 voter registration applications, a disproportionate number of which have been submitted by Black, Latino, and Asian American applicants, have been suspended or rejected due to the verification protocol between July 2013 to the present. For example, since July 2013, only 13.6% of the 47.2% of voter registration applications submitted by white applicants have been rejected because of the Secretary of State's policy. By contrast, 63.6% of the 29.4% of voter registration applications submitted by Black applicants have been rejected, and 7.9% of the 3.6% of voter registration applications submitted by Latino applicants have been rejected. In response, the Secretary of State filed a letter with the court, indicating that Georgia would suspend this database matching process and move voters canceled for failing to respond to a "non-match" letter back into "pending voters," effecting voters cancelled since October 2014. Once these voters showed appropriate ID at the polls, they could cast a regular ballot in November 2016 and be moved to "active voter" status.<sup>154</sup> In light of this, though the litigation remained pending, plaintiffs withdrew their motion to stop the Secretary of State from implementing this "no-match" policy for the November 2016 election. Notwithstanding, in October 2016, and in advance of the 2016 general election, advocates contended that Georgia had failed to process approximately 100,000 voter registration applications.<sup>155</sup>

Indeed, in February 2017, the parties settled the lawsuit, agreeing to implement reforms, similar to those in place for the November 2016 election, to help ensure that eligible voters will not be denied the right to register and vote because of data entry errors, typos, and other database matching issues.<sup>156</sup>

Notwithstanding, during the 2017 legislative session, the Georgia Legislature introduced House Bill 268, which advocates contend is an attempt to implement similar voter registration restrictions that were the subject of the above-mentioned litigation and settlement.<sup>157</sup> Indeed, this bill would require an exact match between the information that an individual provides on his/her voter registration application and the information included in the DMV's databases, which is known to be error-prone and flawed. Where there is not an exact match, applicants would have 26 weeks to correct any information. Moreover, other provisions of the legislation would: remove Bureau of Indian or tribal treaty ID cards as acceptable proof of citizenship (even though Georgia has long accepted tribal ID for these purposes and the federal government accepts them as valid ID), impacting over 25,000 Native Americans who are currently registered to vote; and limit the ability of nonpartisan groups to help voters and answer questions outside of polling places. Reports indicate that this exact match requirement continues to threaten the voter registration of Georgians, particularly people of color in 2018.<sup>158</sup>

In October 2016, responding to a lawsuit filed by a civil liberties organization, a federal court refused to order the State to extend the deadline to register to vote (in Chatham, Bryan, Camden, Glynn, Liberty, and McIntosh counties) for the November 2016 election in the wake of Hurricane Matthew, whose devastation forced evacuations and government closures.<sup>159</sup> A substantial number of people sought to vote in the final days of voter registration, but disruptions caused by the storm made it difficult and, in some cases, impossible, for people to register or conduct voter registration drives, impacting Black and other voters. Other states like



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Florida, North Carolina, and South Carolina, in some instances by court order, extended deadlines in counties impacted by the hurricane.

Civil rights groups also won a preliminary injunction in May 2017, requiring Georgia to extend the voter registration deadline (from March 20 to May 21) for the June 20, 2017 special election for a congressional seat.<sup>160</sup> As a result, more than 5,500 voters, as of May 21, registered for the special election.<sup>161</sup> Georgia had cut off registration for the run-off elections two months early, according to advocates. The NVRA prohibits states from cutting off voter registration more than 30 days ahead of an election. Georgia, notwithstanding, unsuccessfully argued that the June 20 runoff was not its own election, but rather was just an extension of the first round of voting, held on April 18. Reportedly, Georgia has 464,000 more registrants in 2017 than during the last non-presidential election year.<sup>162</sup> Certain counties, like Cobb, DeKalb, and Fulton, struggled to publicly notify voters of the extension in voter registration.<sup>163</sup>

***Proof of citizenship***

Georgia (like Arizona and Alabama) has also requested that the federal Election Administration Commission (EAC) change the state-specific instructions that accompany the federal voter registration form to require residents to show proof of citizenship.<sup>164</sup> In 2016, civil rights and pro-democracy organizations sued the EAC for its actions enabling Georgia to require proof of citizenship; a federal court temporarily blocked the EAC from enforcing the proof of citizenship requirement for 2016 elections.<sup>165</sup>

***Candidate qualifications***

In 2016, state officials challenged the candidate residency qualifications and eligibility of a Black Democratic candidate, who was competing against a white Republican incumbent candidate and represented a majority-Black state legislative district for three decades.<sup>166</sup> This district is exceptional because it is Georgia's only majority-minority district in the state represented by a Republican. The Black candidate has lived and voted in the district at issue for approximately 18 years. Yet, in March 2016, the boundary lines of the district changed, edging the Black candidate out of the district in which he sought to run for office after the period for candidate qualifying ended.

***Redistricting***

During the 2017 legislative session, the Georgia Legislature considered H.B. 515, which would have led to mid-Census redistricting by changing the district boundaries for one Black elected official affiliated with the Democratic party, without any advance notice, according to that official, and eight officials affiliated with the Republican party.<sup>167</sup> Civil rights and pro-democracy organizations expressed concern that this proposal was drawn to dilute Black voting strength in certain districts and with race as the predominant motivating factor.<sup>168</sup>

Relatedly, in April 2017, civil rights organizations filed a lawsuit, claiming, among other allegations, that under the VRA, the Georgia Legislature diluted minority voting strength in two state House districts encompassing



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Gwinnett and Henry counties—specifically by moving minority voters out of the districts of two vulnerable incumbent lawmakers—during a 2015 mid-Census redistricting.<sup>169</sup> Redistricting typically occurs after the decennial Census and not mid-decade. In Gwinnett and Henry counties, between 2000-2014, the number of white voters declined by 3,000 and Black voters increased by 74,000 reportedly. In October 2017, a similar lawsuit was filed, contending that the state legislative redistricting violates Black voting rights.<sup>170</sup> The state has defended against these suits by claiming that voters were moved because of party affiliation, which the U.S. Supreme Court has not yet found can be unconstitutional, and that race was not the predominate reason for the changes. While finding “compelling evidence” that the legislature engaged in racial gerrymandering, the court declined to enjoin elections in those districts under the challenged plan while the case is being litigated.<sup>171</sup>

**Local Level:**

***Redistricting, voter registration, ballot access, & voter intimidation***

In **Fulton County**, the state’s most populous county, the County Commission considered a redistricting plan in 2013 that would have created a new overwhelmingly white district and reduced the district sizes of majority-Black districts.<sup>172</sup> Additionally, in a 2015 litigation settlement, Fulton County admitted to illegally disfranchising and misleading voters in the 2008 and 2012 elections, constituting more than two dozen violations of state law, including improperly rejecting eligible ballots, sending voters to the wrong precincts, failing to update supplemental voter list, failing to timely process changes of address and other registration documents, failing to provide official voters lists to all precincts, and failing to provide absentee ballots to all voters who requested them.<sup>173</sup> During the 2016 presidential election, Fulton County was one of three Georgia counties where federal monitors observed elections.<sup>174</sup>

In 2013, **Greene County** implemented a redistricting plan for the five-member County Board of Commissioners. The plan, which a Black member of the Commission denounced, resulted in Black voters making up less than 51% in all five districts under the plan.<sup>175</sup> Under Section 5, the U.S. DOJ blocked another redistricting plan in Greene County in 2012 and was in the process of reviewing the above-mentioned plan before the *Shelby County* decision.<sup>176</sup>

A redistricting lawsuit against the **City of Decatur** was filed in federal court. At issue is whether a reduction in the number of City Council districts, through implementation of a voter referendum, would dilute Black voting strength in the City.<sup>177</sup>

In **Sumter County**, a plaintiff-voter challenged a redistricting plan in 2014 that would have reduced school board districts from nine to seven, two of which would be at-large, to align with the county commission districts.<sup>178</sup> The plaintiff alleged that the redistricting plan packed Black voters, who are 54 percent of Sumter’s population, into two (of nine) districts in violation of Section 2 of the VRA. In March 2018, a federal district court ruled in favor of plaintiff.<sup>179</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

In 2014 in **Fayette County**, the Board of Commissioners and Board of Education attempted to revert to at-large voting to hold a special election for a seat vacated by the first Black County Commissioner, who was elected by a remedial district-based election and died unexpectedly. A federal court ordered the remedial district-based election in 2014, following Section 2 of the VRA litigation brought by LDF in 2011 and settled in 2016 in [\*Georgia State Conference of the NAACP et al. v. Fayette County Board of Commissioners et al.\*](#)<sup>180</sup> LDF won a preliminary injunction in 2015 that required that the special election be conducted by district-based voting.<sup>181</sup>

In **Emanuel County**, a civil rights organization and two voters filed a lawsuit in 2016 under Section 2 of the VRA, alleging that the redistricting plan for the County school board packs Black voters into one district, when two majority-Black districts are possible, thereby diluting Black voting strength.<sup>182</sup> Black residents make up one-third of the County's voting-age population, and close to half of the students in Emanuel County are Black, yet there has never been more than one Black member on the school board at one time. Although Black candidates have run in other districts, the only Black candidates who have ever been elected to the school board were elected from the single majority-Black district.

In October 2016, a civil rights organization, on behalf of state-based civil rights and pro-democracy organizations, challenged the refusal of the **Chatham County** Board of Election, which has a sizeable Black population, to extend the voter registration deadline for the November 2016 election in light of the mandatory evacuations caused by Hurricane Matthew; the state refused to extend the registration deadline based on alleged administrative difficulties.<sup>183</sup> Plaintiffs won an order temporarily blocking the County's decision because it prevented potential voters from participating in the November 2016 general election in violation of the U.S. Constitution and the NVRA, which, among other things, requires that states process any voter registration form received or postmarked within 30 days of an election.

***Early voting***

In **Dekalb County**, when an early voting location was opened near a popular mall in 2014, a state senator responded that "this location is dominated by African American shoppers and it is near several large African American mega churches," and that he would "prefer more educated voters than a greater increase in the number of voters."<sup>184</sup> (See above for more on early voting restrictions in Georgia).

In **Bibb County**, local officials rejected a proposal in 2014 that would have provided for early voting on Sunday, an opportunity for poor and people of color to vote outside of traditional Election Day.<sup>185</sup>

In October 2016, in advance of the general election, some voters in **Gwinnett County**, outside of Atlanta, waited up to three hours to vote.<sup>186</sup> During the 2016 election presidential election, Gwinnett County was one of three Georgia counties where federal monitors observed elections.<sup>187</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

***Polling place closures & reductions & voter intimidation***

In 2013, the **City of Athens**, located in **Athens-Clark County**, proposed eliminating nearly half of its 24 polling places and replacing them with only two early voting centers—both of which would be located inside police stations.<sup>188</sup> Community members raised concerns that the location of the new centers would intimidate some voters of color and that the proposed closures would be harmful to voters of color and/or students, many of whom would need to travel on three-hour bus rides just to reach the new polling places.

After initially considering eliminating over half of the County's polling places in **Morgan County**, the County ultimately eliminated more than a third of them in 2013.<sup>189</sup> One city council member expressed his belief that the closures would disfranchise low-income voters and voters of color, many of whom lack cars and would have difficulty reaching the reassigned polling sites.

Election officials in **Baker County**, a majority-Black county with high poverty rates, proposed eliminating four of its five polling places in 2013, requiring some voters to travel upwards of 20 miles to vote.<sup>190</sup> As a result of LDF's [advocacy](#), namely an inquiry about whether the purported cost-saving rationale for the change outweighed the potential harm to the minority community, the County decided not to close the four polling places.

In 2015, the Board of Elections in **Macon-Bibb County** proposed reducing the number of polling places from 40 to 26 by closures or consolidations, including closing the Macon Mall as a polling location, even though it is served by public transportation in a County where 20% of residents lack vehicles.<sup>191</sup> Despite that the overwhelming majority of the polling places proposed for closure were in majority-Black neighborhoods, the County claimed that the closures were to save the County approximately \$40,000 annually. Other closures were based on rationales such as renovations in certain schools that serve as polling places. The Board formed an advisory panel to consider the closures. Civil rights organizations and pro-democracy groups voiced objections to the closures and consolidations.<sup>192</sup> Ultimately, the Board reduced the number of precincts from 40 to 33 (instead of 26), including by combining two precincts with majority-white voting populations rather than combining precincts with majority-Black precincts.

Moreover, in 2016, the Board of Elections reversed its decision to relocate a polling place to a Bibb County Sheriff's office for the 2016 elections after civil rights and community organizations: voiced concerns that officials had made this decision without considering its impact on voters of color, giving notice to them, or considering reasonable alternatives to this location; and conducted a petition, relying upon state law, that gives voters an opportunity to prevent a local board of elections from moving forward with a polling place change if 20% of a precinct's registered voters sign a petition against it.<sup>193</sup> Ultimately, the election officials relocated the polling place at issue to an African American church.

In 2015, the **Hancock County** Board of Elections and Registration (BOER) proposed to close all of the County's precincts except one precinct located in the downtown area of the **City of Sparta** for purported cost-saving



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

reasons.<sup>194</sup> The precincts proposed for closure were around 11 to 17 miles from the downtown Sparta precinct, presenting travel burdens for voters in the majority-Black precincts in the County's mostly poor and rural areas. Civil rights organizations and community members opposed this proposal and, in response, in October 2015, the BOER decided to close only one of the 10 precincts instead of consolidating all of the precincts into one. During the 2016 election presidential election, Hancock County was one of three Georgia counties where federal monitors observed elections.<sup>195</sup>

In 2016, the Board of Elections in **Upson County** consolidated election precincts before the state's March 1 primary election.<sup>196</sup> One voter reported that poll workers urged people waiting in line to leave and come back later to vote. She stayed and waited an hour and a quarter to vote but estimated that 30 to 40 would-be voters left. Moreover, over the objection of the only Black Board of Elections member, officials in Upson also moved a polling site more than two miles away from a Black neighborhood, Lincoln Park, as part of a plan to cut the number of voting sites in the County from nine to four, purportedly to save \$20,000.<sup>197</sup> The Board of Elections ultimately did not adopt a plan which would have closed a polling site in a rural area in Salem that has a large Black population, following residents' complaints about the resulting burden of having to travel an additional 10 miles or more to vote.<sup>198</sup>

In 2016, **McDuffie County** elected to eliminate three polling places, such that two-thirds of the County's Black voters, and one-third of its white voters, must vote in one location.<sup>199</sup>

In 2017, **Fulton County**, the largest county in Georgia, election officials contemplated closing or moving three polling places located in neighborhoods with significant Black populations a few months before an election.<sup>200</sup> Voting rights advocates challenged that proposal, including by filing a lawsuit, because of lack of adequate notice about the changes and the potential impact on Black voters, particularly those who walk or take public transportation to vote.

### ***Timing of elections***

In 2013, election officials in **Augusta-Richmond** reintroduced a plan that would change the date of County elections from their traditional timing in November to over the summer when Black voter turnout is typically lower.<sup>201</sup> A lawsuit challenging the change in election date from the November general election to the May 20 primary election was unsuccessful.<sup>202</sup> Under Section 5, the U.S. DOJ in 2012 blocked this same attempt to switch the election date from November to a summertime month.<sup>203</sup>

In 2013, officials in **Macon**, a majority-Black city in **Bibb County**, decided to hold a single non-partisan municipal election in July, when Black voter turnout is typically lower. The U.S. DOJ had been scrutinizing this voting change under Section 5 before the *Shelby County* decision. This election schedule was a marked departure from Macon's traditional schedule of multi-party partisan primary elections in July and a general election in November.<sup>204</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

***Voter purges & intimidation***

In **Hancock** and **Sparta counties**, civil rights advocates filed a lawsuit in 2015, opposing the challenge to and purging of eligible Black voters from the voter rolls because of alleged address changes in violation of the VRA and other laws.<sup>205</sup> For example, plaintiffs allege that the majority-white Hancock County Board of Elections and Registration (BOER) took nearly 17% of all eligible Spartan voters, and at least 53 Spartan voters, nearly all of whom were Black, off of the voter rolls. The purges occurred before the November 15, 2105 Sparta election in which white candidates for mayor and city council were running against African American incumbents. In response to the lawsuit, the BOER has reinstated 17 of the purged voters.<sup>206</sup> Reportedly, these purges followed the BOER's having "systematically question[ed] the registrations of more than 180 Black Sparta residents, one fifth of the population, "by dispatching deputies with summonses commanding them to appear in person to prove their residence or lose their voting rights."<sup>207</sup> In March 2017, the parties settled this lawsuit, ensuring, among other things, that the County will no longer hear third-party challenges to voters' eligibility and will no longer remove voters based on allegations of a change of address, instead following federal law that requires a waiting period of two federal election cycles before officials may attempt to contact a voter to confirm their address.<sup>208</sup>

---

## **LOUISIANA**

### **Local Level:**

#### ***Redistricting***

In 2010, Section 5 review prevented the Louisiana State Legislature from implementing Act No. 650, which would have reduced the size of the Iberville Parish School Board from 15 members to nine members, eight of which would have been single-member districts and one of which would have been an at-large district.<sup>209</sup> However, Section 5 approval by the U.S. DOJ allowed the Parish to bypass state law that mandated that the board be no more than 9 seats. In 2013, prior to the *Shelby County* decision, Section 5 approval also allowed the Iberville Parish School Board to adopt a redistricting plan that reduced the size of the School Board from 15 members to 13 members. However, in 2013, after the *Shelby County* decision and because Section 5 no longer prevented Act No. 650 from going into effect, the Iberville Parish School Board redistricted into 8 single-member districts and one at-large district, even though the School Board acknowledged its preference for the 13-member board to the 9-member board mandated by state law.

In **East Baton Rouge Parish**, a civil rights organization filed a lawsuit in 2014 on behalf of several local residents to challenge the School Board's redistricting which would have reduced the Board's size from 11



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

single-member districts (six majority-white and five majority-Black) to nine (five majority-white and four majority-Black), contending that the redistricting decision has the effect of diluting minority representation on the School Board.<sup>210</sup>

**Local Level:**

***Polling place closures***

In November 2016, a civil rights organization released a report that studied polling place closures in Louisiana since the *Shelby County* decision and found that “61 percent of Louisiana parishes have closed a total of 103 polling places since 2012,” including in **Jefferson** and **Terrebonne** parishes.<sup>211</sup> Terrebonne Parish encompasses a state court, whose method of election LDF is challenging in [\*Terrebonne Parish Branch NAACP et al. v. Jindal et al.\*](#), under Section 2 of the VRA and the U.S. Constitution.<sup>212</sup> Moreover, according to a 2018 report, Louisiana reduced more than 300 precincts when comparing precincts in place in 2016 and 2012 and this reduction “had a racially discriminatory effect, in that as the proportion of African-Americans in a precinct increased, so did their likelihood of being consolidated, thus made larger, and harder for those voters to cast a ballot.”<sup>213</sup>

---

**MICHIGAN**

**State Level:**

***Photo ID & voucher requirements***

In 2015, the Michigan Legislature considered, but did not pass, a bill, SB 639, which would have allowed first-time voters to vote by mail only if they present ID in person at the municipal clerk’s office for the municipality of registration.<sup>214</sup> According to civil rights and pro-democracy organizations, who opposed this proposal, this requirement is needlessly restrictive since other laws like the federal Help America Vote Act (HAVA) already have identification requirements for first-time voters.<sup>215</sup> College and university students who have not yet become Michigan residents, particularly freshmen studying away from the town of their parents’ residence, as well as Michigan voters who travel frequently for work or work non-traditional hours, would have been severely affected by this bill. The bill also proposed prohibiting municipal clerk’s offices from staying open beyond regular weekday business hours. This change would have likely suppressed turnout, increased lines at the polls on Election Day in urban areas, and would have had a disparate impact on minority and student voters, according to advocates.



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

The following year, in 2016, the Michigan Legislature considered, but did not pass, House Bills 6066, 6067, and 6068, which would have eliminated a procedure whereby voters who appear in person to vote without an acceptable form of voter ID can cast a regular ballot if they sign an affidavit attesting to their identity. Instead, these bills would have required most Michigan voters to present limited forms of ID for their votes to count; for those voters without a required ID, the bills would have required voters to fill out a provisional ballot that would only be counted if the voter returned to their clerk's office within 10 days to show either a photo ID or present evidence they are either indigent and, therefore, unable to afford an ID or have a religious objection to having their photo taken.<sup>216</sup> [LDF](#) and other advocates opposed these bills.<sup>217</sup>

***Straight-party voting***

In 2016, a federal court issued four preliminary injunctions against state election officials, stopping them from implementing a new law, P.A. 268. Three Michigan residents and a civil rights organization challenged this law that bans straight-party ticket voting, in part because of the law's potential to reduce Black voter's opportunity to participate equally in the political process and place a disproportionate burden on Black voter's right to vote.<sup>218</sup> Straight-party ticket voting, which has been used in Michigan for nearly a century, allows voters to select a slate of candidates affiliated with a particular party rather than to select each individual candidate on a ticket. Black voters tend to vote for candidates affiliated with the Democratic party with a single mark on the ballot. Indeed, opponents advance a correlation between the use of straight-party voting by Black voters: of 15 Michigan cities with a straight-party voting rate of 65% or higher, two were comprised of a majority of white residents and five cities with rates greater than 75% were comprised of a majority of Black residents. Opponents of the law contend that its burden is caused in part by or linked to social and historical conditions in Michigan that have produced or are producing discrimination against Black residents in education, employment, and health. The Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals declined Michigan's request to overturn the trial court's orders staying the state's implementation of P.A. 268 while the case is litigated.<sup>219</sup> A full *en banc* panel of the Sixth Circuit refused to hear Michigan's request for their review of the trial court's injunction orders.<sup>220</sup> Michigan, subsequently, appealed to the Supreme Court seeking emergency relief and the Supreme Court declined Michigan's request.<sup>221</sup> In August 2018, a federal court ruled, among other things, that Michigan's officials "intentionally discriminated against African Americans" by trying to eliminate straight-ticket voting in violation of the U.S. Constitution and that the law has a disproportionate impact on Michigan's voters in violation of Section 2 of the VRA.<sup>222</sup>

***Vacancies***

Following Congressman Conyer's resignation in December 2016, creating a congressional vacancy in the 13th district in Michigan, which is comprised of a majority of Black voters, voters sued to challenge the Governor's decision to hold the election to fill the seat to coincide with the next regularly scheduled elections in November 2017.<sup>223</sup> Plaintiffs claimed that the Governor's failure to call an earlier special election violated the constitutional rights of voters in that majority-minority district, including because the Governor had previously set an election for another vacant seat in a majority-white district within two months. A federal judge has



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

dismissed the suit, reasoning that the Governor has a legitimate reason for his decision, which would be saving the taxpayer-funded cost of holding a special election, and the discretion of when to set a special election.

**Local Level:**

***Voter intimidation & proof of citizenship***

In 2014, advocates for Arab-American voters in **Dearborn Heights** challenged election officials for preventing Arab-American individuals from obtaining absentee ballots, purportedly based on concerns about potential voter fraud and campaign irregularities.<sup>224</sup> Advocacy groups monitored polls and provided a hotline for voters to report such issues during a primary election.<sup>225</sup> A **Wayne County** judge declined to halt the counting of certain challenged absentee ballots in Dearborn Heights that purportedly were cast fraudulently. The court found that “[t]here [was] absolutely no evidence in this case that there has been one fraudulent ballot submitted by absentee ballot.”<sup>226</sup>

***Machine malfunctions***

Officials acknowledge that 80 voting machines in **Wayne County**, which encompasses Detroit, where 82% of the residents are Black people, were broken on November 8, 2016, denying Black voters the opportunity to participate in the political process.<sup>227</sup>

***Redistricting***

A pending lawsuit claims that Michigan Republicans intended to give their party a dominant position through gerrymandered maps in 2011 in violation of the constitution.<sup>228</sup> Evidence in the case shows that Republicans intended to draw legislative boundaries that would help their party by concentrating “Dem garbage” into four of the five southeast Michigan districts that Democrats now control, and of packing Black voters into a metropolitan Detroit House district.

---

**MISSISSIPPI**

**State Level:**

***Photo ID requirement***

Following the *Shelby County* decision, Mississippi’s Lieutenant Governor said that preclearance “unfairly applied to certain states [and] should be eliminated in recognition of the progress Mississippi has made over the past 48 years.”<sup>229</sup> Mississippi’s Secretary of State said he would move forward immediately to implement



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Mississippi's voter ID law, which was passed in 2012, but not implemented pre-*Shelby*, for primaries in June 2014, and a law that, even in 2017, the SOS contends is a model photo ID law.<sup>230</sup> The implementation of Mississippi's photo ID law already impacted Mississippi elections; the outcome of a tied (177-177) local special election depended upon a lone voter returning within five business days with a valid photo ID, after voting provisionally by affidavit ballot, because the voter initially appeared to vote without an acceptable photo ID.<sup>231</sup> Reportedly, hundreds of voters could not vote in the 2014 mid-term election because of the photo ID law.<sup>232</sup> Studies have indicated that photo ID laws depress voter turnout in Black and Latino communities.<sup>233</sup>

**Local Level:**

***Polling place closures***

In November 2016, a civil rights organization released a report that studied polling place closures in Mississippi since the *Shelby County* decision and found that “[a]bout 34 percent of the 59 Mississippi counties surveyed have closed polling places since *Shelby*, resulting in at least 44 fewer polling places for the 2016 election.”<sup>234</sup>

Just prior to the *Shelby County* June 25, 2013 decision, in **Lauderdale County**, on June 5, 2013, the majority-Black city of Meridian elected its first Black mayor even after a noose was hung outside of the candidate's campaign office.<sup>235</sup> Following *Shelby*, the majority-white County Board of Elections eliminated seven polling places – from 49 to 42 – since the 2012 election. Two years later, in 2015, the County BOE proposed a plan to move several of Meridian's municipal election polling places out of Black churches, over the objection of minority community members.<sup>236</sup>

---

**NEW YORK**

**State Level:**

***Vacancies***

In 2014, a group of leading local and national voting rights advocates, including LDF, [pressed](#) the Governor to hold special elections to fill 12 legislative vacancies in the New York State Senate and Assembly, which would otherwise represent approximately 1.8 million voters across New York, over 800,000 of whom are people of color.<sup>237</sup> In maintaining these vacancies, advocates have claimed that the Governor has departed from past precedent in refusing to call elections. As of 2017, vacancies remained an issue.<sup>238</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

***Voter Registration***

In early March 2017, voting rights advocates sent a pre-litigation notice, alleging that New York is failing to meet its obligations under the NVRA and VRA by not ensuring that a driver's license or identification card application, renewal, or change of address transaction serves as a voter registration application or change of address, and not providing voting materials and assistance in certain language, impacting communities of color.<sup>239</sup>

**Local Level:**

In the borough of **Brooklyn**, which is in **Kings County**, entire buildings and blocks were de-registered from voting in a purge of 126,000 voters, disproportionately Hispanic and Asian voters, from the rolls in advance of the April 2016 primaries, which remains under investigation by multiple entities.<sup>240</sup> Civil rights advocates contend that the Board of Elections failed to first designate voters as "inactive" before sending out a second notice that they would be purged from the rolls. Local and national voting rights advocates and a New York representative also asked the U.S. DOJ to monitor and oversee 2016 elections, including those occurring in Kings County.<sup>241</sup> The Board of Elections reportedly restored these voters to the voting rolls in advance of a June 28 primary election.<sup>242</sup> Notwithstanding, following the June 28th congressional primary election, reports indicated that voters in New York encountered other obstacles, including illegal requests for identification, unexpected poll closures, and wrongful denials of affidavit ballots.<sup>243</sup>

In November 2016, civil rights organizations filed a lawsuit against the Board of Elections, contending that the improper purge of registered voters, making them ineligible to participate in the November 2016 election, violates the NVRA.<sup>244</sup> Shortly thereafter, the parties settled the lawsuit, which included a provision for voters, who believed they had registered, but were no longer on the rolls, to vote by affidavit ballot, and to notify poll workers and voters of this provision.

A separate lawsuit also was filed in federal court by civil rights and pro-democracy organizations, challenging the purge of more than 200,000 voters, including 117,000 registered voters in Brooklyn who were purged before the April 2016 primary election; the U.S. DOJ and New York Attorney General moved to intervene in this lawsuit.<sup>245</sup> Among other relief, the NY AG's office requested that the court order the Board of Elections to perform an audit of every voter who was sent a cancellation notice based on their failure to vote or an alleged change of address since January 1, 2014, and the reinstatement of anyone the board removed in violation of state and federal law. In addition, the NY AG's office sought to have the court order the removal of New York City's current head of Voter Registration. As of late October 2017, the Board of Elections had tentatively agreed to terms of a consent decree that would require it to restore voters to the rolls that were illegally purged and establish a comprehensive plan to prevent future illegal voter purges.<sup>246</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

## **NORTH CAROLINA**

### **State Level:**

***Omnibus anti-voter bill (photo ID, early voting, same-day registration, out-of-precinct voting, pre-registration for 16- and 17-year-olds, etc.)***

Immediately following the *Shelby County* decision, the lead sponsor of the state's voter ID law said that he would move ahead with the measure because of the ruling.<sup>247</sup> A North Carolina State Senator also said that he would move quickly to pass a voter ID law because it would purportedly bolster the integrity of the balloting process. Other state legislators in North Carolina began engineering an end to the state's early voting, Sunday voting, and same-day registration provisions.<sup>248</sup> North Carolina's Attorney General said that "[t]he North Carolina General Assembly is now considering legislation that among other changes would limit early voting and require voter I.D."<sup>249</sup>

Within two months of the *Shelby County* decision, North Carolina's Governor signed an omnibus anti-voter bill, H.B. 589 – dubbed the “monster law” – which includes numerous provisions designed to make it harder for voters to access the polls including: a strict photo ID requirement; elimination of same-day voter registration; cutting the early voting period by seven days (from 17 to 10 days); and throwing out provisional ballots cast at the wrong polling station.<sup>250</sup>

### ***Early voting, same-day registration, out of precinct voting, & pre-registration for 16 & 17 year olds***

A federal judge declined to preliminarily enjoin certain (non-photo ID) provisions of H.B. 589. That ruling was successfully appealed<sup>251</sup> to the federal Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, which ordered North Carolina to reinstate same-day registration opportunities and to count out-of-precinct ballots. The U.S. Supreme Court subsequently stayed that ruling for the 2014 elections, but not others. In June 2016, the Fourth Circuit continued its order staying the rollback of same-day registration opportunities and to count out-of-precinct ballots, as the case was heard on appeal (see more below).<sup>252</sup>

A three-week federal trial was held in July 2015 related to the non-photo ID aspects of the omnibus voter law.<sup>253</sup>

The ballots of anywhere from 454 to 1,390 North Carolina voters who are disproportionately people of color went uncounted in the 2014 primary election because of North Carolina's elimination of same-day registration and prohibition on counting a provisional ballot cast in the wrong precinct.<sup>254</sup> These and other acts of discrimination in recent elections have been documented.<sup>255</sup> One estimate suggests that turnout was reduced by at least 30,000 voters in the 2014 election because of barriers to the ballot.<sup>256</sup> In 2008 and 2012, more than 250,000 voters in North Carolina relied on same-day registration to cast their ballots. In 2012, 41% of the



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

voters who relied upon same-day voter registration were Black.<sup>257</sup> Reportedly, Black voters have cast out-of-precinct ballots at twice the rate of white voters.<sup>258</sup> In 2012, 70% of Black voters used early voting.<sup>259</sup>

***Photo ID requirement***

Plaintiffs unsuccessfully moved the federal court for a preliminary injunction to halt implementation of the photo ID aspect of the omnibus law, which the state began implementing in 2016.<sup>260</sup>

A federal trial on the photo ID requirement of the omnibus law took place in January 2016.<sup>261</sup>

Prior to trial, the North Carolina legislature made changes to the photo ID law.<sup>262</sup> The new legislation purported to: allow voters with an expired driver's license or state-issued ID card (no more than four years expired) to vote; require election officials to help voters use mail-in ballots, which do not require photo ID, during the early voting period; and allow voters who do not have a photo ID to provide their voter registration card or provide their birthdates, last four digits of their social security number, and an affidavit attesting to a "reasonable impediment" (e.g., work schedule, lack of transportation, disability or illness, lost or stolen photo ID, lack of birth certificate or other underlying document necessary to obtain a photo ID) to obtaining one of the required photo IDs. Student ID cards, even when government-issued, were not an accepted form of ID.

Reports indicated that many voters lacked awareness about or are confused by the "reasonable impediment" provision of the photo ID law.<sup>263</sup> During the March 2016 primary—the first election in North Carolina to require voters to show a photo ID under the new law and "reasonable impediment" exception—reportedly 26% of people who relied on the "reasonable impediment" provision were Black voters, who only account for 22% of North Carolina's population.<sup>264</sup> Also, during the March 2016 primary, poll monitors reported that: even when "reasonable impediment" declarations were submitted, it varied county to county whether they were accepted and that at least four different versions of the affidavit forms for identifying "reasonable impediments" were being used.<sup>265</sup>

As of the March 2016 primary, approximately 318,000 registered North Carolina voters, disproportionately Black and Latino voters, lacked a driver's license or state ID card.<sup>266</sup> Voters also reported having difficulties and burdensome costs associated with obtaining the "free" photo IDs.<sup>267</sup> Numerous voters also recounted various difficulties voting given all of the changes to election laws in the state, including the photo ID requirement and the lack of notification of last-minute polling place location changes during the 2016 primary season.<sup>268</sup> More than 40,000 people across North Carolina voted by provisional early ballots; nearly 3,000 voted provisionally because of voter ID issues during the 2016 primary season.<sup>269</sup> Other voters reported difficulties with having to vote with a photo ID, such as having to satisfy a spelling test to vote, encountering voter intimidation, and enduring long lines at the polls.<sup>270</sup> During the 2012 primary, 23,000 provisional ballots were cast.



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

As noted with respect to other stringent photo ID laws, numerous studies have indicated that photo ID laws depress voter turnout in Black and Latino and other communities of color.<sup>271</sup>

Following the 2015 and 2016 trials on the omnibus voter suppression bill, a federal district court upheld the various provisions of the law, including the photo ID requirement, elimination of same-day registration, out-of-precinct voting, pre-registration for 16- and 17-year-olds, and reductions to early voting.<sup>272</sup> The court reasoned that: (1) the state had asserted legitimate interests for those provisions, none of which had been proven unconstitutional by plaintiffs; (2) the robust turnout in 2014 proved that the law did not suppress the votes of people of color in the state; (3) while Black residents of the state continue to endure socioeconomic disparities that can be linked to state discrimination and make it more difficult for them to participate in the political process, plaintiffs failed to show that such disparities will materially affect their ability to participate in the political process; and (4) there is “little official discrimination to consider” today.

Plaintiffs appealed to the Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals, which heard the case on an expedited basis with oral argument on June 21, 2016.<sup>273</sup> On July 29, 2016, the Fourth Circuit reversed the trial court’s ruling that had upheld North Carolina’s voting restrictions, finding that the state Legislature adopted its omnibus law with discriminatory intent and the purpose to impose barriers to block Black voters from voting. The appellate court said: “[a]lthough the new provisions target African Americans with almost surgical precision, they constitute inapt remedies for the problems assertedly justifying them and, in fact, impose cures for problems that did not exist.”<sup>274</sup> The court noted that the Legislature “requested data on the use, by race, of a number of voting practices,” and then, data in hand, “enacted legislation that restricted voting and registration in five different ways, all of which disproportionately affected African Americans.” The court could not “ignore the record evidence that, because of race, the legislature enacted one of the largest restrictions of the franchise in modern North Carolina history.” With respect to the “reasonable impediment” provision of the photo ID aspects of the omnibus law, the appellate court stated: “[n]othing in this record shows that the reasonable impediment exception ensures that the photo ID law no longer imposes any lingering burden on African American voters.”

Ultimately, this appellate ruling: prohibits North Carolina from requiring photo ID for in-person elections; restores a week of early voting and pre-registration for 16- and 17-year-olds; ensures that same-day registration and out-of-precinct voting will remain in effect; and ordered that ballots of people who had mistakenly voted at the wrong polling stations be deemed valid. The court declined to bail North Carolina back into Section 5’s protections under Section 3(c) of the VRA.

Following its decision, the Fourth Circuit denied the state-defendants’ request for a stay of the decision, pending an appeal to the U.S. Supreme Court.<sup>275</sup> In denying the stay, the Fourth Circuit wrote: “[v]oters disenfranchised by a law enacted with discriminatory intent suffer irreparable harm far greater than any potential harm to the State.” Seventeen days after the Fourth Circuit’s decision, North Carolina then appealed it to the U.S. Supreme Court, requesting that that court allow provisions of its omnibus law to remain in effect (e.g., the voter ID provision) that were used in the 2016 primary election season to not disrupt the election; opponents of the law



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

contended that election officials had sufficient time before November to implement an election that complied with the Fourth Circuit’s decision and that once an electoral law, such as North Carolina’s omnibus measure, has been found to be racially discriminatory and enjoined, operation of the law must be suspended.<sup>276</sup> In late August 2016, the Supreme Court denied North Carolina’s request to stay the Fourth Circuit decision; thus, North Carolina’s intentionally discriminatory voting laws were not put into effect for the November election.<sup>277</sup> In late December 2016, North Carolina filed papers requesting that the U.S. Supreme Court review the Fourth Circuit decision.<sup>278</sup> In the interim, following a change in administration after the November 2016 election and in an effort to end the state’s defense of the monster law, the Governor and Attorney General discharged the private attorneys who had been representing the state, as well as moved to dismiss the certiorari petition.<sup>279</sup> Notwithstanding, the former Governor hired private attorneys to continue to press the litigation and the Legislature and members of the Legislature sought to intervene in the case in support of the monster law.<sup>280</sup> Notwithstanding, on May 15, 2017, the U.S. Supreme Court declined to take the case on appeal, with Chief Justice Robert writing a separate statement and invoking the Court’s “frequent admonition that ‘[t]he denial of a writ of certiorari imports no expression of opinion upon the merits of the case’ ”.<sup>281</sup> Accordingly, the denial leaves in place the Fourth Circuit decision enjoining North Carolina’s omnibus law.

Ultimately, reports found that voter impersonation fraud was not rampant during the 2016 elections and that North Carolina’s photo ID provision would have prevented just one fraudulent vote in the November 2016 election, had it been in effect.<sup>282</sup>

Since 2011, North Carolina has spent at least \$5 million of taxpayers’ dollars defending the above-mentioned election law changes that are part of its omnibus measure.<sup>283</sup>

A state court challenge to the photo ID requirement also was filed. The state court, however, stayed the case in light of the above-mentioned federal proceedings that have blocked North Carolina’s enforcement of its photo ID requirement for in-person voting.<sup>284</sup> According to reports, plaintiffs intended to support their state law challenge with evidence that the ballots of 1,400 eligible voters were thrown out because of the photo ID law in the 2016 primary election.<sup>285</sup>

In spite of the above-mentioned federal appellate court decision striking down a photo ID requirement for in person voting in North Carolina, in 2017, the state Legislature considered a bill that would add a photo ID requirement to the state constitution and would go into effect if approved by voters.<sup>286</sup>

Similarly, in 2018, the state legislature also proposed a constitutional amendment that, having passed, will add a photo ID requirement to vote in person subject to voter approval in the November 2018 election.<sup>287</sup> They did so despite the above-mentioned federal court ruling, affirmed by an appellate court, finding that North Carolina’s 2013 attempt to impose a strict photo ID law was intentionally racially discriminatory. If voters pass the amendment, the legislature will have the authority to determine the details of the ID legislation. Legislators



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

have tried to strip a bipartisan panel of its power to write captions for those constitutional amendments that will appear on the ballot.<sup>288</sup>

Moreover, the state proposed in the 2018 legislative session changes to early voting opportunities that may impact voters of color and others in the state. Specifically, S.B. 325 would eliminate one of three Saturdays from the early voting period, which is popular among all voters and used disproportionately by Black voters; the bill also would make changes to early voting sites in the state and require the county boards of elections to annually report on its voter registration list maintenance efforts and the State Board of Elections to submit those reports to a legislative committee.<sup>289</sup> In June 2018, the Governor vetoed S.B. 325, commenting that “[p]revious attempts like this by the legislature to discriminate and manipulate the voting process have been struck down by the courts. True democracy should make it easier for people to vote, not harder.”<sup>290</sup>

***Straight-party voting***

Advocates expressed concern that North Carolina’s elimination of straight-party ticket voting, which voters in counties with large Black populations used in the 2010 and 2012 elections, would impact the 2016 election, given the competitive nature of the various races on the ballot and, thus, voters’ need for more time to cast their ballots, causing long lines and potentially preventing eligible voters from voting or fully completing their ballots.<sup>291</sup> One study reports that 2.5 million voters used straight-ticket voting in 2012.<sup>292</sup> At the start of early voting for the 2016 general election, voters in localities across North Carolina—in Charlotte, Raleigh, Fayetteville, and Winston-Salem—experienced long lines and waiting times to vote.<sup>293</sup>

***Appointments***

In 2016, State Republican legislators were reported to have considered holding a special session to add two additional Justices on the state Supreme Court, following the November election which changed the composition of the existing seven-member court to include four Democrats.<sup>294</sup> The need for an additional judgeship is predicated on case load criteria.

Moreover, during a special legislative session in December 2016, the Republican-controlled Legislature acted to place limits on the incoming Democratic-affiliated Governor’s power to make political appointments by (1) stripping future governors of their power to appoint a majority to the State Board of Elections and Ethics Commission (through expanding the number of board members from five to eight, with the eight members to be evenly divided between the two major parties), which a panel of state court judges temporarily blocked; the board plays a critical role in determining where, when, and how North Carolina votes and who has control over investigating ethics complaints against lawmakers and campaigns; and (2) changing the state court system so that it is more difficult for the losers of some superior court cases to appeal directly to the Democratic-controlled Supreme Court.<sup>295</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Another proposed piece of legislation during the 2016 legislative session was introduced that would strip the incoming governor of his ability to name members of the boards of state universities and reduce the number of state employees that the governor can appoint from 1,500 to 425, as well as make the governor’s cabinet appointees subject to approval by the State Senate. Civil rights and other advocates have decried this power grab because of the impact that these changes—hastily made following the November election—would have on minority voters in North Carolina.

In 2017, North Carolina became the first state in nearly a century to adopt partisan court elections; and the Legislature also reduced the size of the state Court of Appeals, which deprives the Democratic-affiliated Governor of the ability to name the replacements of two retiring Republicans.<sup>296</sup>

In 2018, the legislature considered a proposal to amend the state constitution to give two legislative positions (the House Speaker and Senate Leaders)—rather than the governor, who currently is a Democrat—the authority to appoint an eight member state board of elections; currently, the board is composed of nine members, including four affiliated with each of the two major political parties.<sup>297</sup> As above, the legislature has been attempting to gain control over the elections board and ethics commission since voters elected the governor in 2016.

The 2018 legislature also proposed legislation that, rather than have the governor replace vacant judicial seats, would provide an open nomination process, with a nonpartisan commission approving or disapproving of the nominees based on their purported merit.<sup>298</sup> The Legislature would then send two of these nominees to the governor to choose from.

There is ongoing litigation in North Carolina’s state courts over these changes.<sup>299</sup>

***Voter registration***

Following the November 2016 election, the campaign of the incumbent Governor lodged complaints of voter fraud against approximately a dozen get-out-the-vote groups in North Carolina that had focused on outreach among African-American voters.<sup>300</sup>

***Redistricting***

In October 2017, the North Carolina legislature passed a judicial redistricting bill that advocates contend could reduce the number of Black judges and other judges of color in North Carolina’s judicial system.<sup>301</sup>

Similarly, during the 2018 legislative session, the legislature considered statewide judicial redistricting legislation, S.B. 757 and H.B. 1037, that advocates also contend would harm minority voters in the state.<sup>302</sup> In that same legislative session, legislators considered H.B. 717, which proposed to redraw judicial and prosecutorial districts for electing judges and district attorneys in North Carolina and adding judicial and



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

prosecutorial seats across the state.<sup>303</sup> In June 2018, the Governor vetoed H.B. 717, commenting that “[l]egislative attempts to rig the courts by reducing the people’s vote hurts justice. Piecemeal attempts to target judges create unnecessary confusion and show contempt for North Carolina’s judiciary.”<sup>304</sup>

**Local Level:**

A 2015 analysis reflects that the widespread movement of polling places throughout North Carolina, as reported below, has kept tens of thousands of voters, disproportionately voters of color, from the polls.<sup>305</sup> According to the analysis, state officials moved almost one-third of the state’s early voting polling sites in 2014, which will increase the distance that Black voters would have to travel to vote early, while leaving white voters largely unaffected.

Similarly, in 2016, another analysis asserts that 17 of North Carolina’s 78 counties made changes to early voting opportunities that had negative impacts on voters, namely voters of color, and 24 counties made voting more difficult for the working poor, who are disproportionately Black.<sup>306</sup>

Moreover, in August 2016, the chair of the North Carolina GOP emailed Republican county election board members, who approve election schedules in each county, and other party members, requesting that they “make party line changes to early voting,” by reducing early voting hours, not offering Sunday voting (which African American communities commonly use and refer to as “souls to the polls,” where church members vote together following Sunday worship services), and not putting polling sites on college campuses.<sup>307</sup> This request follows a federal court ruling, discussed above, that necessitates that counties develop new early voting schedules. While the court ruling requires North Carolina’s 100 counties to offer 17 days of early voting, it does not prohibit election officials from providing fewer hours and early voting sites than in the last presidential election.<sup>308</sup> As a result, boards across 23 North Carolina counties, some discussed in detail below, acted to reduce the number of early voting hours and sites available to voters across the state.<sup>309</sup> Nine counties also acted to drop Sunday voting. For those counties in which boards of elections disagreed about early voting plans, the State Board of Election set those plans, and, in some cases, restored Sunday early voting hours and, in other cases, approved restrictions on early voting opportunities.<sup>310</sup> Litigation was filed by the presidential campaign of Hillary Clinton, on behalf of voters in federal court, that unsuccessfully sought an order requiring the state Board of Elections to modify early voting plans in Mecklenburg, Guilford, Forsyth, Nash, and New Hanover counties to comply with the July 2016 Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision (discussed below).<sup>311</sup>

Ultimately, during the 2016 general election, 17 North Carolina counties provided fewer total early voting hours than in 2012, and three counties that offered early voting on a Sunday in 2012 no longer offered that option.<sup>312</sup> Though the state is offered more early voting hours overall than voters had in 2012, many counties are offered no evening hours, making access difficult for people who work one or more jobs.

Potentially as a result of these changes to polling sites and early voting opportunities, as well as the elimination of straight-ticket voting (*see above*), voters in localities across North Carolina—including in Charlotte, Raleigh,



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Fayetteville, and Winston-Salem—experienced long lines and waiting times to vote at the start of early voting for the 2016 general election.<sup>313</sup>

Moreover, in November 2016, a civil rights organization released a report that studied polling place closures in North Carolina “even after significant opposition from minority communities and advocates,” including in **Pasquotank** and **Cleveland** counties.”<sup>314</sup>

Another report indicated that because of fewer early voting places, Black voter turnout decreased by 16% during the first week of early voting.<sup>315</sup> Republican officials also boasted that due to cutbacks to early voting hours, Black voter turnout reduced by 8.5% below 2012 turnout, while turnout for white voters increased by 22.5%.<sup>316</sup>

**The changes that follow reflect the particular limitations on polling sites and early voting opportunities across North Carolina’s cities and counties.**

***Polling place closures & reductions, voter intimidation, & early voting restrictions***

In 2013, in **Watauga County**, the Board of Elections voted to eliminate an early voting site and election-day polling precinct on the Appalachian State University (ASU) campus.<sup>317</sup> A North Carolina trial court found that the State Board of Elections, having ratified the Watauga Board’s decision, intended to discriminate against students;<sup>318</sup> an appellate court subsequently dissolved its stay of that decision.<sup>319</sup> The County also proposed combining three precincts into one to serve 9,300 voters, making it the third-largest voting precinct in the state. That one precinct site had 35 parking spaces and was located a mile away from the University, along a campus road with no sidewalks.<sup>320</sup> In 2016, the County also refused to approve a voting site on ASU’s campus and instead had only one early voting site for the County, in a “tiny office on the first floor of the County Courthouse.”<sup>321</sup>

In **Forsyth County**, the Board of Elections considered, but tabled, two proposals in 2013 that would have (1) placed security officers at the County’s one-stop early voting site, and (2) collected information from individuals or organizations returning voter registration forms.<sup>322</sup> The board chairman also proposed closing an early voting site at Winston-Salem State University, a historically Black institution.<sup>323</sup> Reportedly, polling locations in Winston-Salem have slowly been reduced from 15 in 2014 to 12 in 2015, like in other parts of the state, erecting barriers in terms of transportation and other impediments to accessing existing polling places.<sup>324</sup> In 2016, the Forsyth County Board of Elections, which is majority-Republican, approved a plan to move early voting polling sites in two of Winston-Salem’s prominent minority neighborhoods.<sup>325</sup> The State Board of Elections reviewed this plan, as well as another submitted by the County board’s lone democratic member, to ensure the African-American and Hispanic populations have access to early voting sites. At the start of early voting for the 2016 general election, voters in Winston-Salem experienced long lines and waiting times to vote.<sup>326</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Litigation was filed by the presidential campaign of Hillary Clinton, on behalf of voters in federal court, seeking an order requiring the State Board of Elections to modify early voting plans in Forsyth to comply with the July 2016 Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision (discussed above).<sup>327</sup> Plaintiffs contended that the cuts to early voting on Sundays discriminated against Black voters who vote after Sunday service worship, (also known as “souls to the polls”) and urged the County to open an early voting site on the Winston-Salem State University campus. A federal appeals court refused an emergency motion, seeking to reverse a trial court’s denial of plaintiffs’ request.<sup>328</sup>

In 2014, officials in **Shelby**, located in **Cleveland County**, considered consolidating five voting precincts, which serve a substantial number of Black voters, into two precincts purportedly to save \$10,000 per election.<sup>329</sup>

In 2014, **Rockingham County** relocated five polling places from schools to other locations as a purported safety measure, which has impacted Black and other voters.<sup>330</sup>

In August 2016, a member of the **Wake County** Board of Elections attempted and failed to eliminate early voting on Sundays and the opening of an early voting site at N.C. State University.<sup>331</sup> This member had been appointed to the Board following a federal court decision, discussed below, that the County Commission and School Board’s redistricting plans violated the U.S. Constitution and had to be remedied. This attempt comes as a leader of a conservative think tank in North Carolina reportedly encouraged counties to cut early voting sites and reduce hours, even while adding seven additional days of early voting, as required by the federal court litigation discussed above which blocked the State’s efforts to cut early voting opportunities by one week.<sup>332</sup> Reductions to early voting sites are often proposed in the name of cost-saving measures and often without any analysis or studies of the cost-savings. At the start of early voting for the 2016 general election, voters in Wake experienced long lines and waiting times to vote.<sup>333</sup>

Also in August 2016, the **Guilford County** Board of Elections threatened to reduce the number of early voting sites from 22 to 12, including closing two sites at two Greensboro universities, one of which (North Carolina A&T) being a historically Black educational institution.<sup>334</sup> Following opposition from activists and concerned citizens, the Board voted unanimously to create 25 early voting sites, maintain Saturday and Sunday voting days, and keep the two university early sites open. Still, litigation was filed by the presidential campaign of Hillary Clinton, on behalf of voters in federal court, seeking an order requiring the State Board of Elections to modify early voting plans in Guilford County to comply with the July 2016 Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision (discussed above), specifically by providing more early voting sites that will be open during the week and at least as many early voting polling sites that were available to voters in 2012, including those locations that Black voters have used heavily.<sup>335</sup> A 2016 analysis asserts that Guilford’s changes to early voting opportunities—including its decision to have only one early voting site open during the first week of early voting—are among the most troubling of those made by North Carolina’s counties that have had negative impacts on voters of color.<sup>336</sup> At the start of early voting in October 2016, turnout in the County was down by 85%.<sup>337</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

In August 2016, in **Mecklenburg County**, North Carolina's largest county, the Board of Elections voted to cut early voting hours by 238, compared to the number of hours offered during the 2012 election, as well as to cut the number of early voting sites.<sup>338</sup> This decision came one day after the chair of the North Carolina GOP, emailed Republican county election board members, requesting that they "make party line changes to early voting," including by reducing early voting hours. The State Board of Elections reviewed this decision and, according to civil rights advocates, failed to restore early voting hours and sites to account for the expected high turnout in this County. Litigation was filed by the presidential campaign of Hillary Clinton, on behalf of voters in federal court, seeking an order requiring the State Board of Elections to modify early voting plans in Mecklenburg to comply with the July 2016 Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision (discussed above), specifically by providing longer hours on the last day of early voting.<sup>339</sup> Recently, a federal appeals court refused an emergency motion, seeking to reverse a trial court's denial of plaintiffs' request.<sup>340</sup> Ultimately, during the 2016 general election, this County offered 12 fewer voting locations for the first day of early voting than in 2012, despite a federal court recognizing that in recent years, "African Americans disproportionately used the first seven days" of early voting.<sup>341</sup> A 2016 analysis asserts that Mecklenburg's changes to early voting opportunities are among the most troubling of those made by North Carolina's counties that have had negative impacts on voters of color.<sup>342</sup> At the start of early voting for the 2016 general election, voters in Charlotte experienced long lines and waiting times (*i.e.*, more than three hours) to vote.<sup>343</sup>

In August 2016, members of **Lenoir County's** Board of Elections proposed to reduce, by about a quarter, the number of early voting hours available for the November 2016 election, and to provide only one early voting site, open only during weekday business hours and on the Saturday morning before the election, in the County seat, despite that the County spans 403 square miles.<sup>344</sup> One in four voters in Lenoir are Black. Elections officials purported that the reductions to these voting opportunities would allow officials to "monitor voter fraud more effectively," even though impersonation voter fraud is virtually nonexistent. This decision follows an email from the chair of the North Carolina GOP that he sent to Republican county election board members, requesting that they "make party line changes to early voting," including by reducing early voting hours.

In August 2016, in **Cumberland County**, the Board of Elections eliminated a Sunday early voting day from a 10-day early voting plan that they had adopted. Sunday voting has been used frequently by Black voters in North Carolina and is commonly referred to as "souls to the polls."<sup>345</sup> Following this decision, the State Board of Elections restored Sunday voting hours. At the start of early voting for the 2016 general election, voters in Fayetteville experienced long lines and waiting times to vote.<sup>346</sup>

In October 2016, litigation was filed by the presidential campaign of Hillary Clinton, on behalf of voters in federal court, seeking an order requiring the State Board of Elections to modify early voting plans in **New Hanover County** to comply with the July 2016 Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision (discussed above), specifically by providing Sunday voting opportunities, which Black voters use to vote after Sunday service worship (also known as "souls to the polls").<sup>347</sup> A 2016 analysis asserts that Mecklenburg's changes to early voting opportunities are among the most troubling of those made by North Carolina's counties that have had negative impacts on voters of color.<sup>348</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

In October 2016, litigation was filed by the presidential campaign of Hillary Clinton, on behalf of voters in federal court, seeking an order requiring the State Board of Elections to modify early voting plans in **Nash County**, specifically to comply with the July 2016 Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals decision (discussed above).<sup>349</sup> According to plaintiffs, under the challenged plan, Rocky Mount residents are forced to travel too far to rural sites to vote during the first week of early voting and no voting sites are opened in the more heavily populated town. A federal appeals court refused an emergency motion, seeking to reverse a trial court’s denial of plaintiffs’ request.<sup>350</sup>

In 2016, an analysis asserts that **Columbus County** made changes to early voting opportunities that had negative impacts on voters, namely voters of colors, by specifically decreasing the total number of early voting days and number of early voting sites.<sup>351</sup>

A 2016 analysis asserts that **Buncombe County’s** changes to early voting opportunities, particularly by cutting the early voting hours at voting sites, are among the most troubling of those made by North Carolina’s counties that have had negative impacts on voters of color.<sup>352</sup>

Opposition from a civil rights leader, as well as a 2016 analysis asserts that **Craven County’s** changes to early voting opportunities—including its decision to have only one early voting site open during the first week of early voting—are among the most troubling of those made by North Carolina’s counties that have had negative impacts on voters of color.<sup>353</sup> At the start of early voting in October 2016, only 59% of ballots had been cast in that County as compared to 2012, wait times to vote were longer than two hours, and voters reportedly endured other difficulties, including health complications, attempting to vote.<sup>354</sup>

***Voter qualifications***

In 2013, the **Pasquotank County** Board of Elections initially blocked a senior at Elizabeth City State University, a historically Black university, from running for the city council based on a determination that his on-campus address did not establish local residency. The State Board of Elections subsequently reversed this move. Reportedly, a Pasquotank county leader expressed his intention to continue to challenge the voter registrations of more students at historically Black colleges and universities.<sup>355</sup>

At an August 2016 public meeting, the appointed chair of the **Henderson County** Board of Elections explored the possibility of requesting that the sheriff deputize armed civilians to patrol the polls in November 2016 in the name of purported safety measures.<sup>356</sup> The Board also circulated a flier designed to help poll workers spot potential terrorists, which included the following descriptions of actions to be aware of: “[p]erson out of place in environment”; “[f]ixed stare”; and “[p]erson whose appearance or manner makes you feel uneasy.”



## DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER *As of August 14, 2018*

### *Methods of election*

In 2013, county commissioners in **Benson**, located in **Johnston County**, considered lifting limits on at-large voting. Benson has three commission seats elected by district voting, and three commission seats elected by at-large voting. As a result of earlier Section 2 of the VRA litigation, residents can only vote for one at-large seat every three years.<sup>357</sup>

### *Redistricting*

In 2015, the **Wake County** Board of Commissioners redistricted in a manner that favored suburban and rural areas of the County to the detriment of the urban core and packed Black voters into one district, though under the benchmark plan, the County elected two Black members to the Commission.<sup>358</sup> Civil rights advocates have challenged that redistricting plan in court. Likewise, advocates have brought a legal challenge to redistricting plans for the Wake County Board of Education that contain unequal populations of urban areas of the County (which contain larger Democratic and minority communities) to the benefit of suburban areas of the County (which contain larger Republican and white communities).<sup>359</sup> The Fourth Circuit Court of Appeals, reversing the lower court decision, found that both plans violate the “one person, one vote” principle under federal and state law.<sup>360</sup> A federal court ordered that the County used interim remedial maps for the November 2016 elections involving these local bodies.<sup>361</sup>

In 2015, a redistricting plan for the City Council in **Greensboro**, located in **Guilford County**, received criticism for its potential impact of packing Black voters into two districts when the benchmark plan would elect four Black members to the City Council.<sup>362</sup> Aspects of Greensboro’s voting changes were preliminarily enjoined by a federal court.<sup>363</sup> After trial in February 2017, the court ruled in favor of the minority plaintiffs.<sup>364</sup>

### *Voter purges*

In advance of the start of early voting in October 2016, a 100-year-old Black woman voter, who had lived in Belhaven all her life, as well as other registered voters, were at risk of being purged by **Beaufort County’s** Board of Elections after their voter registration statuses were challenged based on lists compiled by Republican officials.<sup>365</sup> The elderly voter has been voting for the past 24 years, including in the 2016 primary season. These lists have led to the challenges of the registration statuses of disproportionately Black and registered Democrats. A civil rights organization filed a lawsuit under the NVRA to prevent these purges and the U.S. DOJ filed a statement of interest in the case, contending that counties cannot legally remove voters “using only mail returned as undeliverable and without following specific required procedures” nor can they carry out “systematic removals within 90 days of a Federal election.”<sup>366</sup> During a hearing, a federal judge referred to North Carolina’s purge process as “insane” and something “put together in 1901.”

In 2016, hundreds of registered voters in **Moore County** were purged by the Board of Elections after their voter registration statuses were challenged based on lists compiled by Republican officials.<sup>367</sup> These lists have



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

led to the challenges of the registration statuses of disproportionately Black and registered Democrats in other parts of North Carolina. A civil rights organization filed a lawsuit under the NVRA to prevent these purges and the Department of Justice filed a statement of interest in the case, contending that counties cannot legally remove voters “using only mail returned as undeliverable and without following specific required procedures” nor can they carry out “systematic removals within 90 days of a Federal election.”<sup>368</sup> During a hearing, a federal judge referred to North Carolina’s purge process as “insane” and something “put together in 1901.”

As of October 2016 in **Cumberland County**, thousands of registered voters were purged by the Board of Elections, within 90 days of the November 2016 election, after their voter registration statuses were challenged.<sup>369</sup> A civil rights organization filed a lawsuit under the NVRA to prevent these purges and the U.S. DOJ filed a statement of interest in the case, contending that counties cannot legally remove voters “using only mail returned as undeliverable and without following specific required procedures” nor can they carry out “systematic removals within 90 days of a Federal election.”<sup>370</sup> During a hearing, a federal judge referred to North Carolina’s purge process as “insane” and something “put together in 1901.”

---

## **SOUTH CAROLINA**

### **State Level:**

#### ***Photo ID requirement***

Following the *Shelby County* decision, South Carolina’s Attorney General stated: “[t]his is a victory for all voters, as all states can now act equally, without some having to ask for permission or being required to jump through the extraordinary hoops demanded by federal bureaucracy.”<sup>371</sup> Moreover, a spokesperson for South Carolina’s Attorney General stated that the assurance that South Carolina gave to a federal court in 2012 about its interpretation of the reasonable impediment exception to the requirement that voters present one of five accepted photo IDs “still applies.”<sup>372</sup> Indeed, as a result of a 2012 trial concerning South Carolina’s photo ID law in [South Carolina v. United States](#), which LDF, along with other organizations and the U.S. DOJ litigated, the state adopted a reasonable impediment exception that recognizes the many reasons why a qualified South Carolina voter may not have an acceptable photo ID and provides a process for how such voters still can vote in-person.<sup>373</sup>

Notwithstanding the implementation of South Carolina’s photo ID law, along with that of its reasonable impediment exception in 2013, the state estimates that, as of 2016, approximately 178,000 South Carolinians, disproportionately people of color, lack an acceptable photo ID under the law. Moreover, in 2016, confusion over the reasonable impediment provision of that law persists three years after its implementation, and South Carolina’s failure to collect data about its administration of the law and analyze that data makes it difficult to



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

assess the law’s impact on minority voters in particular.<sup>374</sup> Furthermore, even with a photo ID, at least one eligible voter was told that he was “dead” when presenting himself at the polls with a valid photo ID.<sup>375</sup> It also has been difficult to get data on the implementation of the photo ID law, including the number of provisional ballots cast and counted when used in conjunction with the reasonable impediment provision.<sup>376</sup>

During the 2016 legislative session, the South Carolina Legislature proposed a bill, H.3167, that would allow voters to use concealed weapons permits for photo ID. These permits are disproportionately possessed by white South Carolinian residents, as compared to Black residents. A proposed, but tabled, amendment to the bill would have added all state employee IDs and student IDs issued by one of South Carolina’s colleges or universities to the list of potential acceptable IDs under the law.<sup>377</sup>

**Local Level:**

***Non-partisan elections***

In 2014, the City Council in **Greenville** proposed moving from partisan to non-partisan elections, drawing criticism from the Council’s two minority representatives and others who contend that doing so would dilute the voting strength of the City’s two majority-minority districts.<sup>378</sup> Unlike other South Carolina cities, such as Columbia or Charleston, which have non-partisan elections and where the Black populations have remained steady, Greenville’s Black population has declined. Critics of non-partisan elections in Greenville have argued that removing party affiliation from elections will make it harder for Black representatives to get elected. According to some studies, non-partisan elections do not foster greater voter turnout; rather, party affiliation on ballots encourages increased voter participation.

***Student voter eligibility***

In 2016, the Board of Voter Registration and Elections in **Greenville County** required students, seeking to register to vote and who live on college campuses, to complete a questionnaire with answers that establish their residence in Greenville to the Board’s satisfaction and return the form within 10 days to register to vote or else their application will be rejected.<sup>379</sup> The questionnaire asks students to detail where their parents live (regardless of whether the student claims that as their legal residence), where their vehicle is registered, whether they work in Greenville County, whether they have other ties to the community, if they have ever registered to vote anywhere else, where their spouse lives (if married), where they have checking or savings accounts, where they pay taxes, whether they split living between Greenville and another location, and what residence they list on official documents. The Director of Elections claims that the additional questions are required, specifically in Greenville, by a 1973 federal district court decision that bars the Board from allowing college students who list their address as a college campus from registering to vote in the County. Other counties do not employ the questionnaire for any resident seeking to register to vote. A civil rights organization, on behalf of three college students, filed a lawsuit in state court seeking to temporarily enjoin the Board’s use of the questionnaire for the November 2016 elections, and, thereafter, block them from implementing the



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

challenged policies that treat students seeking to register to vote unlike any other voters in the state. The policy had the potential to impact 7,000 students in Greenville. In October 2016, a federal court granted the temporary injunction, blocking the Board from implementing the questionnaire.<sup>380</sup>

***Redistricting***

In 2017, the South Carolina legislature overrode the Governor’s veto of legislation that added two at-large members to the then seven-member district-based elected **Sumter School District Board of Trustees (School Board)**. Under the legislation, these two at-large board seats were initially appointed in 2017 and the two appointees will stand for election as incumbents in 2018; following redistricting after the 2020 decennial Census, those two seats are supposed to convert to two single-member districts. South Carolina’s Governor vetoed this legislation because it “deprives the Sumter County electorate of its opportunity to duly elect representatives to fill these seats and gives undue influence on state representatives.” LDF is [reviewing](#) whether this redistricting legislation denies or diminishes voters, particularly Black voters’, equal opportunity to elect their preferred candidates to the School Board in violation of federal law.<sup>381</sup> We also expressed concern that this [redistricting](#) ensured the necessary votes to close rural schools in Sumter serving predominately Black students. Indeed, under the seven single-member system for the School Board, a majority of members rejected a proposal to close schools in April 2017; however, the addition of these two seats in July 2017 provided the necessary votes to close these schools in April 2018.

---

**TEXAS**

**State Level:**

***Photo ID requirement***

Within two hours of the *Shelby County* decision, Texas’s Attorney General announced that the state’s photo ID law, previously rejected by a federal court as the most discriminatory measure of its kind in the country, would “immediately” go into effect. Texas’s Secretary of State also immediately announced that the state’s voter photo ID law would go into effect.<sup>382</sup>

On June 26, 2013, the Texas Department of Public Safety began to offer election identification certificates (“EICs”), one of the forms of acceptable photo IDs under the law, to Texas voters lacking other forms of acceptable photo ID. As of March 2016, Texas had only issued 653 EICs.<sup>383</sup> Even though the EIC is technically “free,” applying for one can require several costly underlying documents like a birth certificate.<sup>384</sup> Moreover, as a federal court found in 2012, some citizens must drive up to 250 miles to the nearest Department of Public Safety just to apply for an EIC.<sup>385</sup> These costs to obtain a photo ID in Texas disproportionately harm minority



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

voters. A survey of 46 counties reflected that “many election administrators had little to no familiarity with the [EIC] ID, and some expressed surprise that anyone would inquire about it.”<sup>386</sup>

Civil rights groups, including LDF, the U.S. DOJ, and other advocates challenged Texas’s implemented photo ID law, SB 14, in federal court in [Veasey v. Perry](#), under Section 2 of the VRA and various provisions of the U.S. Constitution.<sup>387</sup> In 2014, a federal court struck down Texas’s implementation of its photo ID law, holding that “SB 14 creates an unconstitutional burden on the right to vote, has an impermissible discriminatory effect against Hispanics and African-Americans [*i.e.*, they comprise a disproportionate share of the more than 600,000 registered voters and one million eligible voters who lack the required photo ID], and was imposed with an unconstitutional discriminatory purpose,” and that it “constitutes an unconstitutional poll tax.”<sup>388</sup> That ruling was stayed while Texas appealed the merits of the decision.<sup>389</sup> Moreover, the Supreme Court, over a dissent by Justice Ginsburg, joined by Justices Sotomayor and Kagan, permitted the law to remain in effect for the November 2014 elections, and it remained in effect for the March 2016 primary season, reportedly impacting participation.<sup>390</sup>

During the early voting period in advance of the November 2014 elections, reports revealed that Texans were prevented from casting ballots because of the state’s discriminatory photo ID law.<sup>391</sup> Turnout during the 2014 mid-term elections was reportedly lower than during the 2010 mid-term elections.<sup>392</sup> Certain provisional ballots cast by voters lacking photo IDs also were not counted following those mid-term elections because voters failed to “cure” the ballots by presenting the required ID within six days of the election.<sup>393</sup> **Travis County**, which covers UT-Austin and the surrounding student residential areas, had the highest number of uncured ballots, reflecting that many out-of-state students were impacted by the law since student IDs are no longer an acceptable form of photo ID. In the County, 217 provisional ballots were cast because voters did not have the required ID with them when voting, and only 6% of those ballots were “cured” within six days of the election.<sup>394</sup> In the 23rd Congressional District, which runs along the majority of Texas’s border with Mexico, one study found that 13% of registered voters with the required ID stayed home during the 2014 midterm elections because they thought that they lacked proper photo ID under SB 14, illustrating inadequate public education about the law.<sup>395</sup> Additionally, nearly 6% of registered voters in that congressional district state that their principal reason for not voting was because they did not possess one of the limited forms of required photo ID.<sup>396</sup>

During the 2016 primary election season, numerous voters were disenfranchised because of a lack of an acceptable photo ID.<sup>397</sup> Studies have shown that photo ID laws can depress voter turnout in Black and Latino communities.<sup>398</sup>

Following an appeal of the trial court decision that struck down SB 14, a three-judge panel in the Fifth Circuit ruled in 2015 that Texas’s strict voter ID measure violated Section 2 of the VRA for having a discriminatory effect on Black and Hispanic voters in Texas. The court also determined that SB 14 places an unconstitutional burden on the right to vote. However, the appellate court found that SB 14 did not constitute an unconstitutional poll tax, while remanding the case to the federal trial court to determine whether there is a



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

discriminatory purpose behind the law and an appropriate remedy for the Section 2 effects and burden on the right to vote violations.<sup>399</sup> In light of that decision, civil rights groups, on behalf of Plaintiffs, asked the Fifth Circuit to remand the case to the trial court to work on the remedy to provide interim relief from the discriminatory effect of the law in time for the November 2015 election and elections thereafter, which could have required Texas to include voter registration certificates as one of the acceptable forms of photo ID under the law. That request was considered by the full Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals, which granted Texas’s motion to hear the case *en banc*. Texas, thereafter, continued to contend that the photo ID law does not violate the VRA, in spite of numerous federal court decisions that have determined otherwise, and seeks to be allowed to continue to enforce its photo ID law through the 2016 election season.<sup>400</sup> The *en banc* panel of the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals heard Texas’s appeal on May 24, 2016.<sup>401</sup>

Following the Fifth Circuit’s refusal to grant that interim relief, civil rights advocates requested that the U.S. Supreme Court provide relief in advance of the 2016 presidential election.<sup>402</sup> On April 29, 2016, the U.S. Supreme Court issued an order indicating that it would be willing to consider issuing interim relief in advance of the 2016 presidential election, if the Fifth Circuit fails to rule by July 20, 2016.<sup>403</sup>

The *en banc* appellate court issued its decision on July 20, 2016, holding that Texas’s photo ID law has a discriminatory effect, as more than 600,000 registered Texan voters and 1 million eligible Texas voters, disproportionately Black and Latino, lack an acceptable photo ID under the law, in violation of Section 2.<sup>404</sup> The Fifth Circuit ordered the federal trial court to order an interim remedy in advance of the 2016 election.<sup>405</sup> The *en banc* court ordered the trial court to consider, on remand from the appellate court, what, if any, discriminatory purpose motivated Texas to pass SB 14, and, upon a finding of discriminatory purpose, whether Texas should be bailed back into Section 5’s preclearance process. The Fifth Circuit noted that despite Texas’s interest in ensuring electoral integrity, there were “only two convictions for in-person voter impersonation fraud out of 20 million votes cast in the decade preceding Texas’ adoption of the legislation in 2011.”

Following the Fifth Circuit decision, the federal trial court began issuing interim remedial orders, providing for the ability of voters without an SB 14 photo ID to cast a regular ballot in the November 2016 election.<sup>406</sup> Indeed, any voter who did not possess an SB 14 photo ID could sign a declaration affirming their identity, state their difficulty or “reasonable impediment” to obtaining an acceptable photo ID, and show an alternative form of identification—including a voter registration certificate, certified birth certificate, driver’s or non-driver’s license or personal ID card from any state (regardless of expiration date), utility bill, bank statement, government check, paycheck, or any other government document that displays the voter’s name and an address—and vote a regular ballot. Voters who possessed one of the acceptable SB 14 photo IDs still had to show them to cast a ballot. In the lead up to the November election, civil rights organizations and the U.S. DOJ successfully challenged Texas’s implementation of the interim remedy, including the inclusion of misleading information in the materials that it will use to train election officials and educate the public about the interim remedy.<sup>407</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

A September 22, 2016 court order required Texas to conform its training and educational materials to its August 10, 2016 remedial order and to share certain materials with plaintiffs for review before their implementation. Certain plaintiffs also unsuccessfully challenged statements by the Attorney General and the chief election officer for Harris County, threatening to potentially prosecute voters who avail themselves of the Court's interim remedy.<sup>408</sup>

Advocates also expressed concern that, as of the end of August 2016, only 20% of Texas's 254 counties provided "minimally adequate information" about the interim remedial election requirements.<sup>409</sup>

A poll by the University of Houston found, as of October 2016, that despite the state's public education about the ID law changes, half of the 1,000 respondents remained uncertain about the ID requirements.<sup>410</sup> Other reports indicated that there was widespread confusion about the interim remedial process (*i.e.*, the use of the affidavit to vote a regular ballot if voters did not possess and could not reasonably obtain an acceptable ID) during the 2016 elections, as well as referrals of affidavits by voters without acceptable ID for potential prosecution.<sup>411</sup>

As early voting began on October 24, 2016, voters complained about the posting of outdated signage and guidance from poll workers that failed to inform them about alternatives to voting with a photo ID for those who qualify in non-compliance with the federal court's interim remedial orders.<sup>412</sup> These complaints arose across various Texas counties, including Bell, Bexar, Dallas, Denton, Dewitt, El Paso, Harris, Hays, McLennan, Rio Grande Valley, Travis, and Waller. Civil rights groups won an order against Bexar County, halting its illegal enforcement of SB 14 by posting inaccurate signs and information about the ID process on its website and on its hotline.<sup>413</sup> Similar complaints regarding outdated signage and guidance from poll works about the ID requirements were also reported on Election Day.<sup>414</sup>

The federal trial court set a briefing schedule and oral argument date on the issue of whether Texas intended to discriminate against minority voters in enacting SB 14.<sup>415</sup> The January 24, 2017 oral argument date was rescheduled to February 28, 2017, after the U.S. DOJ sought a continuance on January 20, 2017, the presidential inauguration day, to "brief the new leadership of the Department on this case and the issues to be addressed at that hearing before making any representations to the Court."<sup>416</sup> Ultimately, a day before the February 28 hearing, the U.S. DOJ moved to dismiss its claim that SB 14 was enacted with discriminatory intent, a claim that that agency had been making since 2013 when it filed its lawsuit against Texas; U.S. DOJ remains a party to the case on the claim already decided by the trial court and affirmed by the appellate court—that SB 14 has a discriminatory effect on Black and Latino Texans.<sup>417</sup> The U.S. DOJ cited the introduction of a new bill in the Texas legislature, SB 5 (discussed below) that they believe shows that Texas is taking effective and satisfactory steps to remedy the situation. The court held the hearing on intent on February 28.<sup>418</sup>

In the interim, on September 23, 2016, Texas petitioned to the U.S. Supreme Court, seeking its review of the *en banc* Fifth Circuit decision, and indicated that it may craft another photo ID law in the 2017 legislative session.<sup>419</sup> This request did not impact the November 2016 election. On January 23, 2017, the Supreme Court



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

declined to hear the case, with Justice Roberts writing that: “[a]lthough there is no barrier to our review, the discriminatory purpose claim is in an interlocutory posture, having been remanded for further consideration. As for the Section 2 claim, the District Court has yet to enter a final remedial order. Petitioners may raise either or both issues again after entry of final judgment. The issues will be better suited for certiorari review at that time.”<sup>420</sup>

On April 10, 2017, the trial court issued a decision finding (again) that Texas enacted SB 14 with a discriminatory purpose.<sup>421</sup> The court ordered the parties to notify the court by June 10, 2017 about what, if any, remedial proceedings should occur in light of the court’s finding that SB 14 has discriminatory results and a discriminatory purpose.

During the 2017 legislative session, the Texas legislature passed, and the Governor signed into law, a new photo ID law, SB 5, which contains some provisions that are similar to those in place for the 2016 election because of the interim remedial order discussed above.<sup>422</sup> However, this law also includes a state criminal penalty of up to two years for those who intentionally misuse the affidavit process that is part of the interim remedy, and failed to expand the list of acceptable photo IDs to include those issued by federal and state government agencies, U.S. military veterans’ benefits cards, Native American tribal IDs, and college student IDs—the types of IDs more likely to be possessed by Black, Latino, and other Texans. For this and other reasons, lawyers challenging SB 14 argue that SB 5 keeps the former’s basic discriminatory architecture and is new poison in an old bottle.<sup>423</sup> The U.S. DOJ, which had challenged SB 14 for being intentionally discriminatory for approximately six years until 2017, joined Texas in contending that SB 5 cures SB 14’s discriminatory purpose and results.<sup>424</sup> Prior to passing, SB 5 had languished in the House after passing in the senate on the eve of the end of the regular legislative session. But Texas’s Governor issued an emergency declaration to push the legislation onto the House’s calendar. At the same time, the senate version of this bill was amended to H.B. 2691, which otherwise related to the appointment of election judges for countywide polling places and voter fraud at nursing homes, to ensure consideration of the photo ID law during the 2017 regular legislative session.

Also in June 2017, Texas considered, then immediately reversed, its decision to reduce operating hours at 11 of the state’s busiest and largest driver’s license-issuing offices, following pushback from legislators and others.<sup>425</sup> The reversal was against the backdrop of the state’s continued defense of its discriminatory photo ID law, discussed above, which requires driver’s licenses, among other select documents, to vote in-person. Alabama, as discussed above, also attempted to reduce the operating hours of ID-issuing offices before reversing course, though about a year later, after a DOT investigation and a lawsuit challenged those changes.

In August 2017, the federal district court *permanently enjoined* SB 14 of 2011 and SB 5 of 2017 as a remedy to its finding that SB 14 was enacted with a discriminatory purpose.<sup>426</sup> This decision returned the voter identification requirements to those in place prior to implementation of SB 14 in 2013 and the interim remedy in 2016. The court determined that SB 5, passed six years after SB 14, did not eliminate root and branch the purposeful discrimination finding regarding SB 14, writing: “SB 5 perpetuates the selection of types of ID most likely to be possessed by Anglo voters and, disproportionately, not possessed by Hispanics and African-



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

Americans.” Moreover, “S.B. 5’s methodology remains discriminatory because it imposes burdens disproportionately on blacks and Latinos.” Indeed, the court stated: “[a]long with continued provisions that contribute to the discriminatory effects of the photo ID law, SB 5 on its face embodies some of the indicia of discriminatory purpose—particularly with respect to the enhancement of the threat of prosecution for perjury regarding a crime unrelated to the stated purpose of preventing in-person voter impersonation fraud.” The court ordered the parties to brief it by August 31, 2017 on whether an evidentiary hearing is requested for the court’s consideration of bail-in of Texas for all or some of its future voting changes under Section 3(c) of the VRA.<sup>427</sup> Within two days of the decision, Texas made a request to the district court to stay *proceedings* in that court, as well as to the Fifth Circuit, to stay the district court’s *decision*, pending appellate review; the Department of Justice did not oppose Texas’s requests.<sup>428</sup> A three-judge court, by a vote of 2-1, agreed to stay the district court proceedings and decision enjoining SB 14 and SB 5 pending appellate review by a three-judge court.<sup>429</sup> Private Plaintiffs petitioned for an *en banc* panel of the Fifth Circuit to hear the case on the merits and to rehear the three-judge court’s decision to stay the district court’s injunctive orders and proceedings.<sup>430</sup> Aligned with defendants on appeal, the U.S. DOJ also opposed private plaintiffs’ (civil rights organizations) request to be heard by the *en banc* panel.<sup>431</sup> The Fifth Circuit denied the petition; thus, the appeal proceeded before a three-judge court with oral arguments held on December 5, 2017.<sup>432</sup> Moreover, in December 2017, Private Plaintiffs moved the Fifth Circuit to lift the stay of the district court’s decision enjoining SB 14 and SB 5 and that request remains pending in 2018.<sup>433</sup> On April 27, 2018, a divided the three-judge court of the Fifth Circuit reversed the trial court’s injunction against S.B. 5, finding it to be a sufficient remedy, and denied private plaintiffs’ request to bail-in Texas under 3(c) of the VRA; that decision mooted private plaintiffs’ motion to lift the stay of the district court’s injunctions against SB 14 and SB 5.<sup>434</sup>

As of June 2016, Texas has spent more than \$3.5 million defending its photo ID law since 2011, emblematic of the [time and expense of litigating Section 2 cases](#).<sup>435</sup> Reportedly, the U.S. DOJ has dedicated at least one million dollars challenging SB 14.<sup>436</sup> These figures do not include the time and money expended by the law’s opponents, civil rights, and pro-democracy organizations.

A separate state court challenge brought by a Texas judge, formerly a member of the Republican Party but now the only Democrat elected in a statewide office in Texas, alleged that Texas’s photo ID law is an unconstitutional obstacle to a legal activity (*i.e.*, voting). After the case was heard by Texas’s Fifth Court of Appeals in May 2016,<sup>437</sup> the plaintiff abruptly dismissed it.<sup>438</sup> The challenge was based on a provision of the Texas Constitution that provides: “[i]n all elections by the people, the vote shall be by ballot, and the Legislature shall provide for the numbering of tickets and make such other regulations as may be necessary *to detect and punish fraud* and preserve the purity of the ballot box; and the Legislature shall provide by law for the registration of all voters” (emphasis added). In light of that provision, the plaintiff alleged that Texas’s photo ID law does not prevent fraud but rather presumes that someone is guilty of fraud before they vote, serving as a prior restraint on the constitutional right to vote.



## **DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER As of August 14, 2018**

### ***Straight-party voting***

In 2017, the Texas legislature considered—and passed—a ban on straight-ticket voting in all elections, to go into effect in 2020, raising concerns of such a law’s impact on Black and Latino voters’ opportunity to participate equally in the political process and the potential to place a disproportionate burden on Black and Latino voters right to vote.<sup>439</sup> Straight party ticket-voting allows voters to select a slate of candidates affiliated with a particular party with the push of one button rather than to select each individual candidate on a ticket. Over 60% of Texas voters have used this practice. Black and Latino voters generally tend to vote for candidates affiliated with the Democratic party with a single mark on the ballot. One study of straight-ticket voting in Texas found that the two parties’ share of the straight-ticket vote was almost equal during the fall 2016 elections. But given Texas’s changing demographics, the study also found that the Republican share appears to be decreasing while the Democratic share appears to be increasing. And there was some evidence that straight-ticket voting is increasingly popular with Hispanic voters. Another [study](#) of Texas’s two largest counties, Harris and Dallas, found that precincts or House districts with higher minority populations had higher rates of straight-ticket voting. Opponents of the law contend that its burden—in terms of the increased time that it takes to vote were straight-ticket voting banned—is exacerbated in part by or linked to social and historical conditions in Texas that have produced or are producing discrimination against Black and Latino residents in education, employment, and health.

### ***Proof of Citizenship***

In 2017, the Texas Legislature considered HB 3474, which would have required voters to show proof of citizenship to vote in Texas state elections; this bill was criticized by voting rights advocates for its potential impact on elderly, rural voters, among others.<sup>440</sup>

### **Local Level:**

#### ***Redistricting & voter qualifications***

In 2013, the **City of Pasadena**, located in **Harris County**, changed the structure of the district council by eliminating two seats elected from districts that were predominantly comprised of Hispanic voters, and replacing those seats with two at-large seats elected from districts comprised of a majority of white voters.<sup>441</sup> Voters approved this change. Pasadena’s 152,000 residents include a large and burgeoning (63%) Latino population.<sup>442</sup> Historically, jurisdictions have used at-large voting to dilute the voting strength of communities of color. A civil rights organization on behalf of five Latino voters filed a lawsuit in 2014, challenging this redistricting under the VRA and U.S. Constitution.<sup>443</sup> An August 2016 decision by the federal court rejected Pasadena’s attempt to dismiss the lawsuit, paving the way for the parties to proceed to a trial, which took place in November 2016.<sup>444</sup> Following trial, in January 2017, the federal district court determined that Pasadena violated the VRA by redistricting in 2013 to dilute Latino voting strength, as well as the U.S. Constitution, writing that: “In short, Pasadena’s elections are racially polarized. The City’s 2013 racially polarized vote in favor of the 6–2 redistricting map and plan and the Council’s 2014 vote to approve the change were narrowly



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

decided. The effect was to dilute Latino voting strength. That effect was foreseeable and foreseen.”<sup>445</sup> As remedies, the federal court required Pasadena to use the plan with eight single-member districts for 2017 elections and, until 2023, to submit and election-related changes to the U.S. DOJ for Section 5 preclearance. The U.S. DOJ sent monitors to observe Pasadena elections in May 2017.<sup>446</sup>

Following the remedial proceedings, Pasadena appealed the trial court’s decision to the Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals on the narrow issue of what voting method should be in place for the 2017 elections since qualifying for certain elections is imminent (*i.e.*, the remedial eight single-member redistricting plan ordered by the trial court and preferred by minority plaintiffs, or an alternative plan that, according to Pasadena, would cause less disruption). Following oral argument, the appellate court agreed with the trial court that 2017 elections must be conducted under the remedial district voting plan; the City declined to appeal that appellate ruling.<sup>447</sup> Notwithstanding, Pasadena is appealing the district court’s finding of intentional discrimination which was the predicate for the court’s order that Pasadena seek preapproval of its voting changes until 2023. In October 2017, Pasadena settled the challenge, leaving in place the district court’s injunction requiring Pasadena to use its 8-0 redistricting plan for the remainder of the decade, as well as the district court’s bail-in order placing Pasadena under section 5 preclearance until June 30, 2023.<sup>448</sup> In 2013 in **Galveston County**, officials cut the number of constables and justices of the peace districts in half from eight to four — a change that was previously rejected under Section 5.<sup>449</sup> The benchmark redistricting plan had been put in place by earlier litigation to remedy discrimination and provide electoral opportunity for voters of color. The effect of the reduced number of officials will be to eliminate virtually all Black- and Latino-held positions on both boards. This redistricting comes in the midst of Black and Latino population gains in Galveston between 2000 and 2010.

In 2015, **Galveston’s City Council** proposed to change the city charter from a 6-1 electoral system to a 4-2-1 electoral system, drawing criticism that such a proposal is another attempt to diminish the voting strength of the minority community in Galveston.<sup>450</sup> Section 5 previously blocked Galveston’s attempts in 2011 and 1992 to change its method of electing City Council members from six single-member to four single-member and two at-large districts.<sup>451</sup>

In **Beaumont**, located in **Jefferson County**, a group of white legislators has acted to eliminate the four-person Black majority school board.<sup>452</sup> Prior to the *Shelby County* decision, Section 5 blocked a plan that would have changed the method of election from seven single-member districts to five single-member districts and two at-large. This change would have likely reduced the number of Black representatives on the school board. Having failed in that regard, the group then stated that Black board members’ districts were not up for re-election in that year, but nonetheless allowed white candidates to submit qualifying papers for elections for those same seats. Having been told that their seats were not up for re-election, the Black incumbents did not submit similar papers. A state court determined that the elections could go on, in spite of a controversial and convoluted series of events, including that Black candidates were deemed to have not filed qualifying papers for elections that they were led to believe were not taking place. Section 5 ultimately blocked that entire scheme. Without Section



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

5 in place, a state court allowed Beaumont to implement the redistricting plan, changing the election method of certain seats on the board, while denying the challenges to the three Black board members' candidacies.

***Polling Place Changes***

In November 2016, a civil rights organization released a report that studied polling place closures in Texas since the *Shelby County* decision and found that “[a]most half of all Texas counties in [the] sample closed polling places since *Shelby*, resulting in 403 fewer voting locations for the 2016 election than in past years,” including **Fisher, Medina, Aransas, Coke, Irion, Caldwell, Nueces, and Galveston** counties, which have records of discrimination.<sup>453</sup> The preclearance process in place prior to the *Shelby County* decision would have scrutinized the reasons for these closures, as well as whether voters were provided with adequate places to vote and notice.

Moreover, in 2016, civil rights and pro-democracy organizations in **Waller County** successfully urged a County judge, the Elections Administrator, and the County Commission, to protect early voting locations in a majority-minority precinct in the **City of Prairie View**, reminding those elected officials that closing early voting locations potentially violates the VRA.<sup>454</sup> The County Commission had voted to reduce (from eight to two) the number of early voting locations in advance of the March 2016 primary. In response to this advocacy, election officials voted to increase the early voting locations in the City of Prairie View, including one within walking distance of Prairie View A&M, a historically Black university.

***Third-party voter registration & intimidation***

In November 2016, a Hispanic organization filed a civil rights complaint with the U.S. DOJ, challenging the state's investigation of voter registration and assistance activities in Hispanic neighborhoods in **Tarrant County** for allegedly being fraudulent, which had been intimidating and concerning for impacted elderly voters.<sup>455</sup> The investigation was spurred by purportedly improper get-out-the-vote efforts, which include helping elderly Hispanic voters with their mail-in ballots.

A voting rights advocacy group also complained to the U.S. DOJ about an email sent by the local Republican Party in **Tarrant County**, calling for “poll watchers” for “Democrat-controlled polling locations” to “make sure OUR VOTER ID LAW IS FOLLOWED.”<sup>456</sup> According to the complainants, the overwhelming majority of “Democrat-controlled polling locations” in Tarrant County are comprised of a majority of minority eligible voters. As discussed above, a federal court has ordered Texas to remediate its ID law because of its discriminatory impact and that same court will reconsider whether it was enacted with a discriminatory purpose.

At the start of early voting for the 2016 general election, voters in **Bexar County** reported that a white man made repeated derogatory remarks against Latino people and others.<sup>457</sup>



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

## **VIRGINIA**

### **State Level:**

#### ***Photo ID requirement***

Following the *Shelby County* decision, a spokesman for Virginia’s Governor said: “[w]e will be working with the Attorney General’s Office to determine what, if any, impact the decision will have on the implementation of this [photo ID] legislation in July of 2014.”<sup>458</sup> The State’s Senate Majority Leader explained that voters worried about discriminatory voting measures can still bring a lawsuit, noting that: “[v]oter discrimination has no place in the Commonwealth and will not be tolerated by members of the Senate of Virginia. As every Virginia voter who believes a voting law or redistricting line to be discriminatory retains the ability to bring a court challenge, protections against voter discrimination remain intact despite the Supreme Court’s decision on the Voting Rights Act.”<sup>459</sup>

Since the *Shelby County* decision, Virginia has implemented its new photo ID law beginning in June 2014.<sup>460</sup> As of October 2014, about 197,000 registered voters in Virginia did not have a driver’s license, an acceptable photo ID under the state’s new law.<sup>461</sup> As of summer 2015, Virginia had issued only 4,400 “free” photo ID cards.<sup>462</sup> Numerous studies have shown that photo ID laws depress voter turnout in Black and Latino communities.<sup>463</sup> At least one study has attempted to examine the impact of the photo ID law in Virginia.<sup>464</sup>

In 2014, the State elections board considered, but ultimately modified, a policy that would have allowed voters to present expired (regardless of how long), but otherwise valid forms of photo ID at the polls; the adopted “compromise” policy allows voters to use an acceptable photo ID that has been expired no more than 12 months before Election day.<sup>465</sup>

During the 2015 legislative session, state lawmakers passed a bill (under the guise of preventing purported non-documented voter fraud) that would require voters to submit a copy of their photo ID when they apply by mail to vote by absentee ballot.<sup>466</sup> Under existing law, only people who apply for absentee ballots in person are required to present photo ID.

In June 2015, in *Lee v. Virginia Board of Elections*, individual voters and the Democratic Party challenged the photo ID law and other elections-related practices, including a state requirement that restores voting rights to nonviolent individuals with felony convictions only on an individual basis. The lawsuit alleges violations of Section 2 of the VRA, as well as the First, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Twenty-Sixth Amendments to the U.S. Constitution.<sup>467</sup> While continuing to challenge the photo ID requirement, the parties reached a settlement with respect to waiting times for voters to cast ballots and how the state Board of Elections and Department of Elections will handle machine breakdowns.<sup>468</sup> The photo ID trial was held in late February 2016 and, while a



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING**  
**POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER**  
***As of August 14, 2018***

decision in that case was pending, the photo ID law was in effect for the state's March 2016 presidential primaries.<sup>469</sup>

Also, in March 2016, Virginia's Governor signed an executive order restoring voting rights to more than 200,000 citizens with past felony criminal convictions who have completed their sentences and any supervised probation or parole; at least 11,000 formerly incarcerated people have registered to vote in the state, as of early July 2016, following the Governor's executive order.<sup>470</sup> Republican representatives and Virginia voters filed lawsuits, challenging the Governor's authority to sign that order providing voting rights restoration for this broad class of individuals rather than having done so on an individualized basis.<sup>471</sup> The Virginia Supreme Court, which held a special session in July 2016 to address this challenge in advance of the November 2016 elections, by a 4-3, struck down the Governor's order as unconstitutional, holding that the Governor exceeded his authority by unilaterally rewriting and suspending Virginia's policy of lifetime disfranchisement for people with felony convictions.<sup>472</sup> In response, the Governor promised to restore on an individual-by-individual basis the voting rights of the more than 200,000 people with felony convictions; as of May 2017, he had restored voting rights to 156,000 individuals with felony convictions.<sup>473</sup>

In late May 2016, a federal court upheld Virginia's photo ID law, following the February trial on the law. The court wrote: "[w]hile the merits of this voter identification law . . . can be reasonably debated, it remains true that Virginia has created a scheme of laws to accommodate all people in their right to vote."<sup>474</sup> While plaintiffs appealed this ruling to the federal Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit on an expedited basis, which held a hearing on the appeal in September 2016,<sup>475</sup> the appellate court affirmed the trial court's decision.<sup>476</sup> Virginia has spent at least \$600,000, defending its photo ID law.<sup>477</sup>

During the 2017 legislative session, a subcommittee blocked, HB 1904, which would have eliminated Virginia's requirement that registered voters produce one of the accepted photo IDs to vote in person, as well as amendments that would have permitted voters to use out-of-state university student IDs or photo IDs from state-run nursing homes.<sup>478</sup>

***Proof of Citizenship***

A state lawmaker has proposed legislation, HB 1598, that would require documentary proof of citizenship to vote in state and local elections, in the face of opposition by civil rights and pro-democracy organizations.<sup>479</sup> Specifically, the proposal would require registrants to provide a birth certificate, passport, naturalization document, or other record accepted under federal law, beginning January 1, 2018, to vote in state and local elections. Such a requirement potentially sets up a two-tiered/dual system for voting for federal and state/local elections. The federal form, which can be used as an alternative to local voter registration forms and already requires individuals to swear, under penalty of perjury, that they are citizens, does not require a birth certificate or other document as proof of citizenship when registering.



## **DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER As of August 14, 2018**

### ***Restrictions on voter registration***

After the *Shelby County* decision, Virginia reportedly placed restrictions on community-driven voting initiatives, including prohibiting pre-populated registration forms, and shortening the deadline for returning voter registration forms to the Florida Elections Commission.<sup>480</sup> The legislature attempted these restrictions again during the 2017 legislative session, over opposition from civil rights and pro-democracy organizations.<sup>481</sup> Given the reliance by Latino and Black communities on such community-based voter registration drives, these restrictions have the potential to harm those communities.<sup>482</sup>

In October 2016, responding to a lawsuit filed by a civil rights organization, a federal court ordered the State to extend the deadline to register to vote for the November 2016 election after heavy demand prevented some eligible voters from registering online.<sup>483</sup> Nearly 28,000 registered to vote because of the extension.<sup>484</sup>

During the 2017 legislative session, Virginia lawmakers considered a bill, SB 1581, over opposition from pro-democracy organizations, that would reject any new voter registration application if the name, social security number, and date of birth do not match information on file with the Social Security Administration or other database approved by the State Board of Elections, and would subject existing voters' registrations to the same scheme.<sup>485</sup> Opponents raised concerns about this legislation given the probability of data entry errors, typographical errors, and other issues that are no fault of the applicant and have nothing to do with their eligibility to vote. The Governor ultimately vetoed this bill.

### **ABOUT THE NAACP LEGAL DEFENSE FUND**

*The NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (LDF or NAACP Legal Defense Fund) is the country's first and foremost civil rights law organization. Founded in 1940, LDF has an unparalleled record of expert legal advocacy in state and federal courts and its legal victories serve as the foundation for the civil rights that all Americans enjoy today.*

*LDF has worked for over 75 years to ensure the full, proper, and continued enforcement of both the United States Constitution and the federal statutes guaranteeing full political participation, including the Voting Rights Act. To that end, LDF has been involved in nearly all of the precedent-setting cases regarding minority political representation and voting rights before federal and state courts. See, e.g., *Shelby Cty., Ala. v. Holder*, 133 S. Ct. 2612 (2013); *Nw. Austin Mun. Util. Dist. No. One v. Holder*, 557 U.S. 193 (2009); *League of United Latin Am. Citizens (LULAC) v. Perry*, 548 U.S. 399 (2006); *Georgia v. Ashcroft*, 539 U.S. 461 (2003); *Easley v. Cromartie*, 532 U.S. 234 (2001); *Bush v. Vera*, 517 U.S. 952 (1996); *Shaw v. Hunt*, 517 U.S. 899 (1996); *United States v. Hays*, 515 U.S. 737 (1995); *Chisom v. Roemer*, 501 U.S. 380 (1991); *Thornburg v. Gingles*, 478 U.S. 30 (1986); *Beer v. United States*, 425 U.S. 130 (1976); *White v. Regester*, 422 U.S. 935 (1975) (per curiam); *Gomillion v. Lightfoot*, 364 U.S. 339 (1960); *Terry v. Adams*, 345 U.S. 461 (1953); *Smith v. Allwright*, 321 U.S. 649 (1944).*



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

*LDF has been completely separate from the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) since 1957— although LDF was originally founded by the NAACP and shares its commitment to equal rights. In media attributions, please refer to us as the NAACP Legal Defense Fund or LDF.*

***If you have questions or need further information, please contact LDF Deputy Director of Litigation, Leah Aden, who authors this compendium. For questions about the information contained herein or to share information about voting changes in your community, please contact 212.965.2200 or [vote@naacpldf.org](mailto:vote@naacpldf.org).***

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

**ENDNOTES**

---

- 1 *The Cost (in Time, Money, and Burden) of Section 2 of the Voting Rights Act Litigation*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Apr. 29, 2016), <http://www.naacpldf.org/document/cost-time-money-and-burden-section-2-voting-rights-act-litigation>
- 2 Case page, *Shelby Cnty. Ala. v. Holder*, 133 S. Ct. 2612 (2013), NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case/shelby-county-alabama-v-holder> (last updated June, 9, 2016)
- 3 <https://www.justice.gov/crt/section-5-changes-type-and-year-2> (last accessed July 21, 2017).
- 4 Julia Harte, *Exclusive: U.S. curtails federal election observers*, Reuters (July 17, 2016, 1:22 PM EDT), <http://mobile.reuters.com/article/idUSKCN0ZX0QR>; U.S. DOJ, *Fact Sheet on Justice Department's Enforcement Efforts Following Shelby County Decision*, <https://www.justice.gov/crt/file/876246/download>; Deirdre Fulton, *Despite Nationwide Assault on Voting Rights, DOJ Guts Election Observers*, Common Dreams (July 19, 2016), <http://www.commondreams.org/news/2016/07/19/despite-nationwide-assault-voting-rights-doj-guts-election-observers>; Dahlia Lithwick, *The Ghosts of Shelby County: Despite some recent wins, voting rights are still under siege* (July 26, 2016, 4:17 PM), Slate [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie\\_sanders\\_forgot\\_to\\_mention\\_voting\\_rights\\_in\\_his\\_convention\\_speech.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie_sanders_forgot_to_mention_voting_rights_in_his_convention_speech.html); Zachary Roth, *Cutbacks to Poll Monitor Program Raise Voter Intimidation Fears*, NBC News (July 28, 2016, 4:50 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2016-election/cutbacks-poll-monitor-program-raise-voter-intimidation-fears-n619066>; Sari Horwitz, *Justice Department significantly reducing number of federal observers stationed inside polling places*, Washington Post (Oct. 6, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/justice-department-severely-curtails-election-observers-inside-polling-places-this-november/2016/10/06/dfb49caa-875a-11e6-92c2-14b64f3d453f\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/justice-department-severely-curtails-election-observers-inside-polling-places-this-november/2016/10/06/dfb49caa-875a-11e6-92c2-14b64f3d453f_story.html); Nina Totenberg, *Will the New Era of Limited Federal Monitoring Still Protect Voter Rights*, NPR (Oct. 19, 2016, 3:39 PM, ET), <http://www.npr.org/2016/10/19/498559568/for-the-first-time-in-50-years-federal-observers-wont-be-monitoring-the-election>; Chris Strohm, *Hacking, Fraud and Confusion Top U.S. Concerns Over Election*, Bloomberg (Oct. 25, 2016, 10:52 AM), <http://www.bloomberg.com/politics/articles/2016-10-25/hacking-fraud-and-confusion-top-u-s-concerns-ahead-of-election>; Eric Lichtblau, *Why the Justice Dept. Will Have Far Fewer Watchdogs in Polling Places*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 24, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/25/us/politics/why-the-justice-dept-will-have-far-fewer-watchdogs-in-polling-places.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=first-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&r=0>; AG Lynch Discusses Federal Election Monitors, Urges All Americans To Vote, U.S. DOJ (Oct. 19, 2016), <https://www.justice.gov/opa/video/ag-lynch-discusses-federal-election-monitors-urges-all-americans-vote>; Letter from the Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights to the Secretary of State (Oct. 24, 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/voting/Sign-On-Letter-October2016.pdf>
- 5 Liz Kennedy, et al., *Bullies at the Ballot Box: Protecting the Freedom to Vote Against Wrongful Challenges and Intimidation*, Demos (Sept. 10, 2012), <http://www.demos.org/publication/bullies-ballot-box-protecting-freedom-vote-against-wrongful-challenges-and-intimidation>; Sami Edge, *Study Finds No Evidence of Widespread Voter Fraud*, NBC News (Aug. 26, 2016, 10:10 AM, ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/study-finds-no-evidence-widespread-voter-fraud-n637776>
- 6 Julie Fernandes, *Discrimination Will Continue, But Who Will Notice? Despite their long history of preventing discrimination, federal election observers will be mostly absent from polling stations this year—at a time when the assault on voting rights is particularly acute*, Democracy: A Journal of Ideas (Aug. 9, 2016, 2:252 PM), <http://democracyjournal.org/arguments/discrimination-will-continue-but-who-will-notice/>; Ed Kilgore, *For the First Time in a Half-Century, There Won't Be Federal Observers Protecting the Right to Vote This Fall*, New York Magazine (Aug. 17, 2016, 4:46 PM), <http://nymag.com/daily/intelligencer/2016/08/no-federal-observers-will-protect-voting-rights-this-fall.html>; Sari Horwitz, *Justice Department significantly reducing number of federal observers stationed inside polling places*, Washington Post (Oct. 6, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/justice-department-severely-curtails-election-observers-inside-polling-places-this-november/2016/10/06/dfb49caa-875a-11e6-92c2-14b64f3d453f\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/justice-department-severely-curtails-election-observers-inside-polling-places-this-november/2016/10/06/dfb49caa-875a-11e6-92c2-14b64f3d453f_story.html); Eric Lichtblau, *Why the Justice Dept. Will Have Far Fewer Watchdogs in Polling Places*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 24, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/25/us/politics/why-the-justice-dept-will-have-far-fewer-watchdogs-in-polling-places.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=first-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&r=0>

7 Jonathan Stein, *Poll Monitors Aren't What Donald Trump Seems to Think They Are*, Huffington Post (Aug. 23, 2016, 4:43 PM, ET), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/poll-monitors-arent-trump-thinks\\_us\\_57bcae40e4b03d51368b46b6?mbk9hxo8x9z7x2yb9](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/poll-monitors-arent-trump-thinks_us_57bcae40e4b03d51368b46b6?mbk9hxo8x9z7x2yb9); Rick Hasen, *True the Vote Subtweets Trump over "Election Observer" Efforts*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 23, 2016, 12:24 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=85751>; Leslie Savan, *Voting Rights Is Not a Fringe Issue: The Mainstream media, especially on TV, have largely ignored the attempts to rig elections by making it much harder for certain people to vote*, Nation (Aug. 22, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/voting-rights-is-not-a-fringe-issue/>; Maggie Haberman & Matt Flegenheimer, *Donald Trump, a 'Rigged' Election and the Politics of Race*, New York Times (Aug. 21, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/22/us/politics/donald-trump-a-rigged-election-and-the-politics-of-race.html?smid=tw-share&r=0>; Rick Hasen, *Trump Encourages His Supporters to Patrol Polling Places, Says He Will Lose Pa. Only If There Is Cheating*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 12, 2016, 4:57 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=85282>; Rick Hasen, *Donald Trump May Be Violating RNC Consent Decree Aimed at Voter Intimidation*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 12, 2016, 8:05 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=85289&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=85289&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Kira Lerner, *Trump's Call for Election Monitors Could Mean Violence at the Polls*, Think Progress (Aug. 15, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/trump-violence-polls-c11e70242553#1y32t2z8i>; Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights, *Civil and Human Rights Coalition Condemns Trump Campaign's Voter Intimidation Effort* (Aug. 16, 2016, 8:30 AM), <http://www.commondreams.org/newswire/2016/08/16/civil-and-human-rights-coalition-condemns-trump-campaigns-voter-intimidation>; Brennan Center, *Debunking the Voter Fraud Myth*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/analysis/debunking-voter-fraud-myth>; Andrew Cohen, *The Myth of Pervasive Voter Fraud*, Brennan Center For Justice (Sept. 20, 2016), <https://www.brennancenter.org/analysis/myth-pervasive-voter-fraud>; Editorial Board, *The Success of the Voter Fraud Myth*, N.Y. Times (Sept. 19, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/20/opinion/the-success-of-the-voter-fraud-myth.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/20/opinion/the-success-of-the-voter-fraud-myth.html?_r=0); Rick Hasen, *Trump Again Raises Voter Fraud, Tells Supporters to Go to the Polls, Raising Risk of Voter Intimidation*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 30, 2016, 3:53 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87054>; Ben Rosen, *Why Trump wants his supporters to monitor the polls in 'certain areas'*, Christian Science Monitor (Oct. 2, 2016), <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Politics/s2016/10/02/Why-Trump-wants-his-supporters-to-monitor-the-polls-in-certain-areas>; Alice Sperti, *Voter Suppression is the Real Election Scandal*, The Intercept (Oct. 27, 2016, 12:46 PM), <https://theintercept.com/2016/10/27/voter-suppression-is-the-real-election-scandal/>; AJ Vicens, *Democrats Are Asking a Court to Stop Trump From Intimidating Voters*, Mother Jones (Oct. 31, 2016, 3:49 PM), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/10/Ohio-democrats-sue-trump-campaign-roger-stone-alleged-voter-harassment>; Mark Berman & William Wan, *Democrats sue Trump, Republicans in four states and allege 'campaign of vigilante voter intimidation'*, Washington Post (Nov. 1, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2016/11/01/democrats-sue-trump-republicans-in-four-states-and-allege-campaign-of-vigilante-voter-intimidation/?postshare=811478036794889&tid=ss\\_tw&utm\\_term=.730c4d749186](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2016/11/01/democrats-sue-trump-republicans-in-four-states-and-allege-campaign-of-vigilante-voter-intimidation/?postshare=811478036794889&tid=ss_tw&utm_term=.730c4d749186); Voter Intimidation Complaint Pursuant to the Voting Rights Act Of 1965 and the Ku Klux Klan Act Of 1871, *North Carolina Democratic Party v. North Carolina Republican Party*, No. 1:16-cv-01288 (M.D.N.C. Nov. 3, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/nc-complaint.pdf>; Jennifer Jacquot-Devries, *Voter Fraud: The Research and Findings*, Project Vote (Feb. 24, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/blog/voter-fraud-research-findings/>

8 Christopher Ingraham, *7 papers, 4 government inquiries, 2 news investigations and 1 court ruling proving voter fraud is mostly a myth*, Washington Post (July 9, 2014), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/wonk/wp/2014/07/09/7-papers-4-government-inquiries-2-news-investigations-and-1-court-ruling-proving-voter-fraud-is-mostly-a-myth/>; *Open Letter from Election Protection Coalition to Donna Brazile, et al.* (Aug. 31, 2016), <http://www.866ourvote.org/documents/Election-Protection->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

Letter-to-Party-Leadership.pdf; Peter Stone, *Trump's 'rigged' election rhetoric could inspire voter intimidation, says experts*, The Guardian (Sept. 6, 2016, 7:14 EDT), <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2016/sep/06/donald-trump-rigged-election-voter-fraud-intimidation>; LaVita Tuff, *Congressman John Lewis calls for feds to be on-site to monitor polling stations for Election Day*, Blavity (Sept. 22, 2016), <http://preview.blavity.com/congressman-john-lewis-calls-feds-site-monitor-polling-stations-election-day>; Patrick G. Lee, *Trump Is Recruiting an Army of Poll Watchers. It's Even Worse Than It Sounds.*, Mother Jones (Sept. 14, 2016, 9:44 AM), [http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/09/trump-poll-watchers-discrimination?utm\\_content=buffer1d5d0&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/09/trump-poll-watchers-discrimination?utm_content=buffer1d5d0&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer)

9 Rick Hasen, *Breaking: DNC Asks for RNC to Be Held in Contempt, Voter Intimidation Consent Decree Extended 8 More Years*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 26, 2016, 2:26 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88127>; Memorandum In Support Of Order To Show Cause Why Defendant Republican National Committee Should Not Be Held In Civil Contempt And Why Preliminary Injunctive Relief Should Not Issue, *Democratic National Committee et al. v. Republican National Committee, et al.*, 2:81-cv-03876-DRD-MAS, (D.N.J. Oct. 26, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Memorandum-of-Law-in-Support-of-OTSC.pdf>; Lyle Denniston, *Quick action set on "poll watcher" case*, Lyle Denniston Law News (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://lylidenlawnews.com/2016/10/27/quick-action-set-poll-watcher-case/>

10 Jordan Fabian, *Trump delays signing directive on voter fraud*, The Hill (Jan. 26, 2017, 6:20 PM), <http://thehill.com/homenews/administration/316410-trump-delays-signing-directive-on-voter-fraud>; Jerry Mitchell, *Voter fraud probe traced back to ex-MS welfare head*, Clarion-Ledger (Jan. 26, 2017, 8:30 AM), <http://www.clarionledger.com/story/news/2017/01/26/voter-fraud-probe-traced-back-to-ex-mississippi-welfare-head/97094430/>; Bob Bauer, *President Trump's Voter Fraud "Investigation"*, More Soft Money Hard Law (Jan. 26, 2017), <http://www.moresoftmoneyhardlaw.com/2017/01/president-trumps-voter-fraud-investigation/>; Ben Jacobs & Sam Levin, *Mike Pence: Trump administration planning 'full evaluation' of voter fraud*, Guardian (Jan. 26, 2017, 9:45 PM), <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2017/jan/26/trump-administration-voter-fraud-investigation-mike-pence>; Michael Waldman, *Voting Fraud Inquiry? The Investigators Got Burned Last Time*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 26, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/26/opinion/voting-fraud-inquiry-the-investigators-got-burned-last-time.html?smid=tw-nytopinion&smtyp=cur>; Jonathan Martin, *Dubious Vote-Fraud Claim Gets the Trump Seal of Approval*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 27, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/27/us/politics/donald-trump-voter-fraud.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=b-lede-package-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news>; Allison Graves, *Fact-check: Did 3 million undocumented immigrants vote in this year's election?*, PolitiFact (Nov. 18, 2016, 10:58 AM), <http://www.politifact.com/punditfact/statements/2016/nov/18/blog-posting/no-3-million-undocumented-immigrants-did-not-vote-/>; Charles Ventura, *Trump revives false claim that illegal ballots cost him popular vote*, USA Today (Jan. 24, 2017, 6:21 AM), <http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/onpolitics/2017/01/23/president-trump-illegal-ballots-popular-vote-hillary-clinton/96976246/>; Abby Phillip & Mike DeBonis, *Without evidence, Trump tells lawmakers 3 million to 5 million illegal ballots cost him the popular vote*, Washington Post (Jan. 23, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-politics/wp/2017/01/23/at-white-house-trump-tells-congressional-leaders-3-5-million-illegal-ballots-cost-him-the-popular-vote/?utm\\_term=.df8fa539d569](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-politics/wp/2017/01/23/at-white-house-trump-tells-congressional-leaders-3-5-million-illegal-ballots-cost-him-the-popular-vote/?utm_term=.df8fa539d569); Phillip Bump, *Donald Trump's indefensible claims of rampant voter fraud are now White House policy*, Washington Post (Jan. 24, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/politics/wp/2017/01/24/donald-trumps-indefensible-claims-of-rampant-voter-fraud-are-now-white-house-policy/?utm\\_term=.f679a8477f75](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/politics/wp/2017/01/24/donald-trumps-indefensible-claims-of-rampant-voter-fraud-are-now-white-house-policy/?utm_term=.f679a8477f75); Dan Merica et al., *Trump considers executive order on voter fraud*, CNN (Jan. 25, 2017, 6:57 PM), <http://www.cnn.com/2017/01/25/politics/trump-calls-for-major-investigation-into-voter-fraud/index.html>; Jonathan Martin, *Dubious Vote-Fraud Claim Gets the Trump Seal of Approval*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 27, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/27/us/politics/donald-trump-voter-fraud.html?ref=politics&\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/27/us/politics/donald-trump-voter-fraud.html?ref=politics&_r=0); Jeff Zeleny & Elizabeth Landers, *Still no executive order on voter fraud, as Trump moves on*, CNN (Feb. 2, 2017, 1:17 PM), <http://www.cnn.com/2017/02/02/politics/trump-voter-fraud-executive-order/>; Jonathan Lemire, *Trump executive order on voter fraud quietly stalled*, Daily News-Miner (Feb. 4, 2017), [http://www.newsminer.com/news/national/trump-executive-order-on-voter-fraud-quietly-stalled/article\\_1b1cf54b-fe98-55ee-9153-8ae4984c8b13.html](http://www.newsminer.com/news/national/trump-executive-order-on-voter-fraud-quietly-stalled/article_1b1cf54b-fe98-55ee-9153-8ae4984c8b13.html); Patrik Jonsson, *As White House backs down on*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

*voter fraud, debate far from over*, Christian Science Monitor (Feb. 3, 2017), <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Politics/2017/0203/As-White-House-backs-down-on-voter-fraud-debate-far-from-over>; Callum Borchers, *Trump walks back false voter fraud claim in interview with Bill O'Reilly*, Washington Post (Feb. 5, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-fix/wp/2017/02/05/trump-walks-back-false-voter-fraud-claim-in-interview-with-bill-oreilly/?utm\\_term=.5c8eae068317](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-fix/wp/2017/02/05/trump-walks-back-false-voter-fraud-claim-in-interview-with-bill-oreilly/?utm_term=.5c8eae068317); Eric Bradner, *McConnell: No federal money should be spent on Trump's voter fraud investigation*, CNN (Feb. 5, 2017, 4:08 PM), <http://www.cnn.com/2017/02/05/politics/mitch-mcconnell-voter-fraud-states-trump/index.html>; Steve Holland, *Trump says Pence will lead voter fraud panel*, Reuters (Feb. 5, 2017, 4:53 PM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-trump-voterfraud-idUSKBN15K0TS>; Alex Thompson, *Trump's voter fraud claims are absurd, another analysis shows*, Vice (Feb. 10, 2017), <https://news.vice.com/story/trumps-voter-fraud-claims-are-absurd-yet-another-analysis-shows>; Ari Berman, *The Trump Administration's Lies About Voter Fraud Will Lead to Massive Voter Suppression*, The Nation (Feb. 13, 2017), <https://www.thenation.com/article/the-trump-administrations-lies-about-voter-fraud-will-lead-to-massive-voter-suppression/>; Janelle Bouie, *Making Voting White Again*, Slate (Feb. 14, 2017), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/politics/2017/02/the\\_trump\\_administration\\_is\\_pushing\\_the\\_voter\\_fraud\\_falsehood\\_still.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/politics/2017/02/the_trump_administration_is_pushing_the_voter_fraud_falsehood_still.html); Reid Wilson, *States find little evidence of voter fraud in months after elections*, The Hill (Mar. 6, 2017), <http://thehill.com/homenews/state-watch/322522-states-find-little-evidence-of-voter-fraud-in-months-after-election#.WL4isv33jYc.twitter>; Robert Farley, *Trump's Bogus Voter Fraud Claims Revisited*, Fact Check (Jan. 25, 2017), <http://www.factcheck.org/2017/01/trumps-bogus-voter-fraud-claims-revisited/>; Avalon Zoppo, *Chaffetz: House Oversight Committee Won't Investigate Trump's Voter Fraud Claims*, NBC (Mar. 7, 2017), [http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/chaffetz-house-oversight-committee-won-t-investigate-trump-s-voter-n730146?cid=sm\\_npd\\_nn\\_tw\\_ma](http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/chaffetz-house-oversight-committee-won-t-investigate-trump-s-voter-n730146?cid=sm_npd_nn_tw_ma); Sam Levine, *Just A Reminder That Trump Has Still Provided Zero Evidence Of Voter Fraud*, Huffington Post (Mar. 24, 2017), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/trump-voter-fraud\\_us\\_58b97af8e4b05cf0f3ffcb18](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/trump-voter-fraud_us_58b97af8e4b05cf0f3ffcb18); Editorial, *Trump's Fraudulent Voter-Fraud Commission*, N.Y. Times (May 15, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/15/opinion/trump-voter-fraud-commission.html?smid=tw-nytopinion&smtyp=cur&r=0>; Christopher Famighetti et al., *Noncitizen Voting: The Missing Millions*, Brennan Center (May 5, 2017), <https://www.brennancenter.org/publication/noncitizen-voting-missing-millions>

11 Liz Kennedy & Danielle Root, *Trump's Threat to Investigate American Voters Is a Danger to Democracy*, Center for American Progress (Jan. 27, 2017, 5:54 PM), <https://www.americanprogress.org/issues/democracy/news/2017/01/27/297605/trumps-threat-to-investigate-american-voters-is-a-danger-to-democracy/>; Katie Leslie, *Some fear Trump's voter fraud investigation could lead to voter suppression*, Dallas News (Jan. 25, 2017), <http://www.dallasnews.com/news/politics/2017/01/25/fear-trumps-voter-fraud-investigation-lead-voter-suppression>; German Lopez, *It's official: Trump is taking his voter fraud myth to the White House — with real consequences*, Vox (Jan. 25, 2017, 5:09 PM), <http://www.vox.com/policy-and-politics/2017/1/25/14382632/trump-voter-fraud-myth-investigation>; Dan Barry, *In a Swirl of 'Untruths' and 'Falsehoods,' Calling a Lie a Lie*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 25, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/25/business/media/donald-trump-lie-media.html?ref=politics>; Kimberly Atkins, *Analysis: Donald Trump fraud search could become witch hunt*, Boston Herald (Jan. 26, 2017), [http://www.bostonherald.com/news/us\\_politics/2017/01/analysis\\_donald\\_trump\\_fraud\\_search\\_could\\_become\\_witch\\_hunt](http://www.bostonherald.com/news/us_politics/2017/01/analysis_donald_trump_fraud_search_could_become_witch_hunt); Dale Ho, *Trump's Lies Pave the Way for an Assault on Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 26, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/26/opinion/trumps-lies-pave-the-way-for-an-assault-on-voting-rights.html?smid=tw-share&r=0>; David Saleh Rauf, *VOTER ID LAWSUITS LIVE ON DESPITE LIKELY TRUMP POLICY SHIFT*, Associated Press (Jan. 26, 2017, 7:19 AM), [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_VOTER\\_ID\\_LAWSUITS?SITE=AP&SECTION=HOME&TEMPLATE=DEFAULT&CTIME=2017-01-26-07-19-11](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_VOTER_ID_LAWSUITS?SITE=AP&SECTION=HOME&TEMPLATE=DEFAULT&CTIME=2017-01-26-07-19-11); Nate Cohn, *Illegal Voting Claims, and Why They Don't Hold Up*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 26, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/26/upshot/illegal-voting-claims-and-why-they-dont-hold-up.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=b-lede-package-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news>; Rick Hasen, *Trump Continues Unsubstantiated Claims Over Voter Fraud (Audio)*, Bloomberg (Jan. 26, 2017, 3:42 PM), <https://www.bloomberg.com/news/audio/2017-01-26/trump-continues-unsubstantiated-claims-over-voter-fraud-audio>; Alice Speri, *TRUMP'S OBSESSION WITH FAUX VOTER FRAUD SETS THE STAGE FOR FEDERAL VOTER SUPPRESSION*, Intercept (Jan. 26, 2017, 1:18 PM),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

<https://theintercept.com/2017/01/26/trumps-obsession-with-faux-election-fraud-sets-the-stage-for-federal-voter-suppression/>; Brentin Mock, *Where Voter Fraud Still Exists*, CityLab (Jan. 26, 2017), [http://www.citylab.com/politics/2017/01/where-voter-fraud-still-exists/514475/?utm\\_source=SFTwitter#disqus\\_thread](http://www.citylab.com/politics/2017/01/where-voter-fraud-still-exists/514475/?utm_source=SFTwitter#disqus_thread); *Project Vote Condemns Trump's Dangerous Lies about "Illegal Voting"*, Project Vote (Jan. 24, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/project-vote-condemns-trumps-dangerous-lies-illegal-voting/>; Becca Stanek, *Lindsey Graham is 'begging' Trump to stop spreading baseless claims of voter fraud*, The Week (Jan. 24, 2017), <http://theweek.com/speedreads/675443/lindsey-graham-begging-trump-stop-spreading-baseless-claims-voter-fraud>; Sam Levine, *Donald Trump Is Helping Republicans Make It Harder To Vote*, Huffington Post (Jan. 25, 2017, 10:50 AM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/donald-trump-voter-fraud\\_us\\_5888ba95e4b0441a8f72040d](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/donald-trump-voter-fraud_us_5888ba95e4b0441a8f72040d); Christopher Ingraham, *Here are nine investigations on voter fraud that found virtually nothing*, Washington Post (Jan. 25, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/wonk/wp/2017/01/25/here-are-nine-major-investigations-on-voter-fraud-that-found-virtually-nothing/?tid=sm\\_tw&utm\\_term=.39bf0c6fa658](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/wonk/wp/2017/01/25/here-are-nine-major-investigations-on-voter-fraud-that-found-virtually-nothing/?tid=sm_tw&utm_term=.39bf0c6fa658); Sari Horwitz & Jenna Johnson, *Voting rights advocates fear Trump's unfounded fraud claims will lead to more restrictive laws*, Washington Post (Jan. 25, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/voting-rights-advocates-fear-trumps-unfounded-fraud-claims-will-lead-to-more-restrictive-laws/2017/01/25/fcadba36-e320-11e6-a547-5fb9411d332c\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.d331473a0cc2](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/voting-rights-advocates-fear-trumps-unfounded-fraud-claims-will-lead-to-more-restrictive-laws/2017/01/25/fcadba36-e320-11e6-a547-5fb9411d332c_story.html?utm_term=.d331473a0cc2); Amber Phillips, *Republicans in Congress don't want anything to do with Trump's voter-fraud probe*, Washington Post (Jan. 27, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-fix/wp/2017/01/27/why-republicans-in-congress-dont-really-want-anything-to-do-with-trumps-voter-fraud-investigation/?postshare=4361485520490795&tid=ss\\_tw&utm\\_term=.a59236ab778d](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-fix/wp/2017/01/27/why-republicans-in-congress-dont-really-want-anything-to-do-with-trumps-voter-fraud-investigation/?postshare=4361485520490795&tid=ss_tw&utm_term=.a59236ab778d); Jon Reid, *Democrats Accuse Trump of Laying Groundwork for Voter Suppression*, Morning Consult (Jan. 25, 2017), <https://morningconsult.com/2017/01/25/democrats-accuse-trump-laying-groundwork-voter-suppression/>; Josh Gerstein, *Civil rights leaders ask Sessions to scuttle Trump voter fraud probe*, Politico (Mar. 7, 2017), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2017/03/civil-rights-leaders-trump-voter-fraud-probe-235798>

12 Rick Hasen, *My Thoughts on President Trump's Executive Order Establishing "Voter Fraud" Commission*, Election Law Blog (May 11, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92477#more-92477>; Rick Hasen, *Why Didn't Trump Announce All 15 (or 12?) Members of His "Voter Fraud" Commission? And Why Announce Now?*, Election Law Blog (May 11, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92496>; Rick Hasen, *Pence-Kobach "Election Integrity" Commission to Meet First July 19*, Election Law Blog (June 28, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=93424>; Rick Hasen, *Washington Times Story Reveals Details About Kobach's Plan for "Election Integrity" Commission*, Election Law Blog (June 28, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=93412>; Alice Ollstein and Tierney Sneed, *Bogus 'Election Integrity' Commission Wants States To Turn Over All Voter Data*, TPM (June 29, 2017), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/dc/kobach-demands-voter-roll-data-secretaries-of-state>; Dave Boyer, *Voter fraud and suppression commission to meet in July*, Washington Times (June 27, 2017), <http://m.washingtontimes.com/news/2017/jun/27/voter-fraud-and-suppression-commission-to-meet-in-/>; Sam Levine, *White House Says Its Election Commission Will Examine Hacking. That's News To The Commissioners.*, Huffington Post (June 24, 2017), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/white-house-russia-hacking\\_us\\_594e7ba2e4b05c37bb76a963?section=us\\_politics](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/white-house-russia-hacking_us_594e7ba2e4b05c37bb76a963?section=us_politics); Elizabeth Landers, *Little movement on White House probe into voter fraud*, CNN (June 22, 2017), <http://www.cnn.com/2017/06/22/politics/voter-fraud-commission-white-house-pence/index.html>; Sam Levine, *Some Of Trump's New Election Investigators Don't Seem To Have Much Election Experience*, Huffington Post (June 22, 2017), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/trump-voter-fraud-commission\\_us\\_594c1068e4b01cdedf01e75e](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/trump-voter-fraud-commission_us_594c1068e4b01cdedf01e75e); Zachary Roth, *Trump kicks off voting panel with order to root out 'fraud'*, Daily Democracy (July 20, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/20/trump-kicks-off-voting-panel-with-order-to-root-out-fraud/>; Celeste Katz, *Donald Trump debuts new election integrity panel by hinting at big-league voter fraud*, Mic (July 19, 2017), <https://mic.com/articles/182522/donald-trump-debuts-new-election-integrity-panel-by-hinting-at-big-league-voter-fraud#.HQjHCVJlZ>; Chris Geidner, *Trump Election Commission: A White House Team Will Handle Voter Data*, BuzzFeed News (July 18, 2017), [https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/trumps-election-commission-lays-out-a-plan-to-keep-state?utm\\_term=.wpWoBbVre#.rw2J0e3mV](https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/trumps-election-commission-lays-out-a-plan-to-keep-state?utm_term=.wpWoBbVre#.rw2J0e3mV); Zachary Roth, *Kobach commission set to meet as resistance intensifies*, Daily Democracy (July 18, 2017),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

13

<https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/18/kobach-commission-set-to-meet-as-resistance-intensifies/>; Office of Gov't-Wide Policy, Meeting Notice, Presidential Comm'n on Election Integrity, Fed Reg. Doc. 2017-17968 (Aug. 18, 2017), <https://s3.amazonaws.com/public-inspection.federalregister.gov/2017-17968.pdf>; Rick Hasen, "Democrats on Trump's voting commission iced out since first meeting", Election Law Blog (Aug. 23, 2017, 7:08 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94394&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94394&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Kira Lerner, *Democrats on Trump's voting commission iced out since first meeting*, Think Progress (Aug. 22, 2017), <https://thinkprogress.org/democrats-voting-commission-ceec3ea98a33/>; [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/10/us/trump-voter-fraud-panel.html?\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/10/us/trump-voter-fraud-panel.html?_r=0); Charles Stewart III, *Trump's controversial election integrity commission is gone. Here's what comes next*, Washington Post (Jan. 4, 2018), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-controversial-election-integrity-commission-is-gone-heres-what-comes-next/?utm\\_term=.80caf1f53adf](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-controversial-election-integrity-commission-is-gone-heres-what-comes-next/?utm_term=.80caf1f53adf); Editorial, *Trump's Fraudulent Voter-Fraud Commission*, N.Y. Times (May 15, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/15/opinion/trump-voter-fraud-commission.html?smid=tw-nytopinion&smtyp=cur&\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/15/opinion/trump-voter-fraud-commission.html?smid=tw-nytopinion&smtyp=cur&_r=0); Editorial, *Trump's commission on voter fraud is, well, fraudulent*, Washington Post (May 17, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/trumps-commission-on-voter-fraud-is-well-fraudulent/2017/05/17/e6ffc564-39ae-11e7-9e48-c4f199710b69\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.d8d3e31fc308](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/trumps-commission-on-voter-fraud-is-well-fraudulent/2017/05/17/e6ffc564-39ae-11e7-9e48-c4f199710b69_story.html?utm_term=.d8d3e31fc308); Amrit Cheng, *If You Care About the Right to Vote, Here Are Six Things You Need to Know About Kris Kobach*, ACLU (May 17, 2017), <https://www.aclu.org/blog/speak-freely/if-you-care-about-right-vote-here-are-six-things-you-need-know-about-kris-kobach>; Zachary Roth, *Trump voter fraud panel sparks furor — several members have troubling records*, Daily Democracy (May 11, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/11/trump-announces-voter-fraud-panel-and-several-members-have-troubling-records/>; Justin Levitt, *The Commission to Round Up the Usual Suspects*, Take Care (May 12, 2017), <https://takecareblog.com/blog/the-commission-to-round-up-the-usual-suspects>; Charles Stewart III, *Initial thoughts on the "Pence Commission"*, Election Updates (May 11, 2017), <http://electionupdates.caltech.edu/2017/05/11/initial-thoughts-on-the-pence-commission/>; Doug Chapin, *Questions About The New Presidential Election Integrity Commission*, Election Academy (May 12, 2017), <http://editions.lib.umn.edu/electionacademy/2017/05/12/questions-about-the-new-presidential-election-integrity-commission/>; Bob Bauer, *The Pence Commission: Of "Public Confidence" and Trojan Horses*, More Soft Money Hard Law (May 12, 2017), <http://www.moresoftmoneyhardlaw.com/2017/05/pence-commission-public-confidence-trojan-horses/>; Julie Hirschfeld Davis, *Trump Picks Voter ID Advocate for Election Fraud Panel*, N.Y. Times (May 11, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/11/us/politics/trump-voter-fraud.html?ref=politics&\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/11/us/politics/trump-voter-fraud.html?ref=politics&_r=0); Rick Hasen, *Why Didn't Trump Announce All 15 (or 12?) Members of His "Voter Fraud" Commission? And Why Announce Now?*, Election Law Blog (May 11, 2017), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92496&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92496&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Tierney Sneed, *Voting Rights Advocates Ring The Alarm Over Trump's 'Sham' Elections Panel*, TPM (May 11, 2017), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/voting-rights-advocate-sound-the-alarm-on>; Matt Taylor, *Why You Should Worry About Trump's Voter Fraud Probe*, Vice (May 11, 2017), [https://www.vice.com/en\\_us/article/why-you-should-worry-about-trumps-voter-fraud-probe](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/why-you-should-worry-about-trumps-voter-fraud-probe); Katherine Faulders and Alexander Mallin, *President Trump launches commission on 'election integrity'*, ABC (May 11, 2017), <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/president-trump-expected-launch-commission-election-integrity/story?id=47337222>; John Hanna, *Kobach says he won't pre-judge voter fraud panel's findings*, Fox 28 (May 18, 2017), <http://www.myfoxspokane.com/kobach-says-he-wont-pre-judge-voter-fraud-panels-findings/>; Joshua A. Douglas, *Donald Trump voter fraud commission ignores real problem*, USA Today (May 18, 2017), <https://www.usatoday.com/story/opinion/2017/05/18/trump-voter-fraud-commission-gets-it-wrong-column/101713614/>; Keith Huffman, *Merrill says he will have say in Trump's voter fraud panel*, Anniston Star (May 19, 2017), [https://www.annistonstar.com/news/merrill-says-he-will-have-say-in-trump-s-voter/article\\_bfe9450a-3c5f-11e7-976c-afa4f042ea4e.html](https://www.annistonstar.com/news/merrill-says-he-will-have-say-in-trump-s-voter/article_bfe9450a-3c5f-11e7-976c-afa4f042ea4e.html); Ben Strauss, *'Kris Kobach Came After Me for an Honest Mistake'*, Politico (May 21, 2017), <http://www.politico.com/magazine/story/2017/05/21/kris-kobach-voter-fraud-investigation-prosecution-215164>; Zachary Roth, *White House commission set to use flawed database to purge rolls*, Daily Democracy (June 29, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/06/29/kobach-commission-seeks-to-use-flawed-database-to-purge-rolls/>; Celeste Katz, *As White House election integrity panel begins work, civil rights watchdogs set up a hotline*, Mic (June 28, 2017), [https://mic.com/articles/180997/as-white-house-election-integrity-panel-begins-work-civil-rights-watchdogs-set-up-a-hotline?utm\\_campaign=ckatz+twitter&utm\\_content=buffera6c9d&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.co](https://mic.com/articles/180997/as-white-house-election-integrity-panel-begins-work-civil-rights-watchdogs-set-up-a-hotline?utm_campaign=ckatz+twitter&utm_content=buffera6c9d&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.co)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- m#.9ScSJsTMj; Zachary Roth, *Trump kicks off voting panel with order to root out 'fraud'*, Daily Democracy (July 20, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/20/trump-kicks-off-voting-panel-with-order-to-root-out-fraud/>; Zachary Roth, *Email: Kobach began working to weaken voting protections day after election*, Daily Democracy (July 17, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/17/email-kobach-began-working-to-weaken-voting-protections-day-after-election/>; Rick Hasen, *Federal Court Affirms \$1000 Fine Against Kris Kobach for Misleading Court on Voting Documents Presented to Trump*, Election Law Blog (July 25, 2017), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94041&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94041&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29;); Memorandum and Order Denying Defendant's Motion for Review, *Fish v. Kobach*, No. 2:16-cv-02105-JAR-JPO (D. Kan. July 25, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/374-Ord.-Denying-Def.s-Mot.-for-Review.pdf>
- 14 Rick Hasen, *President Trump Appoints Country's Worst Vote Suppressor to His "Election Integrity" Commission*, Election Law Blog (June 29, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=93444>; Zachary Roth, *It gets worse: Key champion of voting restrictions named to White House panel*, Daily Democracy (June 30, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/06/30/it-gets-worse-key-champion-of-voting-restrictions-named-to-white-house-panel/>; Leon Neyfakh, *The Dark Prince of Voter Fraud Alarmism is Joining the Trump Administration*, Slate (June 30, 2017), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2017/06/30/hans\\_von\\_spakovsky\\_the\\_dark\\_prince\\_of\\_voter\\_fraud\\_alarmism\\_is\\_joining\\_the.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2017/06/30/hans_von_spakovsky_the_dark_prince_of_voter_fraud_alarmism_is_joining_the.html); Chris Geidner, (@chrisgeidner), Twitter (July 10, 2017, 6:25 AM), <https://twitter.com/chrisgeidner/status/884550746037002241>; Pema Levy, *These Three Lawyers Are Quietly Purging Voter Rolls Across the Country*, Mother Jones (July 7, 2017), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2017/07/these-three-lawyers-are-quietly-purging-voter-rolls-across-the-country/>; Celeste Katz, *Watchdogs say Trump's new voter fraud panel pick rounds out "four horsemen" of suppression*, Mic (July 11, 2017), [https://mic.com/articles/181965/watchdogs-say-trumps-new-voter-fraud-panel-pick-rounds-out-four-horsemen-of-suppression?utm\\_campaign=ckatz+twitter&utm\\_content=bufferecae0&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com#.0YOwkRbfU](https://mic.com/articles/181965/watchdogs-say-trumps-new-voter-fraud-panel-pick-rounds-out-four-horsemen-of-suppression?utm_campaign=ckatz+twitter&utm_content=bufferecae0&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com#.0YOwkRbfU); Ari Berman, *Meet the Vote Suppressors and Conspiracy Theorists on Trump's 'Election Integrity' Commission*, Nation (July 11, 2017), <https://www.thenation.com/article/meet-the-liars-and-conspiracy-theorists-on-trumps-election-integrity-commission/>; Zachary Roth, *Trump kicks off voting panel with order to root out 'fraud'*, Daily Democracy (July 20, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/20/trump-kicks-off-voting-panel-with-order-to-root-out-fraud/>
- 15 Sam Levine, *White House Says Its Election Commission Will Examine Hacking. That's News To The Commissioners*, Huffington Post (June 24, 2017), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/white-house-russia-hacking\\_us\\_594e7ba2e4b05c37bb76a963?section=us\\_politics](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/white-house-russia-hacking_us_594e7ba2e4b05c37bb76a963?section=us_politics); Zachary Roth, *Who? White House names unknowns to voting panel*, Daily Democracy (June 22, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/06/22/who-white-house-names-unknowns-to-voting-panel/>; John Fritze, *Trump names Marylander with little elections experience to controversial elections panel*, Baltimore Sun (July 2, 2017), <http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/maryland/politics/bs-md-trump-borunda-elections-20170628-story.html>; Zachary Roth, *Trump kicks off voting panel with order to root out 'fraud'*, Daily Democracy (July 20, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/20/trump-kicks-off-voting-panel-with-order-to-root-out-fraud/>
- 16 Press Release, *LDF Files Freedom of Information Act Requests in Response to Voter Fraud Commission*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (May 11, 2017), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-files-freedom-information-act-requests-response-voter-fraud-commission>; Press Release, *ACLU TAKES LEGAL ACTION OVER TRUMP ELECTION COMMISSION EXECUTIVE ORDER*, ACLU (May 11, 2017), <https://www.aclu.org/news/aclu-takes-legal-action-over-trump-election-commission-executive-order>; John Hanna, *Kobach says he won't pre-judge voter fraud panel's findings*, Fox 28 (May 18, 2017), <http://www.myfoxspokane.com/kobach-says-he-wont-pre-judge-voter-fraud-panels-findings/>; *Brennan Center and Protect Democracy File Suit to Make "Voter Fraud" Commission Records Public*, Brennan Center (Aug. 21, 2017), <http://www.brennancenter.org/press-release/brennan-center-and-protect-democracy-file-suit-make-voter-fraud-commission-records>; Complaint, *Brennan Center v. U.S. Dep't of Justice*, No. 1:17-cv-06335 (S.D.N.Y. Aug. 21, 2017), ECF No. 1, [https://www.brennancenter.org/sites/default/files/legal-work/BCJ\\_et\\_al\\_v\\_DOJ\\_et\\_al.pdf](https://www.brennancenter.org/sites/default/files/legal-work/BCJ_et_al_v_DOJ_et_al.pdf)
- 17 Complaint for Declaratory and Injunctive Relief, *Public Citizen v. U.S. Dep't of Army*, No. 1:17-cv-01355 (D. D. C. July 10, 2017), ECF No. 1, [https://www.citizen.org/system/files/case\\_documents/complaint-public-citizen-army.pdf](https://www.citizen.org/system/files/case_documents/complaint-public-citizen-army.pdf)



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Public Citizen (@Public\_Citizen), Twitter (July 10, 2017, 1:37 PM), [https://twitter.com/Public\\_Citizen/status/884511858555801601/photo/1](https://twitter.com/Public_Citizen/status/884511858555801601/photo/1); Press Release, *ACLU FILES FEDERAL LAWSUIT OVER TRUMP ELECTION COMMISSION SECRECY*, ACLU (July 10, 2017), <https://www.aclu.org/news/aclu-files-federal-lawsuit-over-trump-election-commission-secrecy>; Chris Geidner, *A Court Is Considering A Request To Halt The Trump Election Commission's Request For State Voter Lists*, BuzzFeed (July 7, 2017), [https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/court-considers-request-to-halt-trump-election-commissions?utm\\_term=.jyV6VdrgZ#.fv9YpdvRD](https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/court-considers-request-to-halt-trump-election-commissions?utm_term=.jyV6VdrgZ#.fv9YpdvRD); Declaration of Kris W. Kobach, *EPIC v. Commission*, No. 1:17-cv-01320-CKK (D.D.C. July 5, 2017), ECF No. 8-1, <https://epic.org/privacy/litigation/voter/epic-v-commission/EPIC-v-Commission-TRO-declaration-of-Kris-Kobach.pdf>; Press Release, *ACLU OF NH CHALLENGES DISCLOSURE OF STATEWIDE VOTER INFORMATION*, ACLU of NH (July 6, 2017), <https://www.aclu-nh.org/en/news/aclu-nh-challenges-disclosure-statewide-voter-information>; Petition for Preliminary Injunction, Declaratory Judgment, and Final Injunctive Relief, *Lasky et al v. Gardner*, No. 226-2017-cv-00340 (N.H. Super. Ct. S.D. July 6, 2017), <https://files.acrobat.com/a/preview/4a7ac3f1-3874-415b-9be3-f3279deb7d5d>; Eliza Newlin Carney, *Is the Kobach Commission Violating the Law?*, American Prospect (July 7, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/kobach-commission-violating-law>; Spencer S. Hsu, *Trump voter commission to store data on White House computers under Pence staff direction*, Washington Post (July 6, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/trump-voter-commission-discloses-names-of-members-plan-to-store-data-at-white-house/2017/07/06/74e454ae-625d-11e7-84a1-a26b75ad39fe\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.a636f6b43e6d](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/trump-voter-commission-discloses-names-of-members-plan-to-store-data-at-white-house/2017/07/06/74e454ae-625d-11e7-84a1-a26b75ad39fe_story.html?utm_term=.a636f6b43e6d); Press Release, *Common Cause Sues to Protect Voters Under Privacy Act*, Common Cause (July 14, 2017), <http://www.commoncause.org/press/press-releases/PenceKobachLawsuit.html?referrer=http://www.commoncause.org/press/press-releases/PenceKobachLawsuit.html>; Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, *Common Cause v. Commission*, No. 1:17-cv-01398 (D.D.C. July 14, 2017), ECF No. 1, <http://www.commoncause.org/press/press-releases/common-cause-v-presidential.pdf>; Letter from Jon Sherman, Fair Elections Legal Network Senior Counsel, to the Office of Inspector General (July 10, 2017), <http://fairelectionsnetwork.com/wp-content/uploads/FELN-Complaint-to-EAC-Office-of-Inspector-General-Re-Commissioner-McCormicks-Service-on-PACEI.pdf>; Zachary Roth, *Kobach voting panel retreats — for now — amid opposition, lawsuits*, Daily Democracy (July 11, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/11/kobach-voting-panel-retreats-amid-lawsuits-opposition/>; Rick Hasen, *“Lawyers’ Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Files Hatch Act Complaint Against Kris Kobach”*, Election Law Blog (July 3, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=93527>; <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/lawyers-committee-civil-rights-law-comments-election-integrity-commission/>; Josh Gerstein, *Judge denies injunction against Trump voter fraud panel*, Politico (July 18, 2017), <http://www.politico.com/story/2017/07/18/trump-voter-fraud-panel-court-ruling-240677>; Complaint, *LDF et al v. Trump et al*, No. 1:17-cv-05427 (S.D.N.Y. July 18, 2017), ECF No. 1, <https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/3896799-LDF-Complaint-071817.html>; Chris Geidner, *Trump Election Commission: A White House Team Will Handle Voter Data*, BuzzFeed (July 18, 2017), [https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/trumps-election-commission-lays-out-a-plan-to-keep-state?utm\\_term=.wpWoBbVre#.rw2J0e3mV](https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/trumps-election-commission-lays-out-a-plan-to-keep-state?utm_term=.wpWoBbVre#.rw2J0e3mV); Zachary Roth, *Kobach commission set to meet as resistance intensifies*, Daily Democracy (July 18, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/18/kobach-commission-set-to-meet-as-resistance-intensifies/>; Alex Swoyer, *Trump’s voter commission says it doesn’t need to make privacy impact assessment*, Washington Times (July 17, 2017), <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2017/jul/17/election-integrity-commission-says-it-doesnt-need-/>; Hunter Woodall, *After legal victory, Kobach says states will be sent new letter for voter information*, Kansas City Star (July 25, 2017, 10:39 AM), <http://www.kansascity.com/news/politics-government/article163476738.html>; Spencer S. Hsu, *U.S. judge denies Common Cause effort to block Trump voter commission*, Washington Post (Aug. 1, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/us-judge-denies-common-cause-effort-to-block-trump-voter-commission/2017/08/01/57abf36c-76d3-11e7-9eac-d56bd5568db8\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.303f34104f5f](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/us-judge-denies-common-cause-effort-to-block-trump-voter-commission/2017/08/01/57abf36c-76d3-11e7-9eac-d56bd5568db8_story.html?utm_term=.303f34104f5f); Press Release, *State Law Prevents Utah Officials from Sharing Voter Data, Civic Groups Say in New LawsUIT*, Brennan Center (July 26, 2017), <https://www.brennancenter.org/press-release/state-law-prevents-utah-officials-sharing-voter-data-civic-groups-say-new-lawsuit>; *League of Women Voters of Indiana, Indiana NAACP, et. al. v. Connie Lawson, et. al.*, Brennan Center (July 20, 2017), <https://www.brennancenter.org/legal-work/league-women-voters-indiana-indiana-naacp-et-al-v-connie-lawson-et-al>; *League of Women Voters of Texas, Texas NAACP, Ruthann Geer v.*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

18 *Rolando Pablos, et. al.*, Brennan Center (July 20, 2017), <https://www.brennancenter.org/legal-work/league-women-voters-texas-texas-naacp-ruthann-geer-v-rolando-pablos-et-al>; Complaint, *Brennan Center v. U.S. Dep't of Justice*, No. 1:17-cv-06335 (S.D.N.Y. Aug. 21, 2017), ECF No. 1, [https://www.brennancenter.org/sites/default/files/legal-work/BCJ\\_et\\_al\\_v\\_DOJ\\_et\\_al.pdf](https://www.brennancenter.org/sites/default/files/legal-work/BCJ_et_al_v_DOJ_et_al.pdf); Opinion, *EPIC v. Presidential Election Commission*, No. 17-cv-01320 (D.C. Cir. Dec. 26, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96599>

*Charles Stewart III, First Thoughts about the Pence Commission Voting List Request*, Election Updates (June 29, 2017), <https://electionupdates.caltech.edu/2017/06/29/first-thoughts-about-the-pence-commission-voting-list-request/>; Sam Levine, *States Refuse To Cooperate With Trump Voter Fraud Probe*, Huffington Post (June 30, 2017), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/california-trump-voter-fraud-probe\\_us\\_5955683be4b0da2c7322389c](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/california-trump-voter-fraud-probe_us_5955683be4b0da2c7322389c); Justin Wingerter, *Oklahoma election board won't turn over Social Security numbers to federal voter fraud panel*, News OK (June 30, 2017), <http://newsok.com/oklahoma-election-board-wont-turn-over-social-security-numbers-to-voter-fraud-panel/article/5554766>; Michael Jonas, *Galvin won't cooperate with Trump voter fraud panel*, Commonwealth (June 29, 2017), <https://commonwealthmagazine.org/politics/galvin-wont-cooperate-with-trump-voter-fraud-panel/>; Associated Press, *MN secretary of state distrusts and may rebuff White House request for voter data*, Twin Cities (June 29, 2017), <https://www.twincities.com.cdn.ampproject.org/c/www.twincities.com/2017/06/29/mn-secretary-of-state-distrusts-and-may-rebuff-white-house-request-for-voter-data/amp/>; Terry McAuliffe (@GovernorVA), Twitter (June 29, 2017, 3:46 PM), <https://twitter.com/GovernorVA/status/880558028138967040>; Erica Peterson, *Grimes To Trump: I Won't Send Kentucky Voter Data*, WFPL (June 29, 2017), <http://wfpl.org/grimes-to-trumps-federal-election-commission-i-wont-send-kentucky-voter-data/>; *Trump's "Voter Fraud" Commission*, Brennan Center, <https://www.brennancenter.org/issues/trump-fraud-commission>; Press Release, *Brennan Center to States: Examine Legal Obligations Before Providing Voters' Personal Information to White House*, Brennan Center (June 29, 2017), <http://www.brennancenter.org/press-release/brennan-center-states-examine-legal-obligations-providing-voters-personal-information>; Press Release, *Updated Statement on Federal Request for Wisconsin Voter Information*, Wisconsin Elections Commission (July 10, 2017), <http://elections.wi.gov/node/5135>; Tony Cook & Kaitlin L. Lange, *Lawson withholds info from Trump's voter fraud commission, even though she's a member*, IndyStar (June 30, 2017, 5:30 PM), <http://www.indystar.com/story/news/politics/2017/06/30/member-trumps-voter-fraud-commission-wont-provide-most-voter-info/442886001/>; Press Release, *Statement from Secretary Husted*, Jon Husted (June 30, 2017), <https://www.sos.state.oh.us/sos/mediaCenter/2017/2017-06-30-a.aspx>; Brian Lowry, *Kobach: Kansas won't give Social Security info to Kobach-led voter commission at this time*, Kansas City Star (June 30, 2017, 3:25 PM), <http://www.kansascity.com/news/politics-government/article159113369.html>; <http://www.mcclatchydc.com/news/politics-government/national-politics/article159104309.html>; Colin Woodard, *Trump election fraud panel asks Maine, other states for voter registration data*, Press Herald (July 3, 2017), <http://www.pressherald.com/2017/06/30/trump-election-fraud-panel-asks-maine-other-states-for-voter-registration-data/>; Julia Manchester, *More state officials refuse to turn over voter roll data*, Hill (June 30, 2017, 1:23 PM), <http://thehill.com/homenews/administration/340262-ny-governor-we-wont-comply-with-voter-fraud-myth>; CA SOS Vote (@CASOSvote), Twitter (June 29, 2017, 1:48 PM), <https://twitter.com/CASOSvote/status/880528507348033537>; David Becker, *Why Wednesday's 'Election Integrity' Actions Should Be Watched By States*, Route Fifty (June 29, 2017), <http://www.route50.com/management/2017/06/trump-election-integrity-commission-state-voter-data/139107/>; Press Release, *SECRETARY HOSEMANN'S STATEMENT ON REQUEST FOR VOTER ROLL INFORMATION*, Mississippi Secretary of State (June 30, 2017), <http://www.sos.ms.gov/About/Pages/Press-Release.aspx?pr=800>; Liz Stark & Grace Hauck, *Forty-four states and DC have refused to give certain voter information to Trump commission*, CNN (July 5, 2017, 5:49 AM), <http://www.cnn.com/2017/07/03/politics/kris-kobach-letter-voter-fraud-commission-information/index.html>; Hunter Woodall, *After legal victory, Kobach says states will be sent new letter for voter information*, Kansas City Star (July 25, 2017, 10:39 AM), <http://www.kansascity.com/news/politics-government/article163476738.html>; Charles Stewart III, *Trump's controversial election integrity commission is gone. Here's what comes next.*, Washington Post (Jan. 4, 2018), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-controversial-election-integrity-commission-is-gone-heres-what-comes-next/?utm\\_term=.80caf1f53adf](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-controversial-election-integrity-commission-is-gone-heres-what-comes-next/?utm_term=.80caf1f53adf)

19 Zachary Roth, *White House voting panel makes second request for voter data*, Daily Democracy (July 27, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/27/white-house-voting-panel-makes-second-request-for-voter-data/>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 20 Blair Miller, *Hundreds withdraw Colorado voter registrations in response to compliance with commission request*, Denver Channel (July 7, 2017, 10:41 PM), <http://www.thedenverchannel.com/news/politics/hundreds-withdraw-colorado-voter-registrations-in-response-to-compliance-with-commission-request>; Gray Rohrer, *Worried voters try to 'unregister' after Trump voter-roll request*, Orlando Sentinel (July 7, 2017, 5:05 PM), <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/politics/political-pulse/os-florida-voter-rolls-data-20170707-story.html>; Zachary Roth, *Kobach's data request is leading some voters to de-register themselves*, Daily Democracy (July 13, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/13/kobachs-data-request-is-leading-some-voters-to-de-register-themselves/>; Sam Levine, *As Trump's Panel Seeks Personal Data, These Longtime Voters Cancel Their Registrations*, Huffington Post (Aug. 16, 2017, 4:46 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/colorado-voters-deregister\\_us\\_59947ed1e4b0d0d2cc83973f?k2&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=\\_Politics\\_081617&utm\\_content=\\_Politics\\_081617+Version+A+CID\\_0bd86482a947b551f3deca314da64ce6&utm\\_source=Email%20marketing%20software&utm\\_term=READ%20MORE&ncid=newsltushpmsgnews\\_Politics\\_081617](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/colorado-voters-deregister_us_59947ed1e4b0d0d2cc83973f?k2&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=_Politics_081617&utm_content=_Politics_081617+Version+A+CID_0bd86482a947b551f3deca314da64ce6&utm_source=Email%20marketing%20software&utm_term=READ%20MORE&ncid=newsltushpmsgnews_Politics_081617); [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/10/us/trump-voter-fraud-panel.html?\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/10/us/trump-voter-fraud-panel.html?_r=0)
- 21 Press Release, *Civic Groups Sue Indiana Secretary of State, Say Release of Personal Voter Data Is Illegal Under State Law*, Brennan Center (July 11, 2017), <http://www.brennancenter.org/press-release/civic-groups-sue-indiana-secretary-state-say-release-personal-voter-data-illegal-under>
- 22 Sam Levine, *Trump Administration To Fight Order To Give Documents To Democratic Voter Fraud Commissioner*, Huffington Post (Jan. 6, 2018, 10:43 AM), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/trump-voter-fraud-commission\\_us\\_5a50e8bde4b01e1a4b156fd4?p3f](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/trump-voter-fraud-commission_us_5a50e8bde4b01e1a4b156fd4?p3f); Josh Gerstein, *Court: Trump voter fraud commission must give Democrat member more access*, Politico (Dec. 22, 2017, 8:47 PM), <https://www.politico.com/story/2017/12/22/trump-voter-fraud-committee-democrat-access-318433>; Zachary Roth, *Judge: Voting panel must give Dem more access*, Daily Democracy (Dec. 28, 2017, 5:34 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/12/28/judge-voting-panel-must-give-dem-more-access/>
- 23 Jessica Huseman, *Election Commission Documents Cast Doubt on Trump's Claims of Voter Fraud*, ProPublica (August 3, 2018, 6:23 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/election-commission-documents-cast-doubt-on-trumps-claims-of-voter-fraud>; Dunlap, Matthew, Main Secretary of State. "Dunlap PACEI Doc." Received by Honorable Michael R. Pence & Honorable Kris Kobach, 3 Aug. 2018. <http://paceidocs.sosonline.org/PDF/Dunlap%20PACEI%20Docs%20Findings%20letter%20-%20FINAL.080318.pdf>
- 24 Zachary Roth, *Ben Ginsberg co-chaired the last presidential voting panel. But he won't comment on Trump's*, Daily Democracy (May 26, 2017, 2:16 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/26/ben-ginsberg-co-chaired-the-last-presidential-voting-panel-but-he-wont-comment-on-trumps/>; Sam Levine, *Democrats Launch New Effort To Fight Back Against Trump's Bogus Claims Of Voter Fraud*, Huffington Post (May 25, 2017, 1:49 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/democrats-voter-fraud\\_us\\_59270b5ae4b061d8f8201913](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/democrats-voter-fraud_us_59270b5ae4b061d8f8201913); *Responses to the "Voter Fraud" Commission's Voter File Data Request*, Brennan Center (July 12, 2017, 9:49 AM), <https://www.brennancenter.org/latest-updates-fraud-commission>; Zachary Roth, *Kobach's voting crackdown begins*, Daily Democracy (June 30, 2017, 4:48 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/06/30/kobachs-voting-crackdown-begins/>
- 25 Press Release, *Booker, Hirono, Tri-Caucus Chairs Introduce Bicameral Bill to Repeal Trump Voter Suppression Executive Order*, Cory Booker (July 12, 2017), [https://www.booker.senate.gov/?p=press\\_release&id=625](https://www.booker.senate.gov/?p=press_release&id=625); Press Release, *LDF Welcomes Senate Bill to Shut Down President's Election Integrity Commission*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (July 12, 2017), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-welcomes-senate-bill-shut-down-president%E2%80%99s-election-integrity-commission>
- 26 Press Release, *Statement by the Press Secretary on the Presidential Advisory Commission on Election Integrity*, White House (Jan. 3, 2018), <https://www.whitehouse.gov/briefings-statements/statement-press-secretary-presidential-advisory-commission-election-integrity/>; Matt Dunlap, *I was on Trump's voter fraud commission. Its demise was inevitable.*, Washington Post (Jan. 7, 2018), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/i-was-on-trumps-voter-fraud-commission-its-demise-was-inevitable/2018/01/07/b5c1bec8-f261-11e7-97bf-bba379b809ab\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.af4f0cec288a](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/i-was-on-trumps-voter-fraud-commission-its-demise-was-inevitable/2018/01/07/b5c1bec8-f261-11e7-97bf-bba379b809ab_story.html?utm_term=.af4f0cec288a); Rick Hasen, *BREAKING: President Trump Waves White Flag, Dissolves The Pence-Kobach Voter "Fraud" Commission*, in *Great News for Voting Rights*, Election Law Blog (Jan. 3, 2018, 3:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96690&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96690&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 27 Dustin Volz et al., *DHS election unit has no plans for probing voter fraud: sources*, Reuters (Jan. 5, 2018, 3:28 PM), [https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-dhs/dhs-election-unit-has-no-plans-for-probing-voter-fraud-sources-idUSKBN1EU1YF?feedType=RSS&feedName=politicsNews&utm\\_source=Twitter&utm\\_medium=Social](https://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-dhs/dhs-election-unit-has-no-plans-for-probing-voter-fraud-sources-idUSKBN1EU1YF?feedType=RSS&feedName=politicsNews&utm_source=Twitter&utm_medium=Social); Rick Hasen, *DHS Says Kobach Won't Be Advising on Voter Integrity Issues; Kobach Says Otherwise*, Election Law Blog (Jan. 4, 2018, 2:22 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96749&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96749&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Michael Tackett et al., *Trump Disbands Commission on Voter Fraud*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 3, 2018), <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/01/03/us/politics/trump-voter-fraud-commission.html>; Philip Bump, *Trump's explanation for shutting down his voter fraud commission is just as untrue and partisan*, Washington Post (Jan. 4, 2018), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/politics/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-explanation-for-shutting-down-his-voter-fraud-commission-is-just-as-untrue-and-partisan/?utm\\_term=.960c509b9041](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/politics/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-explanation-for-shutting-down-his-voter-fraud-commission-is-just-as-untrue-and-partisan/?utm_term=.960c509b9041); Charles Stewart III, *Trump's controversial election integrity commission is gone. Here's what comes next*, Washington Post (Jan. 4, 2018), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-controversial-election-integrity-commission-is-gone-heres-what-comes-next/?utm\\_term=.80caf1f53adf](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2018/01/04/trumps-controversial-election-integrity-commission-is-gone-heres-what-comes-next/?utm_term=.80caf1f53adf); Franco Ordoñez et al., *Contrary to his claims, Kobach not part of new voter fraud investigation, DHS says*, Kansas City Star (Jan. 8, 2018, 7:03 PM), <http://www.kansascity.com/news/politics-government/article193647529.html>
- 28 Spencer S. Hsu, *White House says it will destroy Trump voter panel data, send no records to DHS*, Washington Post (Jan. 10, 2018), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/white-house-says-it-will-destroy-trump-voter-panel-data-send-no-records-to-dhs/2018/01/10/e70704a8-f616-11e7-b34a-b85626af34ef\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.da2d494f9943](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/white-house-says-it-will-destroy-trump-voter-panel-data-send-no-records-to-dhs/2018/01/10/e70704a8-f616-11e7-b34a-b85626af34ef_story.html?utm_term=.da2d494f9943); Sam Levine, *White House Official Says Voter Fraud Panel Found Nothing, Will Delete Voter Data*, Huffington Post (Jan. 9, 2018, 11:22 PM), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/white-house-voter-fraud-data\\_us\\_5a559104e4b03417e87337da](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/white-house-voter-fraud-data_us_5a559104e4b03417e87337da)
- 29 Miles Parks, *FACT CHECK: Trump Repeats Voter Fraud Claim About California*, NPR (Apr. 5, 2018), <https://www.npr.org/2018/04/05/599868312/fact-check-trump-repeats-voter-fraud-claim-about-california>
- 30 Tierney Sneed, *Lawsuit Filed Against Ex-Voter Fraud Commissioner For 'Reckless' Claims*, TPM (Apr. 12, 2018), <https://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/lawsuit-j-christian-adams>; <https://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/ex-trump-voter-fraud-commissioner-defends-misleading-reports-in-court>
- 31 *Common Potentially Discriminatory Voting Changes*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Feb. 6, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/document/common-potentially-discriminatory-voting-changes>; Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, *Lawyers' Committee Expresses Disappointment with U.S. Department of Justice Decision to Terminate Critical Federal Observer Program* (July 18, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/lawyers-committee-expresses-disappointment-u-s-department-justice-decision-terminate-critical-federal-observer-program/>; U.S. DOJ, *Attorney General Loretta E. Lynch Delivers Remarks at the League of United Latin American Citizens National Convention* (July 16, 2016), <https://www.justice.gov/opa/speech/attorney-general-loretta-e-lynch-delivers-remarks-league-united-latin-american-citizens>
- 32 *Prepared to Vote*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case-issue/prepared-vote> (last updated May 10, 2016)
- 33 Justin Levitt, *Section 5 as Simulacrum*, 123 Yale L.J. 151 (2013), <http://www.yalelawjournal.org/forum/section-5-as-simulacrum>
- 34 Adrian D. Pantoja, *Latino Voters Continue To Face Barriers At Polling Places*, Huffington Post (Oct. 25, 2016, 11:15 AM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/latino-decisions/latino-voters-continue-to\\_b\\_12638110.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/latino-decisions/latino-voters-continue-to_b_12638110.html); Matt A. Barreto et al., *Are All Precincts Created Equal?*, Political Research Quarterly (Sept. 22, 2008), [http://www.mattbarreto.com/papers/precinct\\_quality.pdf](http://www.mattbarreto.com/papers/precinct_quality.pdf)
- 35 LDF Statement, *Congress's Swift, Bipartisan Effort Responds to Supreme Court's Shelby County vs. Holder Decision*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Jan. 16, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/congress%E2%80%99s-swift-bipartisan-effort-responds-supreme-court%E2%80%99s-shelby-vs-holder-decision>
- 36 Jim Sensenbrenner, *Suppress Votes? I'd Rather Lose My Job*, N.Y. Times (Mar. 31, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/03/31/opinion/suppress-votes-id-rather-lose-my-job.html?r=0>
- 37 *All Bill Information (Except Text) for H.R. 885 - Voting Rights Amendment Act of 2015*, U.S. Congress (updated Mar. 16, 2016), <https://www.congress.gov/bill/114th-congress/house-bill/885/all-info#all-actions>; Letter from The



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights to Chairman Goodlatte (July 26, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/advocacy/letters/2016/letter-to-chairman-goodlatte-vra.html>

38 *H.R. 2867 – Voting Rights Advancement Act of 2015*, U.S. Congress (updated July 9, 2016), <https://www.congress.gov/bill/114th-congress/house-bill/2867>; Letter from The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights to Chairman Grassley (July 26, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/advocacy/letters/2016/letter-to-chairman-grassley-vra.html>

39 *LDF Statement in Support of Voting Rights Advancement Act*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (June 24, 2015), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-statement-support-voting-rights-advancement-act>

40 Katanga Johnson, *House Democrats Seek Voting Rights Act Improvements*, U.S. News (June 22, 2017, 5:34 PM), <https://www.usnews.com/news/national-news/articles/2017-06-22/house-democrats-move-to-restore-key-provisions-of-the-voting-rights-act>; Vanita Gupta, *It's Time to Revive the Heart of the Voting Rights Act*, Root (June 21, 2017, 2:50 PM), <https://www.theroot.com/it-s-time-to-revive-the-heart-of-the-voting-rights-act-1796298671>; Leah Aden, *It's time to restore full power to the Voting Rights Act*, Hill (June 25, 2017, 3:40 PM), <http://thehill.com/blogs/pundits-blog/civil-rights/339404-its-time-to-restore-full-power-to-the-voting-rights-act>; Press Release, *Civil and Human Rights Coalition Welcomes Reintroduction of Voting Rights Advancement Act*, Leadership Conference (June 22, 2017), <http://civilrights.org/civil-human-rights-coalition-welcomes-reintroduction-voting-rights-advancement-act/>

41 Press Release, *Reps. Sensenbrenner and Conyers Reintroduce Bipartisan Voting Rights Amendment Act of 2017*, Jim Sensenbrenner (July 13, 2017), <https://sensenbrenner.house.gov/press-releases-statements?ID=2BA9CA56-689B-47CD-B43C-FEB8EE1864E9>

42 Website to identify Federal House Representatives, U.S. House of Representatives, <http://www.house.gov/representatives/find/> (last visited June 6, 2016)

43 Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times (June 8, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; Brentin Mock, *More Research Shows Voter ID Laws Hurt Minorities*, The Atlantic/Citilab (Feb. 5, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-latinos/459819/>; Nate Silver, *Measuring the Effects of Voter Identifications Laws*, N.Y. Times (July 15, 2012), [http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?\\_r=1](http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?_r=1); Ashley Lopez, *Study Backs Up What Advocates Predicted: Strict Voter ID Laws Reduce Minority Turnout*, KUT (Feb. 9, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-reduce-minority-turnout>; Zoltan Hajnal et al., *Voter Identification Laws and the Suppression of Minority Votes*, <http://pages.ucsd.edu/~zhajnal/page5/documents/VoterIDLawsSuppressionofMinorityVoters.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *VoteRiders v. Vox: "Get real: The underestimated impact of voter ID laws"*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 2, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88563>; Zoltan L. Hajnal et al., *Do voter identification laws suppress minority voting? Yes. We did the research.*, Washington Post (Feb. 15, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm\\_term=.c7108b27f759](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm_term=.c7108b27f759)

44 Ala. Code § 17-9-30(e) (2011)

45 Spencer Woodman, *Alabama's New Fight for Voting Rights*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://www.vice.com/read/51-years-after-selma-new-fight-for-voting-rights-in-alabama>

46 Rick Hasen *NAACP Legal Defense Fund Calls on State of Alabama to Stop Using Discriminatory Voucher Test*, Election Law Blog (May 29, 2014, 1:59 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=61868&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=61868&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign); Zachary Roth, *93-year-old black man disenfranchised by Alabama voter ID law*, MSNBC (June 3, 2014, 6:13 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/voter-id-law-disenfranchises-93-year-old-black-man>; Martin J. Reed, *Alabama's voter ID law blamed for at least 282 ballots uncounted in primary*, AL.com (Sept. 3, 2014), [http://www.al.com/news/birmingham/index.ssf/2014/09/alabamas\\_voter\\_id\\_law\\_blamed\\_f.html](http://www.al.com/news/birmingham/index.ssf/2014/09/alabamas_voter_id_law_blamed_f.html)

47 LDF Statement, *LDF Files Lawsuit to Challenge Alabama's Racially Discriminatory Photo ID Law*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Dec. 2, 2015), <http://www.naacpldf.org/update/ldf-files-lawsuit-challenge-alabama%E2%80%99s-racially-discriminatory-photo-id-law>; Spencer Woodman, *Alabama's New Fight for Voting Rights*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://www.vice.com/read/51-years-after-selma-new-fight-for-voting-rights-in-alabama>; *The fire next time*, The Economist (May 28, 2016), <http://www.economist.com/news/united-states/21699451-todays-voting-rights-disputes-are-less-clear-cut-those-civil-rights-era>; Brennan Center, *Major*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

*Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>

48 *Judge says Alabama voter ID lawsuit to go to trial in 2017*, Times Daily (July 22, 2016), [http://www.timesdaily.com/news/state/judge-says-alabama-voter-id-lawsuit-to-go-to-trial/article\\_5d44b869-1457-54a8-9494-09aaa2793883.html](http://www.timesdaily.com/news/state/judge-says-alabama-voter-id-lawsuit-to-go-to-trial/article_5d44b869-1457-54a8-9494-09aaa2793883.html); Mary Orndorff Troyan, *Voter ID rulings could impact Alabama*, Montgomery Advertiser (Aug. 3, 2016, 5:08 PM), <http://www.montgomeryadvertiser.com/story/news/local/alabama/2016/08/03/voter-id-rulings-could-impact-alabama/88006740/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Zachary Roth, *Judge green-lights challenge to Alabama voter ID law*, Daily Democracy (Apr. 7, 2017, 7:26 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/04/07/judge-green-lights-challenge-to-alabama-voter-id-law/>; Brennan Weiss, *Experts warn the gutting of the Voting Rights Act could help decide the highly anticipated Virginia governor's race*, Business Insider (Nov. 7, 2017), <http://www.businessinsider.com/virginia-alabama-elections-voter-id-voting-rights-act-2017-10>; Press Release, *LDF Files Response to Alabama's Motion for Summary Judgment in Alabama Photo Voter ID Law Case*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Nov. 6, 2017), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-files-response-alabama-s-motion-summary-judgment-alabama-photo-voter-id-law-case>

49 Press Release, *LDF Statement on Court's Dismissal of Alabama Voter ID Lawsuit*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Jan. 10, 2018), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-statement-courts-dismissal-alabama-voter-id-lawsuit>

50 Press Release, *LDF Files Notice of Appeal in Alabama Photo ID Case*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Jan. 10, 2018), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-files-notice-appeal-alabama-photo-id-case>; Maggie Astor, *Seven Ways Alabama Has Made It Harder to Vote*, The New York Times (June 23, 2018) <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>

51 Samantha Lachman, *Alabama Driver's License Office Closures Raise Concerns For Aspiring Voters (Update)*, Huffington Post (Aug. 26, 2015, 2:55 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/alabama-voter-id\\_us\\_55ddcda1e4b04ae497052873](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/alabama-voter-id_us_55ddcda1e4b04ae497052873); Kyle Whitmire, *Voter ID and driver's license office closures black-out Alabama's Black Belt*, AL.com (Sept. 30, 2015), [http://www.al.com/opinion/index.ssf/2015/09/voter\\_id\\_and\\_drivers\\_license\\_o.html](http://www.al.com/opinion/index.ssf/2015/09/voter_id_and_drivers_license_o.html); Howard Koplowitz, *Sewell on Alabama driver's license offices closing: "It doesn't pass the smell test"*, AL.com (Oct. 5, 2015, 10:06 AM), [http://www.al.com/news/index.ssf/2015/10/sewell\\_on\\_alabama\\_drivers\\_lice.html](http://www.al.com/news/index.ssf/2015/10/sewell_on_alabama_drivers_lice.html); Ben Mathis-Lilley, *Alabama, Where ID Is Required to Vote, Closes DMVs in Most "Black Belt" Counties*, Slate (Oct. 1, 2015, 12:12 PM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2015/10/01/alabama\\_closes\\_dmvs\\_in\\_majority\\_of\\_black\\_belt\\_countie\\_s\\_passed\\_voter\\_id\\_law.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2015/10/01/alabama_closes_dmvs_in_majority_of_black_belt_countie_s_passed_voter_id_law.html); Tierney Sneed, *NAACP-LDF: Alabama May Have Violated Voting Law With DMV Closures*, Talking Points Memo (Oct. 5, 2015, 11:42 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/livewire/naacpldf-alabama-dmv>; Vanessa Williams, *Democrats say Alabama's closure of driver's-license offices could make it harder for black residents to vote*, Washington Post, (Oct. 2, 2015), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-politics/wp/2015/10/02/democrats-say-alabamas-closure-of-drivers-license-offices-could-make-it-harder-for-black-residents-to-vote/>; Ari Berman, *Alabama, Birthplace of the Voting Rights Act, Is Once Again Gutting Voting Rights*, The Nation (Oct. 1, 2015), <http://www.thenation.com/article/alabama-birthplace-of-voting-rights-act-once-again-gutting-voting-rights/>; Associated Press, *Sewell Asks DOJ to investigate driver's license closures*, The Washington Times, (Oct. 2, 2015), <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2015/oct/2/sewell-asks-doj-to-investigate-drivers-license-clo/>; Zachary Roth, *Alabama DMV closings draw call for federal voting rights problem*, MSNBC Elections (Oct 5, 2015, 4:21 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/alabama-dmv-closings-draw-call-federal-voting-rights-probe>; Tierney Sneed, *Hoyer: Alabama DMV Closures Prove That Voting Rights Act Must Be Restored*, Talking Points Memo (Oct. 6, 2015, 10:54 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/hoyer-alabama-dmv-voting>; Adam Gitlin & Christopher Famighetti, *Closing Driver's License Offices in Alabama*, Brennan Center For Justice at N.Y.U. School of Law (Oct. 7, 2015), <http://www.brennancenter.org/blog/closing-drivers-license-offices-alabama>; Editorial Board, *Alabama Puts Up More Hurdles for Voters*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 8, 2015), <http://www.nytimes.com/2015/10/08/opinion/alabama-puts-up-more-hurdles-for->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

voters.html?partner=rssnyt&emc=rss&r=0; Deuel Ross, *Alabama's Shame: Driver's License Office Closings are the Foreseeable Consequence of Shelby County*, American Constitution Society for Law and Policy (Oct. 9, 2015), <https://www.acslaw.org/acsblog/alabama%E2%80%99s-shame-driver%E2%80%99s-license-office-closings-are-the-foreseeable-consequence-of-shelby>; Campbell Robertson, *For Alabama's Poor, the Budget Cuts Trickle Down, Limiting Access to Driver's Licenses*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 9, 2015), <http://www.nytimes.com/2015/10/10/us/alabama-budget-cuts-raise-concern-over-voting-rights.html?ref=politics>; Tierney Sneed, *Alabama Gov Dismisses Outcry Over DMV Closures: "It's Race Politics At Its Worst,"* Talking Points Memo (Oct. 15, 2015), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/livewire/bentley-alabama-dmv-race-politics-voting>; Tierney Sneed, *Alabama Luv Gov's Impeachment Probe Reveals Political Motivation Behind DMV Closures*, TPM (Apr. 11, 2017, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/news/alabama-luv-guvs-impeachment-probe-reveals-political-motivation-behind-dmv-closures>; Maggie Astor, *Seven Ways Alabama Has Made It Harder to Vote*, The New York Times (June 23, 2018) <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>

52 Vanessa Williams, *Amid voting rights criticism, Alabama partially backs off controversial plan to close driver license offices*, Washington Post (Oct. 17, 2015), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-politics/wp/2015/10/17/amid-voting-rights-criticism-alabama-partially-backs-off-controversial-plan-to-close-driver-license-offices/>; Maggie Astor, *Seven Ways Alabama Has Made It Harder to Vote*, The New York Times (June 23, 2018) <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>

53 Rene Marsh, *DOT launches investigation in Alabama over DMV closures*, CNN Politics (Dec. 9, 2015, 3:49 PM), <http://www.cnn.com/2015/12/09/politics/alabama-dmv-closures-voting-rights/>; Brentin Mock, *The Department of Transportation Is Now Investigating Alabama's DMV Closings*, The Atlantic/Citilab (Dec. 9, 2015), <http://www.citylab.com/commute/2015/12/the-department-of-transportation-is-now-investigating-alabamas-dmv-closings/419709/>; Spencer Woodman, *Alabama's New Fight for Voting Rights*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://www.vice.com/read/51-years-after-selma-new-fight-for-voting-rights-in-alabama>; Kira Lerner, *Arizona's Primary Voting Was Such A Mess That DOJ Is Opening An Investigation*, Think Progress (Apr. 5, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/04/05/3766508/doj-investigation-maricopa/>

54 Memorandum of Agreement Between the U.S. Department of Transportation and the Alabama Law Enforcement Agency (Dec. 22, 2016), [https://www.transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/docs/ALEA%20US%20DOT%20Signed%20MOA\\_0.PDF](https://www.transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/docs/ALEA%20US%20DOT%20Signed%20MOA_0.PDF); U.S. Department of Transportation Takes Action to Ensure Equitable Driver License Office Access for Alabama Residents, <https://www.transportation.gov/briefing-room/us-department-transportation-reaches-agreement-alabama-law-enforcement-agency-ensure>; *Ala.'s Black Belt Hit Hard by Voter-Suppression Measures*, The Root (Jan. 8, 2017), <http://www.theroot.com/ala-s-black-belt-hit-hard-by-voter-suppression-measure-1791134259>

55 Erik Eckholm, *After Ruling, Alabama Joins 2 States in Moving to Alter Voting Rules*, N.Y. Times (Mar. 21, 2014), <http://mobile.nytimes.com/2014/03/22/us/after-ruling-alabama-joins-2-states-in-moving-to-alter-voting-rules.html?referrer=>; Rick Hasen, *North Carolina Seeks Supreme Court Review in Voting Case*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 30, 2014, 5:13 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=69429>; Brendan Kirby, *One of last vestiges of gutted immigration law, Alabama pushes voters for citizenship proof*, AL.com (Dec. 23, 2014, 4:57 PM), [http://www.al.com/news/index.ssf/2014/12/one\\_of\\_last\\_vestiges\\_of\\_gutted.html](http://www.al.com/news/index.ssf/2014/12/one_of_last_vestiges_of_gutted.html); John Eligon, *A.C.L.U. Challenges Kansas Voter Law Requiring Proof of Citizenship*, N.Y. Times (Feb. 18, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/19/us/aclu-challenges-kansas-voter-law-requiring-proof-of-citizenship.html?smid=tw-share&r=2>; Maggie Astor, *Seven Ways Alabama Has Made It Harder to Vote*, The New York Times (June 23, 2018) <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>

56 Pam Fessler, *Change At Federal Election Agency Muddles Kansas Voter Registration Laws*, NPR (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2016/02/02/465353108/as-voting-begins-several-states-voter-id-laws-remain-in-flux>; *Arizona on Sidelines of New Voter Registration/Proof of Citizenship Battle... Which It Started; Could Jump Back Into Fray*, Arizona's Politics (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://arizonaspolitics.blogspot.com/2016/02/arizona-currently-on-sidelines-of-new.html>; Rick Hasen, *Woah: Democratic EAC Commissioner Rejects EAC Capitulation to SOS Kobach*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 2, 2016, 1:09 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79529&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79529&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); *Statement by Vice-Chair Thomas Hicks* (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://www.eac.gov/assets/1/Documents/Statement%20by%20Commissioner%20Hicks%20NVRA%20Form>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

20(2-2-16).pdf; Rick Hasen, *Has the EAC Capitulated to Kansas on Proof of Citizenship for Voting*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 1, 2016, 9:15 AM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Michael Wines, *The Voter Support Agency Accused of Suppressing Votes*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 8, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/09/us/election-assistance-commission-motor-voter-lawsuit.html>; Times Editorial Board, *Proof-of-citizenship registration requirement is blatant voter suppression*, L.A. Times (Apr. 15, 2016, 5:00 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/opinion/editorials/la-ed-voter-registration-20160415-story.html>

57 Rick Hasen, *EAC's Brian Newby Sued for Citizenship Form Decision*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 12, 2016, 3:24 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79898>; Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, *Proof of Citizenship Action Illegal, Federal Suit Says*, (Feb. 12, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/2714/>; Letter from Christy A. McCormic, Chairwoman, and Brian D. Newby, Executive Director, U.S. Election Assistance Comm'n, to Honorable Richard J. Leon, D.C., Dist. Court Judge (Feb. 22, 2016), <http://editions.lib.umn.edu/electionacademy/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2016/02/LWV20v.20Newby20letter20to20court.pdf>; Zachary Roth, *Department of Justice disowns EAC director's move on proof of citizenship for voters*, MSNBC (Feb. 23, 2016, 11:45 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/departments-justice-disowns-eac-directors-move-proof-citizenship-voters>; Josh Gerstein, *Judge seems skeptical of call to block voter proof-of-citizenship requirement*, Politico (Feb. 22, 2016, 6:27 PM), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2016/02/voting-rights-citizenship-proof-219642>; John Brackin, *Judge Upholds Disputed Voter-Registration Forms*, Courthouse News (July 1, 2016), <http://www.courthousenews.com/2016/07/01/judge-upholds-disputed-voter-registration-forms.htm>; Justin Miller, *Court Deals Blow to Advocates Fighting Voter Registration Obstacles*, The American Prospect (July 6, 2016), <http://prospect.org/blog/checks/court-deals-blow-advocates-fighting-voter-registration-obstacles>; Brennan Center, *Major Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>; *Voting rights groups appeal federal form changes in 3 states*, Associated Press (July 1, 2016, 3:30 PM EDT), <http://www.kake.com/story/32357271/voting-rights-groups-appeal-federal-form-changes-in-3-states>; Spencer S. Hsu, *Judge temporarily blocks proof-of-citizenship voting requirement in 3 states*, Washington Post (Sept. 12, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/judge-temporarily-blocks-proof-of-citizenship-voting-requirement-in-3-states/2016/09/12/e8f87d36-7922-11e6-beac-57a4a412e93a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/judge-temporarily-blocks-proof-of-citizenship-voting-requirement-in-3-states/2016/09/12/e8f87d36-7922-11e6-beac-57a4a412e93a_story.html); Bryan Lowry, *Federal court blocks Kansas voting rule*, Wichita Eagle (Sept. 9, 2016, 8:50 PM), <http://www.kansas.com/news/politics-government/article100999387.html>; Sam Hananel, *Appeals court sympathetic to challenge over voter rules*, PBS (Sept. 8, 3026, 3:03 PM), <http://www.pbs.org/newshour/rundown/appeals-court-challenge-voter-rules/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; *League of Women Voters v. Newby*, Project Vote, <http://www.projectvote.org/cases/league-of-women-voters-v-newby/>; Kristina Torres, *Appeals court backs federal say-so on proof of citizenship for voting*, AJC (Sept. 28, 2016, 1:04 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/appeals-court-backs-federal-say-proof-citizenship-for-voting/BVys3AdibdN9wQzt9zPk41/>; Joseph Tanfani, *No, there is no evidence that thousands of noncitizens are illegally voting and swinging elections*, L.A. Times (Oct. 25, 2016, 2:05 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-noncitizen-voters-20161025-snap-story.html>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

58 *Miss. State Chapter, Operation Push v. Allain*, 674 F. Supp. 1245, 1252-53 (N.D. Miss. 1987), *aff'd sub nom.*, 932 F.2d 400 (5th Cir. 1991)

59 Kira Lerner, *Alabama's list of people who allegedly violated voting laws is rife with errors*, Think Progress (Oct. 26, 2017), <https://thinkprogress.org/al-crossover-voting-error-b996cd0784b5/>; Sam Levine, *Alabama Chief Election Official's Voter Fraud Suspicions Were Really Far Off*, Huffington Post (Nov. 8, 2017), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/voter-fraud-alabama\\_us\\_5a00b712e4b04cdeb357ad7](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/voter-fraud-alabama_us_5a00b712e4b04cdeb357ad7)

60 Zachary Roth, *Alabama sec of state tells black congresswoman she's not 'informed' enough to discuss voting rights*, Daily Democracy (Nov. 3, 2017), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/11/03/alabama-sec-of-state-tells-black-congresswoman-shes-not-informed-enough-to-discuss-voting-rights/>; Sam Levine, *Alabama Chief Election*



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Official's Voter Fraud Suspicions Were Really Far Off, Huffington Post (Nov. 8, 2017), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/voter-fraud-alabama\\_us\\_5a00b712e4b04cdebb357ad7](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/voter-fraud-alabama_us_5a00b712e4b04cdebb357ad7)

61 Press Release, *National Election Protection Hotline Receives Calls from Alabama Voters Reporting Voter Intimidation and Mass Voter Confusion Tactics at the Polls Statewide*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights (Dec. 12, 2017), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/national-election-protection-hotline-receives-calls-alabama-voters-reporting-voter-intimidation-mass-voter-confusion-tactics-polls-statewide/>; Brentin Mock, *The Price Black Voters Paid to Defeat Roy Moore*, CityLab (Dec. 13, 2017), [https://www.citylab.com/equity/2017/12/alabamas-election-system-still-fed-up/548303/?utm\\_source=nl-atlantic-daily-121417&silverid=MzEwMTkwMjM5NTMwS0](https://www.citylab.com/equity/2017/12/alabamas-election-system-still-fed-up/548303/?utm_source=nl-atlantic-daily-121417&silverid=MzEwMTkwMjM5NTMwS0)

62 <http://www.naacpldf.org/files/about-us/2017%2012%2014%20LDF%20Letter%20re%20Issues%20Concerning%20the%20Special%20Election.pdf>

63 Adam Liptak, *Judge Reinstates Some Federal Oversight of Voting Practices for an Alabama City*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 14, 2014), [http://mobile.nytimes.com/2014/01/15/us/judge-reinstates-federal-oversight-of-voting-practices-for-alabama-city.html?\\_r=0&referrer=](http://mobile.nytimes.com/2014/01/15/us/judge-reinstates-federal-oversight-of-voting-practices-for-alabama-city.html?_r=0&referrer=); Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, and Section 3 of the Voting Rights Act Relief, *Allen v. City of Evergreen, Ala.*, No. 13-cv-0107-CG-M, (S.D. Ala. Jan. 13, 2014), ECF No. 82, <https://s3.amazonaws.com/s3.documentcloud.org/documents/1005529/82-order-section-3c-1.pdf>

64 Adam Liptak, *Voting Rights Act Is Challenged as Cure the South Has Outgrown*, N.Y. Times (Feb. 17, 2013), [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/18/us/politics/supreme-court-to-hear-alabama-countys-challenge-to-voting-rights-act.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2013/02/18/us/politics/supreme-court-to-hear-alabama-countys-challenge-to-voting-rights-act.html?_r=0); Partial Consent Agreement, *Allen v. City of Evergreen, Ala.*, No. 1:12-cv-00496, (S.D. Ala. Aug. 20, 2012), ECF No. 8, [http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/USCOURTS-alsd-1\\_12-cv-00496/pdf/USCOURTS-alsd-1\\_12-cv-00496-0.pdf](http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/USCOURTS-alsd-1_12-cv-00496/pdf/USCOURTS-alsd-1_12-cv-00496-0.pdf); Manny Fernandez, *In Texas, a Test of Whether the Voting Rights Act Still Has Teeth*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 15, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/15/us/in-texas-a-test-of-whether-the-voting-rights-act-still-has-teeth.html?emc=edit\\_tnt\\_20170116&nlid=27027325&ntemail=y&\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/15/us/in-texas-a-test-of-whether-the-voting-rights-act-still-has-teeth.html?emc=edit_tnt_20170116&nlid=27027325&ntemail=y&_r=0)

65 Press Release, *Voting Rights Institute Asks Department of Justice to Investigate Daphne, Ala. for Possible Voting Rights Violations*, Campaign Legal Center (Apr. 14, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/voting-rights-institute-asks-department-justice-investigate-daphne-ala-possible>

66 *Stout v. Jefferson County Board of Education*, No. 2:65-cv-00396, 2017 WL 1857324, at \*65-66, 71-73 (N.D. Ala. Apr. 24, 2017)

67 Letter from John R. Dunne, Assistant Attorney General, to David R. Boyd, U.S. DOJ (Oct. 12, 1990). Letter from John R. Dunne, Assistant Attorney General, to Donald B. Sweeney, U.S. DOJ (May 31, 1991) (on file with the U.S. DOJ), <https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/crt/legacy/2014/05/30/AL-1810.pdf>

68 *Stout*, 2017 WL 1857324, at \*71-73

69 <http://www.naacpldf.org/files/about-us/2017%2012%2014%20LDF%20Letter%20re%20Issues%20Concerning%20the%20Special%20Election.pdf>; <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>

70 Jack Madison, *Judge rules on venue for case against City of Decatur*, WAFF (Sept. 16, 2014, 5:36 PM), <http://www.waff.com/story/26319866/judge-rules-on-venue-for-case-against-city-of-decatur>; Kelly Kazek, *Lawsuit's demands to remove Decatur council, change form of government 'seriously hindering' operations, mayor says*, AL.com (Sept. 13, 2014, 7:29 PM), [http://www.al.com/news/huntsville/index.ssf/2014/07/lawsuits\\_demands\\_to\\_remove\\_dec.html](http://www.al.com/news/huntsville/index.ssf/2014/07/lawsuits_demands_to_remove_dec.html); Eric Fleischauer, *Voketz case to stay in federal court*, DecaturDaily (Aug. 19, 2014), [http://www.decaturdaily.com/news/local/article\\_5d1e81cc-27ba-11e4-9856-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.decaturdaily.com/news/local/article_5d1e81cc-27ba-11e4-9856-001a4bcf6878.html); Bayne Huges, *City continues wait for ruling in federal lawsuit*, DecaturDaily (July 12, 2015), [http://www.decaturdaily.com/news/local/city-continues-wait-for-ruling-in-federal-lawsuit/article\\_5992fac5-9bdd-5080-a718-ed13167f2a56.html](http://www.decaturdaily.com/news/local/city-continues-wait-for-ruling-in-federal-lawsuit/article_5992fac5-9bdd-5080-a718-ed13167f2a56.html); Keith Clines, *Federal judge refuses to dismiss Voketz lawsuit*, DecaturDaily (Sept. 11, 2015), [http://www.decaturdaily.com/news/federal-judge-refuses-to-dismiss-voketz-lawsuit/article\\_4967ef74-d010-5b88-a485-eb462e0e5b37.html](http://www.decaturdaily.com/news/federal-judge-refuses-to-dismiss-voketz-lawsuit/article_4967ef74-d010-5b88-a485-eb462e0e5b37.html)

71 *The Great Poll Closure*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Nov. 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016/poll-closure-report-web.pdf>; Editorial, *The Voters Abandoned by the Court*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 8, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?_r=0); Maggie Astor, *Seven Ways Alabama Has Made It Harder to Vote*, The New York Times (June 23, 2018) <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 72 Press Release, *Voting Rights Institute Asks Department of Justice to Investigate Daphne, Ala. for Possible Voting Rights Violations*, Campaign Legal Center (Apr. 14, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/voting-rights-institute-asks-department-justice-investigate-daphne-ala-possible>; Letter from J. Gerald Herbert, Executive Director & Director of Litigation, and Harry Baumgarten, Attorney for Voting Rights Institute, to T. Christian Herren, Jr. Chief, Voting Section, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Dep't of Justice (Apr. 13, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/sites/default/files/Letter%20of%204.13.16%20to%20DOJ.pdf>; John Whitesides, *Polling places become battleground in U.S. voting rights fight*, Reuters (Sept. 16, 2016, 11:40 AM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-vote-precincts-insight-idUSKCN11M0WY>; Maggie Astor, *Seven Ways Alabama Has Made It Harder to Vote*, The New York Times (June 23, 2018) <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/06/23/us/politics/voting-rights-alabama.html>
- 73 John Sharp, *Daphne city official: 'We don't have race problems'*, AL.com (August 4, 2016, 3:00 PM), [http://www.al.com/news/mobile/index.ssf/2016/08/daphne\\_city\\_official\\_we\\_dont\\_h.html](http://www.al.com/news/mobile/index.ssf/2016/08/daphne_city_official_we_dont_h.html)
- 74 *City of Jordanville precinct could be in jeopardy*, Tallassee Times, <http://www.tallasseeetimes.com/news.htm>
- 75 Associated Press, *Judge sends Arizona, Kansas voter citizenship suit back to US Election Assistance Commission*, ABC News (Dec. 13, 2013), <http://www.abc15.com/dpp/news/state/judge-sends-arizona-kansas-voter-citizenship-suit-back-to-us-election-assistance-commission>; Ari Berman, *Separate and Unequal Voting in Arizona and Kansas*, The Nation (Oct. 15, 2013), <http://www.thenation.com/blog/176650/separate-and-unequal-voting-arizona-and-kansas#>; Franita Tolson, *Guest Blog: The perils of two-tier voter registration systems*, Alliance For Justice (Oct. 16, 2013), <http://www.afj.org/blog/the-perils-of-two-tiered-voter-registration-systems>; *The Cost of a Two-Tiered Election in Arizona*, Pew Charitable Trusts (Oct. 22, 2013), <http://www.pewstates.org/research/analysis/the-cost-of-a-two-tiered-election-in-arizona-85899514408>; Doug Chapin, *From Two-Track To The Fast Track? Kansas, Arizona To Get Expedited Hearing On Proof Of Citizenship*, Election Academy (June 9, 2016), <http://editions.lib.umn.edu/electionacademy/2013/11/01/from-two-track-to-the-fast-tra/>; Kara Brandeisky et al., *Everything That's Happened Since Supreme Court Ruled on Voting Rights Act*, ProPublica (Nov. 4, 2014, 12:31 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/voting-rights-by-state-map>; Edward M. Eveld, *Judge rules Kris Kobach can't operate two-tier election system in Kansas*, Kansas City Star (Jan. 15, 2016, 3:47 PM), <http://www.kansascity.com/news/government-politics/article54933870.html>; Rick Hasen, *Has the EAC Capitulated to Kansas on Proof of Citizenship for Voting?*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 1, 2016, 9:15 AM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)
- 76 NVRA *Related Documents*, Election Assistance Commission, [http://www.eac.gov/national\\_voter\\_registration\\_act/related\\_documents.aspx](http://www.eac.gov/national_voter_registration_act/related_documents.aspx) (last visited June 9, 2016)
- 77 Erin Ferns Lee, *Kansas Under Fire for "Unjust, Unfair" Voter Registration Requirement*, Project Vote (Nov. 22, 2013), <http://www.projectvote.org/blog/kansas-under-fire-for-unjust-unfair-voter-registration-requirement/>
- 78 Richard Winger, *Kansas and Arizona Lose on Procedure, in Case Over Federal Voter Registration Form*, Ballot Access News (Feb. 5, 2014), <http://www.ballot-access.org/2014/02/kansas-and-arizona-lose-on-procedure-in-case-over-federal-voter-registration-form/>; Case page, *Belenky v. Kobach*, ACLU, <https://www.aclu.org/cases/belenky-v-kobach> (last updated July 18, 2016); Rick Hasen, *Kansas, Arizona rekindling lawsuit over proof-of-citizenship voter registration*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 5, 2014, 7:11 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=58536>; Roxana Hegeman, *Kansas, Arizona rekindling lawsuit over proof-of-citizenship voter Registration*, Topeka Capital-Journal (Feb. 3, 2014, 6:38 PM), <http://cjonline.com/news/2014-02-03/kansas-arizona-rekindling-lawsuit-over-proof-citizenship-voter-registration>; Preliminary Injunction Memorandum and Order, *Fish v. Kobach*, No. 2:16-cv-02105, (D. Kan. May 17, 2016), ECF No. 129, <https://www.aclu.org/legal-document/fish-v-kobach-preliminary-injunction-memorandum-and-order>; Roxana Hegeman, *10<sup>th</sup> Cir: Kansas Can't Block Voters From Casting Ballots*, Associated Press (June 10, 2016, 8:42 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/10th-circuit-kansas-block-voters-casting-ballots-39770859>; Camila Domonoske, *As November Approaches, Courts Deal Series Of Blows To Voter ID Laws*, South Carolina Public Radio (Aug. 2, 2016), <http://southcarolinapublicradio.org/post/november-approaches-courts-deal-series-blows-voter-id-laws#stream/0>
- 79 Richard Fausset, *Mistrust in North Carolina Over Plan to Reduce Precincts*, N.Y. Times (July 7, 2014), <http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/08/us/08northcarolina.html?emc=eta1&r=0>; Associated Press, *Feds appeal ruling in voter citizenship case*, KSN (Apr. 9, 2014, 9:22 AM), <http://ksn.com/2014/04/09/feds-appeal-ruling-in-voter-citizenship-case/>; Fernanda Santos, *Two States Win Court Approval on Voter Rules*, N.Y. Times (Mar. 19,

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

2014), <http://www.nytimes.com/2014/03/20/us/judge-says-us-must-help-states-enforce-voter-id-laws.html?hp>; Rick Hasen, *10th Circuit Grants Stay in Kobach v. EAC Case*, Election Law Blog (May 19, 2014, 7:17 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=61601>; Dion Lefler, *Federal appeals court questions Kansas' proof-of-citizenship rules*, Wichita Eagle (Aug. 25, 2014, 2:20 PM), <http://www.kansas.com/news/politics-government/election/article1293569.html>; Cindy Carcamo et al., *Court hears arguments on voters having to prove citizenship*, L.A. Times (June 9, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/nationnow/la-na-nn-arizona-voting-20140825-story.html>

80 Rick Hasen, *Breaking: 10th Circuit, in Major Voting Case, Rejects Kansas and Arizona Citizenship Proof Requirement*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 7, 2014, 2:18 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=68115&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=68115&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Erik Eckholm, *Federal Form for Voting Is Ruled Valid*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 7, 2014), [http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/08/us/politics/federal-form-for-voting-is-ruled-valid.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2014/11/08/us/politics/federal-form-for-voting-is-ruled-valid.html?_r=0); Sarita Hiatt, *Voter Suppression and Victories in 2016*, New American Media (Feb. 3, 2016), <http://newamericamedia.org/2016/02/voter-suppression-and-victories-in-2016.php>

81 Jesse Byrnes, *Supreme Court denies States' request for proof of voter citizenship*, The Hill (June 29, 2015, 8:11 PM), <http://thehill.com/blogs/ballot-box/246497-supreme-court-denies-states-request-for-proof-of-voter-citizenship>; Press release, *Voting Rights Victory: Supreme Court Declines to Hear Voter Registration Case*, Brennan Center for Justice, at N.Y.U. School of Law (June 29, 2015), <https://www.brennancenter.org/press-release/voting-rights-victory-supreme-court-declines-hear-voter-registration-case>

82 Pam Fessler, *Change at Federal Election Agency Muddles Kansas Voter Registration Laws*, NPR (Feb. 2, 2016, 9:27 PM), <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2016/02/02/465353108/as-voting-begins-several-states-voter-id-laws-remain-in-flux>; Mitch M., *Arizona On Sidelines Of New Voter Registration / Proof of Citizenship Battle ... Which It Started; Could Jump Back Into Fray*, Arizona's Politics Blog (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://arizonaspolitics.blogspot.com/2016/02/arizona-currently-on-sidelines-of-new.html>; Rick Hasen, *Woah: Lone Democratic EAC Commissioner Rejects EAC Capitulation to SOS Kobach*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 2, 2016, 1:09 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79529&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79529&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Thomas Hicks, Statement on withdrawal of letters granting states' request to amend the state instructions to the federal voter registration form, U.S. Election Assistance Comm'n (Feb. 2, 2016), [http://www.eac.gov/assets/1/Documents/Statement%20by%20Commissioner%20Hicks%20NVRA%20Form%20\(2-2-16\).pdf](http://www.eac.gov/assets/1/Documents/Statement%20by%20Commissioner%20Hicks%20NVRA%20Form%20(2-2-16).pdf); Rick Hasen, *Has the EAC Capitulated to Kansas on Proof of Citizenship for Voting?*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 1, 2016, 9:15 AM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Letter from Christy A. McCormic, Chairwoman, and Brian D. Newby, Executive Director, U.S. Election Assistance Comm'n, to Honorable Richard J. Leon, D.C., Dist. Court Judge (Feb. 22, 2016), <http://editions.lib.umn.edu/electionacademy/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2016/02/LWV20v.20Newby20letter20to20court.pdf>; Michael Wines, *The Voter Support Agency Accused of Suppressing Votes*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 8, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/09/us/election-assistance-commission-motor-voter-lawsuit.html>; Times Editorial Board, *Proof-of-citizenship registration requirement is blatant voter suppression*, L.A. Times (June 9, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/opinion/editorials/la-ed-voter-registration-20160415-story.html>; Zachary Roth, *Department of Justice disowns EAC director's move on proof of citizenship for voters*, MSNBC (Feb. 23, 2016, 11:45 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/department-justice-disowns-eac-directors-move-proof-citizenship-voters>; Josh Gerstein, *Judge seems skeptical of call to block voter proof-of-citizenship requirement*, Politico (Feb. 22, 2014, 6:27 PM), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2016/02/voting-rights-citizenship-proof-219642>

83 Rick Hasen, *EAC's Brian Newby Sued for Citizenship Form Decision*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 12, 2016, 3:24 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79898>; Press Release, *Proof of Citizenship Action Illegal, Federal Suit Says*, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights (Feb. 12, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/2714/>; Zachary Roth, *Department of Justice disowns EAC director's move on proof of citizenship for voters*, MSNBC (Feb. 23, 2016, 11:45 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/department-justice-disowns-eac-directors-move-proof-citizenship-voters>; Josh Gerstein, *Judge seems skeptical of call to block voter proof-of-citizenship requirement*, Politico (Feb. 22,

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

2014, 6:27 PM), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2016/02/voting-rights-citizenship-proof-219642>; Jennifer L. Patin, *Election Protection 2016: #ProtectOURVOTE*, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights, [https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016\\_brief1/](https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016_brief1/) (last visited June 9, 2016); *League of Women Voters v. Newby*, Project Vote, <http://www.projectvote.org/cases/league-of-women-voters-v-newby/>; Joseph Tanfani, *No, there is no evidence that thousands of noncitizens are illegally voting and swinging elections*, L.A. Times (Oct. 25, 2016, 2:05 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-noncitizen-voters-20161025-snap-story.html>

84 Howard Fischer, *Lawmakers want to repeal, then reenact, recent voting law changes*, East Valley Tribune (Jan. 16, 2014, 5:00 PM), [http://www.eastvalleytribune.com/arizona/capitol\\_media\\_services/article\\_8a05991e-7f04-11e3-8a04-001a4bcf887a.html](http://www.eastvalleytribune.com/arizona/capitol_media_services/article_8a05991e-7f04-11e3-8a04-001a4bcf887a.html)

85 Abigail Abrams, *Voting Rights 2016: Native Americans Struggle to Overcome Barriers Ahead of Arizona Elections*, IBT Times (Mar. 22, 2016, 12:09 PM), <http://www.ibttimes.com/voting-rights-2016-native-americans-struggle-overcome-barriers-ahead-arizona-2340458>; Howard Fischer, *Ducey signs bill to make ballot harvesting a felony*, Arizona Capitol Times (Mar. 9, 2016, 3:17 PM), <http://azcapitoltimes.com/news/2016/03/09/senate-passes-bill-outlawing-early-ballot-collection>; Sari Horwitz, *Democratic Party, Clinton and Sanders campaigns to sue Arizona over voting rights*, Washington Post (Apr. 14, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/democratic-party-and-clinton-campaign-to-sue-arizona-over-voting-rights/2016/04/14/dadc4708-0188-11e6-b823-707c79ce3504\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/democratic-party-and-clinton-campaign-to-sue-arizona-over-voting-rights/2016/04/14/dadc4708-0188-11e6-b823-707c79ce3504_story.html); Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Tierney Sneed, *Ex-Trump Voter Fraud Commissioner Defends Misleading Reports in Court* (June 22, 2018, 4:50 PM) <https://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/ex-trump-voter-fraud-commissioner-defends-misleading-reports-in-court>

86 Sari Horwitz, *Democratic Party, Clinton and Sanders campaigns to sue Arizona over voting rights*, Washington Post (Apr. 14, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/democratic-party-and-clinton-campaign-to-sue-arizona-over-voting-rights/2016/04/14/dadc4708-0188-11e6-b823-707c79ce3504\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/democratic-party-and-clinton-campaign-to-sue-arizona-over-voting-rights/2016/04/14/dadc4708-0188-11e6-b823-707c79ce3504_story.html); Tierney Sneed, *5 Points On How Dems Say Arizona Screwed Up Its Election*, Talking Points Memo (Apr. 18, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/fivepoints/arizona-democrats-lawsuit>

87 Matthew Casey, *Injunction Sought Against Arizona in Voter Rights Case*, 91.5 KJZZ (June 13, 2016, 5:30 PM update), <http://kjzz.org/content/319541/injunction-sought-against-arizona-voter-rights-case>; Howard Fischer, *Federal judge: Arizona counties don't have to tally out-of-precinct votes*, Arizona Daily Star (Oct. 17, 2016), [http://tucson.com/news/local/govt-and-politics/elections/federal-judge-arizona-counties-don-t-have-to-tally-out/article\\_ef2f21cf-37ac-5a6b-95aa-64b81c74cca0.html](http://tucson.com/news/local/govt-and-politics/elections/federal-judge-arizona-counties-don-t-have-to-tally-out/article_ef2f21cf-37ac-5a6b-95aa-64b81c74cca0.html); Ariane de Vogue, *Voting wars continue over ballot collection law in Arizona*, CNN Politics (Oct. 17, 2016, 7:17 AM, ET), <http://www.cnn.com/2016/10/17/politics/arizona-election-2016-voting-rights/>

88 Rick Hasen, *Divided 9th Circuit Rejects Dems' Voting Challenge to AZ "Ballot Harvesting" Law, But En Banc May Be Coming*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 20, 2016, 10:00 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88306>; Appeal from the United States District Court for the District of Arizona, *Feldman et al. v. Arizona Secretary of State's Office et al.*, No. 16-16698 (9th Cir. Oct. 28, 2016), <http://cdn.ca9.uscourts.gov/datastore/general/2016/10/28/16-16698opinionanddissent.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: Divided 9th Circuit Agrees to Hear AZ Ballot Harvesting Case En Banc, But J. Reinhardt Predicts Plaintiffs Will Lose*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 2, 2016, 2:04 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88536>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking and Big: En Banc 9th Circuit, on 7-4 Vote, Won't Require AZ to Count Ballots Cast Out of Precinct; Next to #SCOTUS?*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 4, 2016, 5:25 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88789>; Rick Hasen, *"Supreme Court Attempts To Slow Flood Of Last-Minute Election Litigation"*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 5, 2016, 10:41 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88827>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: Supreme Court Halts AZ "Ballot Harvesting," With No Noted Dissents*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 5, 2016, 8:28 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88819>; Ari Berman, *This is Voting in 2016: Armed Intimidation Squads, Purged Rolls, 868 Fewer Polling Stations*, Democracy Now (Nov. 7, 2016), [https://www.democracynow.org/2016/11/7/this\\_is\\_voting\\_in\\_2016\\_armed](https://www.democracynow.org/2016/11/7/this_is_voting_in_2016_armed)

89 Howard Fischer, *Judge to decide legality of Arizona law prohibiting collection of mail-in ballots*, Tucson, (Aug. 11, 2018), [https://tucson.com/news/arizona\\_news/judge-to-decide-legality-of-arizona-law-prohibiting-collection-of/article\\_2cee598d-2594-5e6d-9403-9d97185cae17.html](https://tucson.com/news/arizona_news/judge-to-decide-legality-of-arizona-law-prohibiting-collection-of/article_2cee598d-2594-5e6d-9403-9d97185cae17.html)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 90 Howard Fischer, *Federal judge: Arizona counties don't have to tally out-of-precinct votes*, Arizona Daily Star (Oct. 17, 2016), [http://tucson.com/news/local/govt-and-politics/elections/federal-judge-arizona-counties-don-t-have-to-tally-out/article\\_ef2f21cf-37ac-5a6b-95aa-64b81c74cca0.html](http://tucson.com/news/local/govt-and-politics/elections/federal-judge-arizona-counties-don-t-have-to-tally-out/article_ef2f21cf-37ac-5a6b-95aa-64b81c74cca0.html)
- 91 Al Macias, *Maricopa County Community College District Board to Add Two New Members*, KJZZ 91.5 (Sept. 4, 2013), <http://kjzz.org/content/4855/maricopa-county-community-college-district-board-add-two-new-members>; Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Plaintiffs' Joint Motion for Preliminary Injunction of H.B. 2023, in *Feldman, et al. v. Arizona Secretary of State's Office, et al.*, [http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/2016-06-10-Dkt-0085-Plaintiffs\\_-\\_Memorandum-of-Points-and-Authorities-i....pdf](http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/2016-06-10-Dkt-0085-Plaintiffs_-_Memorandum-of-Points-and-Authorities-i....pdf)
- 92 *The Great Poll Closure*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Nov. 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016/poll-closure-report-web.pdf>; Editorial, *The Voters Abandoned by the Court*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 8, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?_r=0); Eric Mount, *Gutting of Voting Rights Act allowed multiple states to impede minority votes*, Advocate-Messenger (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:11 PM), <http://www.amnews.com/2016/11/17/gutting-of-voting-rights-act-allowed-multiple-states-to-impede-minority-votes/>
- 93 Associated Press, *Long lines bog down Arizona presidential primary*, A.Z. Capitol Times (Mar. 22, 2016, 2:42 PM), <http://azcapitoltimes.com/news/2016/03/22/long-lines-bog-down-arizona-presidential-primary/>; Ari Berman, *There Were 5-Hour Lines to Vote in Arizona Because the Supreme Court Gutted the Voting Rights Act*, The Nation (Mar. 23, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/there-were-five-hour-lines-to-vote-in-arizona-because-the-supreme-court-gutted-the-voting-rights-act/>; Fernanda Santos, *Angry Arizona Voters Demand: Why Such Long Lines at Polling Sites?*, N.Y. Times (Mar. 24, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/03/25/us/angry-arizona-voters-demand-why-such-long-lines-at-polling-sites.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=photo-spot-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/03/25/us/angry-arizona-voters-demand-why-such-long-lines-at-polling-sites.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=photo-spot-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&_r=0); Rick Hasen, *My Thoughts on AZ Long Lines: Incompetence, Not Vote Suppression, and Blame #SCOTUS First*, Election Law Blog (Mar. 24, 2016, 8:38 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=81186>; Samantha Lachman, *Arizona's Primary Problems Go Way Beyond Long Lines*, Huffington Post (Mar. 24, 2016, 4:32 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/arizona-primary-problems\\_us\\_56f41094e4b04c4c376184ca](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/arizona-primary-problems_us_56f41094e4b04c4c376184ca); Zachary Roth, *With weakened Voting Rights Act, some Arizona voters wait hours*, MSNBC (Mar. 23, 2016, 3:10 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/weakened-voting-rights-act-some-arizona-voters-wait-hours>; Bob Cesca, *What happened in Arizona wasn't an accident: When states make voting impossible, it's for a very clear reason*, Salon (Mar. 24, 2016, 1:37 PM), [http://www.salon.com/2016/03/24/what\\_happened\\_in\\_arizona\\_wasnt\\_an\\_accident\\_when\\_states\\_make\\_voting\\_impossible\\_its\\_for\\_a\\_very\\_clear\\_reason/](http://www.salon.com/2016/03/24/what_happened_in_arizona_wasnt_an_accident_when_states_make_voting_impossible_its_for_a_very_clear_reason/); Video by Michael Chow, *Polls closing shut some voters out*, AZCentral, <http://www.azcentral.com/videos/news/politics/elections/2016/03/22/82151044/>; Mary Jo Pitzl et al., *Long lines, too few polls anger Phoenix voters*, USA Today (Mar. 23, 2016, 1:26 AM), <http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/elections/2016/03/22/arizona-primary-turnout-trump-cruz-kasich-clinton-sanders/82134252/>; Claudia Koerner, *Phoenix Mayor Calls For Federal Investigation After Residents Wait Hours To Vote*, BuzzFeed News (Mar. 23, 2016, 8:05 PM), <http://www.buzzfeed.com/claudiakoerner/phoenix-mayor-calls-for-federal-investigation-after-resident#.ujDnWGnpv>; E.J. Dionne Jr., *Arizona's voting outrage is a warning to the nation*, Washington Post (Mar. 27, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/arizonas-voting-rights-fire-bell/2016/03/27/f184e856-f2c0-11e5-85a6-2132cf446d0a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/arizonas-voting-rights-fire-bell/2016/03/27/f184e856-f2c0-11e5-85a6-2132cf446d0a_story.html); Charles D. Ellison, *We Don't Have to Wait for the General Election to See the Harmful Effects of Voter-ID Laws---They're Already Happening*, The Root (Mar. 28, 2016), [http://www.theroot.com/articles/politics/2016/03/we\\_don\\_t\\_have\\_to\\_wait\\_for\\_the\\_general\\_election\\_to\\_see\\_the\\_harmful\\_effects.html](http://www.theroot.com/articles/politics/2016/03/we_don_t_have_to_wait_for_the_general_election_to_see_the_harmful_effects.html); Tierney Sneed, *Arizona's Voting Problems Are More Complicated Than They Look*, Talking Points Memo (Mar. 28, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/arizona-voting-problems>; Amber Phillips, *Arizona's primary was an utter disaster. But was it just a big mistake, or something more nefarious?*, Washington Post (Mar. 31, 2016), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-fix/wp/2016/03/31/arizonas-primary-was-an-utter-disaster-but-was-it-just-a-big-mistake-or-something-more-nefarious/>; Joan McCarter, *This week in the war on voting: When voter suppression went awry in Arizona*, Daily Kos (Mar. 26, 2016), <http://www.dailykos.com/story/2016/3/26/1505897/-This-week-in-the-war-on-voting-When-voter-suppression-went-awry-in-Arizona>; Shuya Ohno, *Line of voters 1 hr. before polls close in AZ*, Facebook (Mar. 22, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

https://www.facebook.com/shuya.ohno/videos/vb.732706810/10153384602606811/?type=2&theater; Press Release, *Long Lines in Arizona Signal Electoral Chaos; Voters of Color Face Steep Barriers to the Ballot*, Advancement Project (Mar. 24, 2016), <http://www.advancementproject.org/page/m/8d28bfe/3e6958bb/3af28748/70a7ef3f/1473579643/VEsF/>;

Jude Joffe-Block, *Past Election Data Predicted High Independent Voter Turnout In March Election*, KJZZ (Apr. 20, 2016, 10:27 AM), <http://kjzz.org/content/294449/past-election-data-predicted-high-independent-voter-turnout-march-election>;

Karen Rubin, *Primary elections prove need for new Voting Rights Act protections*, Examiner (Apr. 27, 2016, 9:02 AM), <http://www.examiner.com/article/primary-elections-prove-need-for-new-voting-rights-act-protections>;

Press Release, *98 State and National Groups Urge Head of North Carolina Elections to Prevent Voting Discrimination and Disruption*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/North-Carolina-Election-Letter.html>

94 AJ Vicens, *Arizona Voters Are Furious About Their Election Mess*, Mother Jones (Mar. 30, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/03/arizona-voters-hearing-bungled-election>; *Arizona House panel to review election day woes*, KTAR (Mar. 28, 2016, 8:30 AM), <http://ktar.com/story/987362/arizona-house-panel-to-review-election-day-woes/>

95 Samantha Lachman, *The DOJ Is Investigating Arizona's Election Mess*, Huffington Post (Apr. 5, 2016), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/justice-department-arizona\\_us\\_5702b720e4b083f5c6085933?y0usn9qiw670ysyvi=](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/justice-department-arizona_us_5702b720e4b083f5c6085933?y0usn9qiw670ysyvi=);

Kira Lerner, *Arizona's Primary Voting Was Such A Mess That DOJ Is Opening An Investigation*, Think Progress (Apr. 5, 2016, 12:12 PM), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/04/05/3766508/doj-investigation-maricopa/>;

Fernanda Santos, *U.S. Seeks Answers to Delays at Phoenix-Area Polls on Primary Day*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 4, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/05/us/politics/us-seeks-answers-to-delays-at-phoenix-area-polls-on-primary-day.html?ref=politics>;

National Council of La Raza, *Arizona and North Carolina Election Day Debacles Make Case for Restoring the Voting Rights Act*, Huffington Post (Apr. 3, 2016), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/national-council-of-la-raza/arizona-and-north-carolin\\_b\\_9605610.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/national-council-of-la-raza/arizona-and-north-carolin_b_9605610.html)

96 Matthew Casey, *Injunction Sought Against Arizona in Voter Rights Case*, 91.5 KJZZ (June 13, 2016, 5:30 PM update), <http://kjzz.org/content/319541/injunction-sought-against-arizona-voter-rights-case>;

Brennan Center, *Major Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>

97 Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Plaintiffs' Joint Motion for Preliminary on Polling Place Allocation and Provisional Ballot Claims, in *Feldman, et al. v. Arizona Secretary of State's Office, et al.*, [http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/2016-06-10-Dkt-0073-Plaintiffs\\_Memorandum-of-Points-and-Authorities-i....pdf](http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/2016-06-10-Dkt-0073-Plaintiffs_Memorandum-of-Points-and-Authorities-i....pdf); *Breaking/Read: Federal Case Stemming From Maricopa County's Mega-Long Lines in March Presidential Election May Be Nearing Settlement; Supervisors to Meet on Issue Wednesday*, Arizona Politics (Sept. 3, 2016), <http://arizonaspolitics.blogspot.com/2016/09/breakingread-federal-case-stemming-from.html>

98 Rick Hasen, *Democrats Settle Election Dispute with the State of Arizona*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 9, 2016, 8:32 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=86399>;

Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>;

Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

99 Sari Horwitz, *Democratic Party, Clinton and Sanders campaigns to sue Arizona over voting rights*, Washington Post (Apr. 14, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/democratic-party-and-clinton-campaign-to-sue-arizona-over-voting-rights/2016/04/14/dadc4708-0188-11e6-b823-707c79ce3504\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/democratic-party-and-clinton-campaign-to-sue-arizona-over-voting-rights/2016/04/14/dadc4708-0188-11e6-b823-707c79ce3504_story.html);

*Feldman v. Reagan*, No. 2:16-cv-01065-DLR, Complaint (D. Ariz. Apr. 15, 2016), <http://kjzz.org/sites/default/files/Feldman%20v%20Secretary%20of%20State%20Complaint.pdf>;

Fernanda Santos, *Clinton and Sanders Campaigns to Sue Arizona Election Officials*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 14, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/15/us/hillary-clinton-and-bernie-sanders-campaigns-to-sue-arizona-election-officials.html?smprod=nytcore-iphone&smid=nytcore-iphone-share&r=0>;

Tierney Sneed, *5 Points On How Dems Say Arizona Screwed Up Its Election*, Talking Points Memo (Apr. 18, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/fivepoints/arizona-democrats-lawsuit>;

*Join the party: Rights lawyers sue Arizona election officials over voting delays*, KTAR (June 2, 2016, 12:20 PM), <http://ktar.com/story/1099219/join-the>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

party-rights-lawyers-sue-arizona-election-officials-over-voting-delays/; Press Release, *Lawsuit Filed to Protect Voting Rights in Maricopa, Arizona Following Recent Presidential Preference Primary Election Fiasco*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights (June 2, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/lawsuit-filed-protect-voting-rights-maricopa-arizona-following-recent-presidential-preference-primary-election-fiasco/>; Brennan Center, *Major Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>

100 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, *Groups Seek Emergency Relief and Judicial Oversight for Elections in Maricopa County, Arizona* (July 7, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/groups-seek-emergency-relief-judicial-oversight-elections-maricopa-county-arizona/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>

101 Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, *In a Victory for Voters, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law Secures Agreement with Arizona Election Officials to Reduce Polling Place Wait Times and Long Lines: Agreement Will Help Prevent Repeat of Problems That Marred Presidential Preference Primary in Maricopa County, Arizona* (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/victory-voters-lawyers-committee-civil-rights-law-secures-agreement-arizona-election-officials-reduce-polling-place-wait-times-long-lines/>; Adam DeRose, *Voting groups welcome Maricopa County plan to cut poll wait times*, Cronkite News (Oct. 20, 2016), <https://cronkitenews.azpbs.org/2016/10/20/voting-groups-welcome-maricopa-county-plan-to-cut-polling-wait-times/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

102 **\*\*Jeffers, v. Clinton**, 740 F. Supp. 585 (E.D. Ark. 1990) (LDF successfully "bailing-in" Arkansas for preclearance under Section 3(c) of the VRA)

103 Euticha B. Hawkins, *In Arkansas, Face Off Over New Voter ID Law*, William & Mary Law School Elections Blog (Dec. 9, 2013), <http://electls.blogs.wm.edu/2013/12/09/in-arkansas-face-off-over-new-voter-id-law/>

104 Zachary Roth, *ACLU: Arkansas voter ID law is unconstitutional*, MSNBC (Apr. 17, 2014, 1:48 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/arkansas-voter-id-lawsuit>; *Freedom Kohls v. Martin*, No. 60 CV-14-1495, Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief (Ark. Cir. Ct. Apr. 16, 2014), <http://www.acluarkansas.org/contentitemdocuments/287.pdf>; Eric Lach, *Arkansas Voters Complain About Quizzing By Poll Workers Checking IDs*, Talking Points Memo (May 21, 2014, 1:22 PM), [http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/arkansas-voter-id-quizzes?utm\\_content=buffer242a4&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/arkansas-voter-id-quizzes?utm_content=buffer242a4&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer); Associated Press, *Arkansas judge voids state voter ID law*, USA Today (Apr. 24, 2014, 7:53 PM), <http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/nation/2014/04/24/arkansas-voter-id/8122897/>

105 Max Brantley, *Supreme Court stays portion of Voter ID ruling*, Arkansas Times (Apr. 29, 2014, 4:41 PM), <http://www.arktimes.com/ArkansasBlog/archives/2014/04/29/supreme-court-stays-portion-of-voter-id-ruling>; Associated Press, *Arkansas court says judge went too far on voter ID*, Yahoo News (May 14, 2014), <http://news.yahoo.com/arkansas-court-says-judge-went-too-far-voter-195006596.html?tsrc=tmobustoday>; Steve Benen, *GOP candidate runs into voter-ID problem in Arkansas*, MSNBC (May 21, 2014, 7:40 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/gop-candidate-runs-voter-id-problem>; Rick Hasen, *"The Voter ID law takes effect; questions raised"*, Election Law Blog (May 20, 2014, 2:13 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=61645&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=61645&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Zachary Roth, *Arkansas voter ID law causes chaos and confusion*, MSNBC (June 3, 2014, 3:46 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/arkansas-voter-id-law-causes-chaos>; Rick Hasen, *"Hundreds Disenfranchised By America's Worst Voter ID Law"*, Election Law Blog (June 9, 2014, 1:24 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=62207>; Press Release, *LDF Presses Arkansas to Drop Discriminatory Voter ID Law*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (May 7, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/naacp-legal-defense-fund-presses-arkansas-drop-discriminatory-voter-id-law>

106 *Martin v. Freedom Kohls*, No. cv-14-462, Order confirming Unconstitutionality of Act 595 (Ark. Oct. 15, 2014), [http://posting.arktimes.com/media/pdf/voter\\_id\\_opinion.pdf](http://posting.arktimes.com/media/pdf/voter_id_opinion.pdf); John Lyon, *Arkansas Supreme Court Hears Oral*



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- Arguments In Voter ID Case*, SW Times Record (Oct. 2, 2014, 1:40 PM), <http://swtimes.com/news/state-news/arkansas-supreme-court-hears-oral-arguments-voter-id-case>; Press Release, *Arkansas High Court Strikes Down Voter ID Law*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Oct. 29, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/arkansas-high-court-strikes-down-voter-id-law>; *Martin v. Freedom Kohls*, No. cv-14-462, Amicus Curiae Brief in Support of Appellees, by the NAACP Legal Defense Fund, W. Harold Flowers Law Society, The Arkansas NAACP, & Additional Amici Listed on the Next Page (Ark. Aug. 11, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/document/ldf-arkansas-voter-id-amicus-brief>
- 107 Max Brantley, *Secretary of state invoking voter ID for certain voters; Pulaski protests*, Arkansas Times (Nov. 3, 2014, 1:04 PM), <http://www.arktimes.com/ArkansasBlog/archives/2014/11/03/secretary-of-state-invoking-voter-id-for-certain-voters-pulaski-protests>
- 108 Press Release, *LDF Presses Arkansas to Drop Discriminatory Voter ID Law*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (May 7, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/naacp-legal-defense-fund-presses-arkansas-drop-discriminatory-voter-id-law>; Letter from Deuel Ross, Assistant Counsel, Political Participation Group NAACP Legal Defense Fund, to Mark Martin Ark. Sec’y of State, (May 5, 2014), [http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case\\_issue/LDF%20Letter%20to%20Arkansas%20re%20Voter%20ID%20Law\\_2.pdf](http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case_issue/LDF%20Letter%20to%20Arkansas%20re%20Voter%20ID%20Law_2.pdf); Letter from Bob Hammons, Director of Elections, Office of Ark. Sec’y of State, to Deuel Ross, Assistant Counsel, Political Participation Group NAACP Legal Defense Fund et al. (May 15, 2014), [http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case\\_issue/05.15.2014%20AR%20SOS%20Full%20Response.pdf](http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case_issue/05.15.2014%20AR%20SOS%20Full%20Response.pdf); Letter from Martha Adcock, General Counsel, Office of Ark. Sec’y of State, to Deuel Ross, & Ryan P. Haygood, Political Participation Group NAACP Legal Defense Fund (May 12, 2014), [http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case\\_issue/05.12.2014%20AR%20SOS%20Prelim%20Response.pdf](http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case_issue/05.12.2014%20AR%20SOS%20Prelim%20Response.pdf); Letter from Bob Hammons, Director of Elections, Office of Ark. Sec’y of State, to Deuel Ross, Assistant Counsel, Political Participation Group NAACP Legal Defense Fund et al. (July 1, 2014), [http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case\\_issue/07.01.2014-AR-SOS-Letter-to-LDF-and-Attachments.pdf](http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case_issue/07.01.2014-AR-SOS-Letter-to-LDF-and-Attachments.pdf); Alice Ollstein, *Arkansas Tossed Ballot Of 79-Year-Old Woman Who Has Been Voting Since Jim Crow*, Think Progress (Oct. 10, 2014, 10:36 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2014/10/10/3578451/meet-joy-voter-id-arkansas/>
- 109 Brentin Mock, *More Research Shows Voter ID Laws Hurt Minorities*, CityLab (Feb. 5, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-latinos/459819/>; Nate Silver, *Measuring the Effects of Voter Identification Laws*, N.Y. Times (July 15, 2012, 9:28 AM), <http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?r=0>; *Elections: Issues Related to State Voter Identification Laws*, U.S. Gov’t Accountability Office (Feb. 27, 2015), <http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-14-634>; Michael Herron, *Race, Shelby County, and the Voter Information Verification Act in North Carolina*, ElectionSmith Inc. (Feb. 28, 2015), <https://electionsmith.wordpress.com/2015/02/28/race-shelby-county-and-the-voter-information-verification-act-in-north-carolina/>; Ashley Lopez, *Study Backs Up What Advocates Predicted: Strict Voter ID Laws Reduce Minority Turnout*, KUT (Feb. 9, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-reduce-minority-turnout>; Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times (May 6, 2016, 3:00 AM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; Zoltan Hajnal et al., *Voter Identification Laws and the Suppression of Minority Votes*, <http://pages.ucsd.edu/~zhajnal/page5/documents/VoterIDLawsSuppressionofMinorityVoters.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *VoteRiders v. Vox: “Get real: The underestimated impact of voter ID laws”*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 2, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88563>; Zoltan L. Hajnal et al., *Do voter identification laws suppress minority voting? Yes. We did the research.*, Washington Post (Feb. 15, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm\\_term=.c7108b27f759](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm_term=.c7108b27f759); Jim Sensenbrenner, *Sensenbrenner: Congress should reauthorize modern Voting Rights Act*, Journal Sentinel (July 17, 2017, 12:06 PM), <http://www.jsonline.com/story/opinion/contributors/2017/07/17/sensenbrenner-congress-should-reauthorize-modern-voting-rights-act/484118001/>
- 110 Brian Fanney, *Voter-ID legislation moves to state House; measure struck down in 2014 but revived for 2nd try*, Arkansas Online (Jan. 26, 2017, 4:30 AM), <http://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2017/jan/26/voter-id-legislation-moves-to-state-hou/>; Justin Cosgrove, *Arkansas House approves plan to reinstate voter ID laws*, Jurist (Feb. 1, 2017, 8:18 AM), <http://www.jurist.org/paperchase/2017/02/arkansas-house-approves-plan-to-reinstate-voter-id-laws.php>; Andrew DeMillo, *Arkansas House OKs bid to revive state’s voter ID law*, StarTribune

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

(Jan. 31, 2017, 4:35 PM), <http://www.startribune.com/arkansas-house-oks-bid-to-revive-state-s-voter-id-law/412329703/>; John Lyon, *Guns on campus, voter ID bills on Arkansas Legislature's agenda this week*, Lonoke News (Feb. 6, 2017, 12:01 AM), <http://www.lonokenews.net/news/20170206/guns-on-campus-voter-id-bills-on-arkansas-legislatures-agenda-this-week>; Michael R. Wickline, *Voter IDs' return gets Arkansas panel's OK*, Arkansas Online (Feb. 22, 2017, 4:30 AM), <http://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2017/feb/22/voter-ids-return-gets-panel-s-ok-201702/>; H.B. 1047, 91st Gen. Assemb., Reg. Sess. (Ark. 2017), <http://www.arkleg.state.ar.us/assembly/2017/2017R/Bills/HB1047.pdf>; John Lyon, *Arkansas governor signs voter ID bill into law*, Arkansas News (Mar. 24, 2017, 7:22 PM), <http://www.arkansasnews.com/news/20170324/arkansas-governor-signs-voter-id-bill-into-law>

111 Drew Petrimoulx, *Amendment Softens Voter ID Bill*, Arkansas Matters (Feb. 24, 2017, 8:35 AM), <http://www.arkansasmatters.com/news/local-news/amendment-softens-voter-id-bill/660959366>; Reid Wilson, *Voter ID proposal heads to Arkansas ballot*, Hill (Mar. 8, 2017, 11:10 AM), <http://thehill.com/homenews/state-watch/322924-voter-id-proposal-heads-to-arkansas-ballot>; John Lyon, *Arkansas governor signs voter ID bill into law*, Arkansas News (Mar. 24, 2017, 7:22 PM), <http://www.arkansasnews.com/news/20170324/arkansas-governor-signs-voter-id-bill-into-law>

112 Sam Levine, *Arkansas Gets Permission To Enforce Voter ID Law In Primaries*, HuffPost (May 2, 2018), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/arkansas-voter-id-law-primaries\\_us\\_5aea305ee4b00f70f0eedcb1](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/arkansas-voter-id-law-primaries_us_5aea305ee4b00f70f0eedcb1)

113 Brian Fanney, *Filing would put Arkansas voter-ID amendment before public*, ArkansasOnline (Feb. 3, 2017, 4:30 AM), <http://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2017/feb/03/filing-would-put-voter-id-amendment-bef-1/?f=news-arkansas>

114 Sam Levine, *Arkansas Gets Permission To Enforce Voter ID Law In Primaries*, HuffPost (May 2, 2018), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/arkansas-voter-id-law-primaries\\_us\\_5aea305ee4b00f70f0eedcb1](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/arkansas-voter-id-law-primaries_us_5aea305ee4b00f70f0eedcb1); Cheryl Walker, *Expert available: State constitutional amendments in North Carolina*, (June 25, 2018).<https://news.wfu.edu/2018/06/25/expert-available-state-constitutional-amendments-in-north-carolina/>

115 Chelsea Boozer, *Error flags voters on Arkansas list; thousands in jeopardy of having their registration canceled*, ArkansasOnline (July 25, 2016, 5:45 A.M.), <http://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2016/jul/25/error-flags-voters-on-state-list-201607/#/>; Associated Press, *Arkansas voters incorrectly flagged for voter list removal*, Free Lance-Star (July 25, 2016, 3:33 PM), [http://www.fredericksburg.com/business/business-wire/arkansas-voters-incorrectly-flagged-for-voter-list-removal/article\\_64fb6bb1-cc4c-5b2b-a1c1-846954387c1c.html](http://www.fredericksburg.com/business/business-wire/arkansas-voters-incorrectly-flagged-for-voter-list-removal/article_64fb6bb1-cc4c-5b2b-a1c1-846954387c1c.html); Benjamin Hardy, *Thousands of Arkansas voters flagged for removal: After sending faulty felony data to every county in Arkansas, the secretary of state's office says it's up to county clerks to fix the mistakes*, Arkansas Times (Aug. 2, 2016), <http://www.arktimes.com/arkansas/thousands-of-arkansas-voters-flagged-for-removal/Content?oid=4518444>; David Showers, *All Garland County axed voters restored*, Arkansas Online (Sept. 2, 2016, 3:06 PM), <http://www.arkansasonline.com/news/2016/sep/02/all-garland-county-axed-voters-restored/?f=news-arkansas>

116 Chris Fuchs, *California Voters Enthusiastic Amid Reports of Intimidation, Poor Language Access* (June 8, 2016, 11:39 AM), NBC News, <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/asian-america/california-voters-enthusiastic-amid-reports-intimidation-poor-language-access-n588186>; *ACLU of California Voting Rights Project Monitors Possible Voter Intimidated: Siskiyou County Sherriff and County Officials Targeting Hmong Community* (June 7, 2016), <https://www.aclunc.org/news/aclu-california-voting-rights-project-monitoring-possible-voter-intimidation>; Meteor Blades, *This week in the war on voting: A million-plus CA ballots left to count; another Husted appeal in OH* (June 6, 2011, 9:00), <http://www.dailykos.com/story/2016/6/11/1536864/-This-week-in-the-war-on-voting-A-million-plus-CA-ballots-left-to-count-another-Husted-appeal-in-OH>

117 David Smith, *Hmong residents sue Siskiyou over alleged voter intimidation*, Siskiyou Daily News (Sept. 18, 2016, 1:06 PM), <http://www.siskiyoudaily.com/article/20160918/NEWS/160919732>

118 Steve Bousquet & Amy Sherman, *Florida halts purge of noncitizens from voter rolls*, Tampa Bay Times (Mar. 27, 2014, 1:02 PM), <http://www.tampabay.com/news/politics/elections/florida-halts-purge-of-noncitizens-from-voter-rolls/2172206>; Kara Brandeisky et al., *Everything That's Happened Since Supreme Court Ruled on Voting Rights Act*, ProPublica (Nov. 4, 2014, 12:31 PM), <http://www.propublica.org/article/voting-rights-by-state-map>; Lizette Alvarez, *Florida Defends New Effort to Clean Up Voter Rolls*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 9, 2013), [http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/10/us/florida-defends-new-effort-to-clean-up-voter-rolls.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2013/10/10/us/florida-defends-new-effort-to-clean-up-voter-rolls.html?_r=0); Steve Bousquet & Michael Van Sickler, *Renewed 'scrub' of Florida voter list has elections officials on edge*, Tampa Bay

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

Times (Aug. 3, 2013, 8:59 PM), <http://www.tampabay.com/news/publicsafety/crime/renewed-scrub-of-florida-voter-list-has-elections-officials-on-edge/2134695>; Scott Bousquet, *Scott administration seeks dismissal of voter "purge" lawsuit*, Tampa Bay Times (July 12, 2013, 10:01 AM), <http://www.tampabay.com/blogs/the-buzz-florida-politics/scott-administration-seeks-dismissal-of-voter-purge-lawsuit/2131101>; Ashley Lopez, *Voting Rights Decision Could Mean Return of Florida's Voter Purge*, FCIR (July 17, 2013), <http://fcir.org/2013/07/17/voting-rights-decision-could-mean-return-of-floridas-voter-purge/>; Steve Bousquet, *U.S. says Florida's voter purge violates federal law*, Tampa Bay Times (July 31, 2012, 1:29 PM), <http://www.tampabay.com/blogs/the-buzz-florida-politics/content/us-says-floridas-voter-purge-violates-federal-law/2042212>; Press Release, *102 State and National Groups Urge Florida Secretary of State to Prevent Voting Discrimination and Disruption*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/florida-election-letter.html>; Steve Bousquet & Amy Sherman, *Florida suspends non-citizen voter purge efforts*, Miami Herald (Mar. 27, 2014, 11:49 PM), <http://www.miamiherald.com/news/politics-government/article2087729.html>; Patrick Jonsson, *Court rules Florida voter purge illegal, but will it stop GOP voting tweaks?*, Christian Science Monitor (Apr. 2, 2014), <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Justice/2014/0402/Court-rules-Florida-voter-purge-illegal-but-will-it-stop-GOP-voting-tweaks>

119 Mary Ellen Klas, *County elections officials to halt controversial voter purge*, Tampa Bay Times (June 1, 2012, 12:44 PM), <http://www.tampabay.com/blogs/the-buzz-florida-politics/content/county-elections-officials-halt-controversial-voter-purge/2041621>

120 Matt Dixon, *Democrats sue Florida over vote-by-mail verification*, Politico (Oct. 3, 2016, 6:14 PM), <http://www.politico.com/states/florida/story/2016/10/democrats-sue-florida-over-vote-by-mail-verification-106031#ixzz4MebHnVlf>; Rebecca Buckwalter-Poza & Liz Kennedy, *Preventing Problems at the Polls: Florida*, Center for American Progress (Oct. 5, 2016), <https://www.americanprogress.org/issues/democracy/report/2016/10/05/145435/preventing-problems-at-the-polls-florida/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

121 Mike Schneider, *Judge Rebukes Florida's Top Election Official in Ballot Case*, ABC News (Oct. 15, 2016, 3:11 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/judge-rebukes-floridas-top-election-official-ballot-case-42829501>

122 Order Granting Preliminary Injunction, *Florida Democratic Party, et al. v. Detzner*, et al., No.4:16-cv-607-MW/CAS, ECF. No. 34 (Oct. 16, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/fdp-detzner.pdf>

123 Matt Dixon & Marc Caputo, *Scott won't extend voter registration deadline as Hurricane Matthew threatens state*, Politico (Oct. 6, 2016, 9:22 PM), <http://www.politico.com/states/florida/story/2016/10/scott-wont-extend-voter-registration-deadline-as-hurricane-matthew-approaches-106172>; Richard L. Hasen, *Hurricane Matthew Could Have Devastating Consequences for the Election*, Slate (Oct. 6, 2016, 8:28 PM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2016/10/06/hurricane\\_matthew\\_could\\_have\\_devastating\\_consequences\\_for\\_the\\_election.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2016/10/06/hurricane_matthew_could_have_devastating_consequences_for_the_election.html); Gabriel Debenedetti, *Clinton campaign chief to Florida: Extend voter registration because of storm*, Politico (Oct. 6, 2016, 4:13 PM), <http://www.politico.com/story/2016/10/clinton-campaign-florida-voter-registration-hurricane-229249>; Press Release, *Rock the Vote Urges Florida Governor and Secretary of State to Extend Tuesday's Voter Registration Deadline as Hurricane Matthew Evacuation Disrupts Election*, Rock the Vote (Oct. 6, 2016), <http://www.rockthevote.com/get-informed/press/releases/rock-the-vote-urges-florida-to-extend-voter-registration-deadline.html>; Patricia Mazzei & Kristen M. Clark, *Florida Gov. Scott says no to Clinton request for more days to register to vote due to storm*, Miami Herald (Oct. 6, 2016, 4:44 PM), <http://www.miamiherald.com/news/weather/hurricane/article106488297.html>; Press Release, *With Hurricane Matthew Battering the Southern Coast, Project Vote Calls on State Officials to Extend Voter Registration Deadlines*, Project Vote (Oct. 7, 2016), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/hurricane-matthew-battering-southern-coast-project-vote-calls-state-officials-extend-voter-registration-deadlines/>; Press Release, *Gov. Rick Scott Could Leave Tens of Thousands of Floridians Out of Election*, Voto Latino (Oct. 7, 2016), <http://votolatino.org/press-release/gov-rick-scott-leave-tens-thousands-floridians-election/>; Zachary Roth & Alexandra Jaffe, *Florida Gov. Rick Scott Under Fire for Voter Registration Decision*, NBC News (Oct. 7, 2016, 11:36 AM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/florida-gov-rick-scott-under-fire-voter-registration-decision-n661796>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*,

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

124 Complaint for Emergency Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, *Florida Democratic Party v. Scott*, No. 4:16-cv-626, ECF No. 3 (Oct. 9, 2016), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87332&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87332&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Order, *Florida Democratic Party v. Scott*, No. 4:16cv626-MW/CAS, ECF No. 15 (Oct. 10, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/fla-reg.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: Federal Court Extends FL Voter Registration for 1 Day, with Further Extension Possible*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 10, 2016, 2:40 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87362>

Charles Minshew, (@charlesminshew), Twitter (Oct. 18, 2016, 7:14 PM), <https://twitter.com/charlesminshew/status/788564021423247360>; Zachary Roth, *Election 2016: Tracking Reports of Voting Problems Across the United States*, NBC (Nov. 7, 2016, 2:51 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/storyline/2016-election-day/election-2016-tracking-reports-voting-problems-across-united-states-n673236>

125 Charles Minshew, (@charlesminshew), Twitter (Oct. 18, 2016, 7:14 PM), <https://twitter.com/charlesminshew/status/788564021423247360>; Zachary Roth, *Election 2016: Tracking Reports of Voting Problems Across the United States*, NBC (Nov. 7, 2016, 2:51 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/storyline/2016-election-day/election-2016-tracking-reports-voting-problems-across-united-states-n673236>

126 Alexandra Glorioso, *Voter registration glitch could hurt minorities, activists fear*, Politico, (July 20, 2018, 6:23 PM) <https://www.politico.com/states/florida/story/2018/07/20/voter-registration-glitch-could-hurt-minorities-activists-fear-522186>

127 Associated Press, *Vote suppression alleged in close Fla. election*, Philadelphia Tribune (Aug. 9, 2013, 12:00 AM), <http://www.phillytrib.com/newsarticles/item/10335-vote-suppression-alleged-in-close-fla-election.html>

128 Deshayla Strachan, *Black Vote May Be Threatened in Jacksonville*, Courthouse News (Oct. 3, 2013, 10:35 AM), <http://www.courthousenews.com/2013/10/03/61749.htm>;

129 Maryann Tobin, *Hernando takes mixed approach to voting rights with polling location changes*, Examiner (Aug. 25, 2013, 11:05 AM), <http://www.examiner.com/article/hernando-takes-mixed-approach-to-voting-rights-with-polling-location-changes>; *Advisory: Florida Latino Leaders Urge Congressional Delegation to Take Swift Action on the Voting Rights Amendment Act*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (May 30, 2014), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2014/advisory-florida-latino-leaders-VRAA.html>

130 Sara Kennedy, *Manatee County Commission Oks cuts in a number of voting locations*, Brandeton Herald (Feb. 11, 2014, 1:32 PM), <http://www.brandenton.com/news/politics-government/election/article34599378.html>; Josh Israel, *Florida County Eliminates Minority-Heaving Polling Places* (Feb. 11, 2014, 12:58 PM), <http://thinkprogress.org/justice/2014/02/11/3278101/florida-county-reduces-minority-precincts/>

131 Michael Wines, *As ID Laws Fall, Voters See New Barriers Rise*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 25, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/26/us/elections/voter-id-laws.html?\\_r=0&referrer=https://t.co/0eV1eyRIS7](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/10/26/us/elections/voter-id-laws.html?_r=0&referrer=https://t.co/0eV1eyRIS7)

132 Sarah Harvard, *How Did the 'Shelby County v. Holder' Supreme Court Decision Change Voting Rights Laws?*, Identities, Mic (July 29, 2016), [https://mic.com/articles/150092/how-did-the-shelby-county-v-holder-supreme-court-decision-change-voting-rights-laws?utm\\_content=buffer007f&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer#qGsGu1MHo](https://mic.com/articles/150092/how-did-the-shelby-county-v-holder-supreme-court-decision-change-voting-rights-laws?utm_content=buffer007f&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer#qGsGu1MHo); *Warning Signs: The Potential Impact of Shelby County v. Holder on the 2016 General Election*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (June 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016-Voting-Rights-Report-FOR-WEB.pdf>; NALEO Educational Fund, *Latino Voters at Risk: Assessing the Impact of Restrictive Voting Changes In Election 2016*, [https://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/naleo/pages/233/attachments/original/1462976324/Latino\\_Voters\\_at\\_Risk\\_7.pdf](https://d3n8a8pro7vhmx.cloudfront.net/naleo/pages/233/attachments/original/1462976324/Latino_Voters_at_Risk_7.pdf)

133 Seán Kinane, *Pastors call for early voting site in black neighborhood; Pinellas says no*, WMNF (Sept. 24, 2016), <http://www.wmfn.org/pastors-call-early-voting-site-black-neighborhood-pinellas-says-no/>

134 Walter C. Jones, *Georgia lawmaker seeks shorter early-voting periods for small cities*, Online Athens (Feb. 4, 2014), <http://m.onlineathens.com/general-assembly/2014-02-04/georgia-lawmaker-seeks-shorter-early-voting->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

periods-small-cities; Spencer Woodman, *GOP's chilling new assault on voting: Why this man wants to scale back early voting in Georgia*, Salon (Feb. 20, 2014, 7:43 AM), [http://www.salon.com/2014/02/20/gops\\_chilling\\_new\\_assault\\_on\\_voting\\_why\\_this\\_man\\_wants\\_to\\_close\\_georgia\\_voting\\_sites/](http://www.salon.com/2014/02/20/gops_chilling_new_assault_on_voting_why_this_man_wants_to_close_georgia_voting_sites/); Press Release, *Voting Rights Advocates Urge the Georgia Legislature to Reject Attack on Voters*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Feb. 25, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/voting-rights-advocates-urge-georgia-legislature-reject-attack-voters>; Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>

135 Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>

136 Zachary Roth, *GOPer opposes early voting because it will boost black turnout*, MSNBC (Sept. 10, 2014, 2:21 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/goper-fran-millar-opposes-early-voting-because-it-will-boost-black-turnout>; Josh Israel, *Georgia Secretary Of State Laments That Democrats Are Registering Minority Voters*, Think Progress (Sept. 11, 2014, 1:46 PM), <http://thinkprogress.org/justice/2014/09/11/3566493/georgia-secretary-of-state-laments-minority-voters/>; Jamelle Bouie, *Running Scared*, Slate (Sept. 11, 2014, 8:12 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey\\_abrams\\_new\\_georgia\\_project\\_shocks\\_georgia\\_s\\_gop\\_republicans\\_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_dt\\_tw\\_bot](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey_abrams_new_georgia_project_shocks_georgia_s_gop_republicans_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh_all_dt_tw_bot); Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times (May 6, 2016, 3:00 AM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>

137 Jonathan Shapiro, *Republican Bill Would Cut Early Voting Days, Mandate Sunday Voting*, WABE (Feb. 6, 2015), <http://wabe.org/post/republican-bill-would-cut-early-voting-days-mandate-sunday-voting>; Walter C. Jones, *Shortening advance voting stirs opposition*, Online Athens (Feb. 3, 2015, 11:29 PM), <http://onlineathens.com/general-assembly/2015-02-03/shortening-advance-voting-stirs-opposition>; Aaron Gould Sheinin, *Bill would shorten early voting, mandate polls open on Sunday*, AJC (Feb. 3, 2015, 1:21 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/bill-shortens-early-voting-mandates-polls-open-on-nj3yw/>; *GA Legislators Propose Bill to Shorten Early Voting Period*, WGAU (Feb. 5, 2015, 6:33 PM), <http://www.wgauradio.com/weblogs/georgias-morning-news-blog/2015/feb/05/ga-legislators-propose-bill-shorten-early-voting-p/>; Zachary Roth, *Georgia Republicans look to cut early voting again*, MSNBC (Feb. 16, 2015, 4:51 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/georgia-republicans-look-cut-early-voting-again>; Alice Ollstein, *Georgia's New Plan To Make Voting Even Harder*, Think Progress (Feb. 17, 2015, 3:33 PM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/02/17/3623585/georgias-new-plan-make-voting-even-harder/>; Zachary Roth, *GOP readies new wave of voting restrictions*, MSNBC (Feb. 19, 2015, 4:30 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/gop-readies-new-wave-voting-restrictions>; Press Release, *PPG's Advocacy Halts Efforts to Reduce Early Voting in Georgia*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Mar. 24, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ppgs-advocacy-halts-efforts-reduce-early-voting-georgia>; Zachary Roth, *In voting rights win, bill to cut Georgia early voting is dead*, MSNBC (Apr. 6, 2015, 11:59 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/voting-rights-win-bill-cut-georgia-early-voting-dead>

138 Laura Diaz, *Georgia early voters break record ahead of March 1 primaries*, AJC (Feb. 29, 2016, 4:25 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/georgia-early-voters-break-record-ahead-of-march-1/nqZ4W/>; Kristina Torres, *Big jump in early voting this year in Georgia*, AJC (May 23, 2016, 12:24 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/big-jump-in-early-voting-this-year-in-georgia/nrRr8/>

139 See S.B. 363, 154th Gen. Assemb. Reg. Sess. (Ga. 2018), <http://www.legis.ga.gov/Legislation/en-US/InjectSession.aspx?BillType=SB&BillNum=363> [hereinafter S.B. 363]; Kira Lerner, *Georgia GOP Pushes Elimination of Sunday Voting to Suppress Black Turnout*, Think Progress (Mar. 16, 2018), <https://thinkprogress.org/georgia-sunday-voting-cut-9c1c2ffafd18/>; Mark Niese, *Bill to Shorten Atlanta Voting Hours Advances in Ga. House*, AJC (Mar. 8, 2018), <https://politics.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt-politics/bill-shorten-atlanta-voting-hours-advances-house/goraM0zz8ft43NldUsjekL/>

140 Press Release, *LDF Opposes Georgia Bill That Threatens to Suppress Minority Voting Participation*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Mar. 26, 2018), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-opposes-georgia-bill-threatens-suppress-minority-voting-participation>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- 141 Zachary Roth, *Records cast more doubt on Georgia fraud probe claims*, MSNBC (Oct. 21, 2014, 10:30 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/records-cast-more-doubt-georgia-fraud-probe-claims>; Spencer Woodman, *GOP FRAUD CLAIMS IN NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR'S RACE REFLECT A STRATEGY TO SUPPRESS BLACK VOTES*, Intercept (Nov. 23, 2016, 1:47 PM), <https://theintercept.com/2016/11/23/gop-fraud-claims-in-north-carolina-governors-race-reflect-a-strategy-to-suppress-black-votes/>
- 142 Daniel Malloy et al., *Fraud investigation condemned as effort to 'suppress' voters*, AJC (Sept. 10, 2014), <http://politics.blog.ajc.com/2014/09/10/fraud-investigation-condemned-as-effort-to-suppress-voters/>; Josh Israel, *Georgia Secretary Of State Laments That Democrats Are Registering Minority Voters*, Think Progress (Sept. 11, 2014, 1:46 PM), <http://thinkprogress.org/justice/2014/09/11/3566493/georgia-secretary-of-state-laments-minority-voters/>; Jamelle Bouie, *Running Scared*, Slate (Sept. 11, 2014, 8:12 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey\\_abrams\\_new\\_georgia\\_project\\_shocks\\_georgia\\_s\\_gop\\_republicans\\_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_dt\\_tw\\_bot](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey_abrams_new_georgia_project_shocks_georgia_s_gop_republicans_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh_all_dt_tw_bot)
- 143 Zachary Roth, *Records cast more doubt on Georgia fraud probe claims*, MSNBC (Oct. 21, 2014, 10:30 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/records-cast-more-doubt-georgia-fraud-probe-claims>
- 144 Spencer Woodman, *Why Does Georgia Keep Going After Black Voters?*, Vice (Sept. 18, 2014), <http://www.vice.com/read/why-does-the-state-of-georgia-keep-going-after-black-voters-918>; Kristina Torres, *State says 25 voter applications of 85,000 "confirmed" forgeries*, AJC (Sept. 17, 2014, 4:09 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/georgia-ignoring-new-voter-applications-on-a-witch/nhPNH/?federated=1>; Hunter Schwarz, *Less than 1 percent of voter registration forms turned in by a Georgia group accused of fraud are actually fraudulent*, Washington Post (Sept. 18, 2014), <http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/govbeat/wp/2014/09/18/less-than-1-percent-of-voter-registration-forms-turned-in-by-a-georgia-group-accused-of-fraud-are-actually-fraudulent/>; Lauren Harmon & Sarah Baron, *The Academy Awards of Voter Suppression*, American Progress (Feb. 20, 2015), <https://www.americanprogressaction.org/issues/civil-liberties/report/2015/02/20/107013/the-academy-awards-of-voter-suppression/>; Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>
- 145 Steve Benen, *Civil rights groups sue over Ga. voter backlog*, MSNBC (Oct. 13, 2014, 12:53 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/civil-rights-groups-sue-over-ga-voter-backlog>; Kristina Torres, *Lawyers' Committee sues Georgia over missing voter applications*, AJC (Oct. 10, 2014, 5:40 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/lawyers-committee-sues-georgia-over-missing-voter-/nhgXj/>; Cameron McWhirter, *Voter Registration Drive in Georgia Leads to Lawsuit*, Wall Street Journal (Oct. 13, 2014, 9:14 AM), <http://blogs.wsj.com/washwire/2014/10/13/voter-registration-drive-in-georgia-leads-to-lawsuit/>; Diana Ozemebhoya Eromosele, *40,000 Voter-Registration Applications Submitted by Black and Hispanic People Are Missing in Ga.*, The Root (Oct. 16, 2014), [http://www.theroot.com/articles/politics/2014/10/\\_40\\_000\\_voter\\_registration\\_applications\\_submitted\\_by\\_black\\_and\\_hispanic.html](http://www.theroot.com/articles/politics/2014/10/_40_000_voter_registration_applications_submitted_by_black_and_hispanic.html); Buzz Brockway, *CBS46 Tries To Find The "Missing" 48,000 Voter Registration Forms*, Peach Pundit (Oct. 14, 2014), <http://www.peachpundit.com/2014/10/14/cbs46-tries-find-missing-48000-voter-registration-forms/>; Hansi Lo Wang, *Concern Over New-Voter Registration In Georgia Ahead Of Election*, NPR (Oct. 22, 2014, 4:33 AM), [http://www.npr.org/blogs/codeswitch/2014/10/22/357998924/concern-over-new-voter-registration-in-georgia-ahead-of-election?utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=politics&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_term=nprnews](http://www.npr.org/blogs/codeswitch/2014/10/22/357998924/concern-over-new-voter-registration-in-georgia-ahead-of-election?utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=politics&utm_medium=social&utm_term=nprnews); Ed O'Keefe, *Ballot dispute in Georgia heads to courts — and could be a factor in state's close Senate race*, Washington Post (Oct. 24, 2014), <http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/post-politics/wp/2014/10/24/ballot-dispute-in-georgia-heads-to-courts-and-could-be-a-factor-in-states-close-senate-race/>; Kristina Torres, *Georgia judge declines to intervene in 'missing' voters lawsuit*, AJC (Oct. 28, 2014, 1:33 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/georgia-judge-declines-to-intervene-in-missing-vot/nhtD6/>; Naomi Shavin, *40,000 Voter Registrations Have Gone Missing in Georgia, and They're Probably Lost Forever*, New Republic (Nov. 3, 2014), [https://newrepublic.com/article/120097/40000-missing-voters-georgia-are-unlikely-regain-their-ballot?utm\\_content=buffer30c8d&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](https://newrepublic.com/article/120097/40000-missing-voters-georgia-are-unlikely-regain-their-ballot?utm_content=buffer30c8d&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer); Patricia Murphy, *50,000 Missing Georgia Voter-Registration Applications? Nothing to See Here*, Daily Beast (Oct. 30, 2014, 5:55 AM), <http://www.thedailybeast.com/articles/2014/10/30/50-000-missing-georgia-voter->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- registration-applications-nothing-to-see-here.html?via=desktop&source=twitter; Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>; Emily Bazelon, *The Supreme Court Ruled That Voting Restrictions Were a Bygone Problem. Early Voting Results Suggest Otherwise.*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 7, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/magazine/the-supreme-court-ruled-that-voting-restrictions-were-a-bygone-problem-early-voting-results-suggest-otherwise.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/magazine/the-supreme-court-ruled-that-voting-restrictions-were-a-bygone-problem-early-voting-results-suggest-otherwise.html?_r=0)
- 146 Zachary Roth, *Records cast more doubt on Georgia fraud probe claims*, MSNBC (Oct. 21, 2014, 10:30 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/records-cast-more-doubt-georgia-fraud-probe-claims>; Rick Hasen, *Georgia elections chief: No missing voter applications*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 21, 2014, 2:04 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67230&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67230&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Jennifer Leslie, *Georgia elections chief: No missing voter applications*, 11 Alive (Oct. 20, 2014, 7:35 AM), <http://phxux.11alive.com/story/news/politics/elections/2014/10/20/missing-voter-applications/17596625/>; Spencer Woodman, *Register Minority Voters in Georgia, Go to Jail*, New Republic (May 5, 2015), <http://www.newrepublic.com/article/121715/georgia-secretary-state-hammers-minority-voter-registration-efforts>; Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>
- 147 Alan Blinder, *Georgia Judge Dismisses Lawsuit on Voter Registration*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 28, 2014), [http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/29/us/georgia-judge-dismisses-lawsuit-on-voter-registration.html?smid=tw-share&\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/29/us/georgia-judge-dismisses-lawsuit-on-voter-registration.html?smid=tw-share&_r=0); Kristina Torres, *Georgia judge declines to intervene in 'missing' voters lawsuit*, AJC (Oct. 28, 2014, 1:33 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/georgia-judge-declines-to-intervene-in-missing-vot/nhtD6/>; Naomi Shavin, *40,000 Voter Registrations Have Gone Missing in Georgia, and They're Probably Lost Forever*, New Republic (Nov. 3, 2014), [http://www.newrepublic.com/article/120097/40000-missing-voters-georgia-are-unlikely-regain-their-ballot?utm\\_content=buffer30c8d&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](http://www.newrepublic.com/article/120097/40000-missing-voters-georgia-are-unlikely-regain-their-ballot?utm_content=buffer30c8d&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer); Patricia Murphy, *50,000 Missing Georgia Voter-Registration Applications? Nothing to See Here*, Daily Beast (Oct. 30, 2014, 5:55 AM), <http://www.thedailybeast.com/articles/2014/10/30/50-000-missing-georgia-voter-registration-applications-nothing-to-see-here.html?via=desktop&source=twitter>; <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-judge-sides-with-state-missing-voters-case/AkvPr6mP9FiMXglh5NUIH/>
- 148 Greg Palast, *Jim Crow Returns*, Al Jazeera (Oct. 29, 2014), <http://projects.aljazeera.com/2014/double-voters/>; Naila Awan, *Voting Rights Challenges In the Wake of Shelby County*, Demos (Feb. 4, 2016), <http://www.demos.org/blog/2/4/16/voting-rights-challenges-wake-shelby-county>
- 149 Kristina Torres, *Suit alleges that Georgia is illegally bumping voters off rolls*, AJC (Feb. 11, 2016, 2:20 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/georgia-secretary-of-state-brian-kemp-sued-over-vo/nqNk6/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>;
- 150 Press Release, *Georgia NAACP File Suit Challenging Voter Purges*, Common Cause (Feb. 11, 2016), <http://www.commoncause.org/press/press-releases/common-cause-georgia-naacp-sue-over-voter-purges.html>; *Common Cause v. Kemp*, Civ. A. No. 2:16-mi-99999-UNA, Complaint (N.D. Ga. Feb. 10, 2016), <http://www.commoncause.org/take-action/campaigns/common-cause-v-kemp.pdf>; Michell Eloy, *Lawsuit Says Ga. Illegally Purging Voters From State Rolls*, WABE (Feb. 12, 2016), <http://news.wabe.org/post/lawsuit-says-ga-illegally-purging-voters-state-rolls>; Brittany Miller, *Lawsuit alleges state purged 360K from voter rolls*, CBS46 (Mar. 11, 2016, 7:42 PM), <http://www.cbs46.com/story/31212143/lawsuit-filed-against-ga-for-voter-purging>; Naila Awan, *Voting Rights Challenges In the Wake of Shelby County*, Demos (Feb. 4, 2016), <http://www.demos.org/blog/2/4/16/voting-rights-challenges-wake-shelby-county>; Manny Otiko, *Civic Groups File Lawsuit to Block Proof-of-Citizenship Laws, New Study Proves Voter ID Laws Reduce Black, Latino Turnout*, Atlanta Black Star (Feb. 15, 2016), <http://atlantablackstar.com/2016/02/15/civic-groups-file-lawsuit-block-proof-citizenship-laws-new-study-proves-voter-id-laws-reduce-black-latino-turnout/>; Jennifer L. Patin, *Election*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Protection 2016: #ProtectOURVOTE, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights, [https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016\\_brief1/](https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016_brief1/) (last visited June 9, 2016)

151 Project Vote, *Voting Rights Group Sues Ga. Sec. of State Brian Kemp for Voter Registration Records*, Project Vote (July 6, 2016), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/voting-rights-group-sues-ga-sec-state-brian-kemp-voter-registration-records/>; *In a Victory for Voters, Court Orders Georgia's Secretary of State to Release Voter Registration Records*, Project Vote (Sept. 21, 2016), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/victory-voters-court-orders-georgias-secretary-state-release-voter-registration-records/>

152 *In a Victory for Voters, Court Orders Georgia's Secretary of State to Release Voter Registration Records*, Project Vote (Sept. 21, 2016), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/victory-voters-court-orders-georgias-secretary-state-release-voter-registration-records/>; Kristina Torres, *Judge orders Georgia to release database records on voter registration*, AJC (Sept. 21, 2016, 11:58 AM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/judge-orders-georgia-to-release-database-records-0/nscLj/>; Kathleen Foody, *Federal judge orders release of Georgia's rejected voter records*, Augusta Chronicle (Sept. 21, 2016), <http://chronicle.augusta.com/news/2016-09-21/federal-judge-orders-release-georgias-rejected-voter-records>

153 *Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief, Georgia State Conference of the NAACP et al. v. Kemp*, No. 2:16-cv-0219 (ND. Ga. Sept. 14, 2016), ECF No. 1, <http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/1-2016-09-13-GA-NAACP-Kemp-Complaint-FINAL.pdf>; Kate Brumback, *Lawsuit: Georgia voter registration process violates the law*, Associated Press (Sept. 14, 2016, 1:54 PM), <http://bigstory.ap.org/article/5dca86cf28114b23b94e4a3891da1d64/lawsuit-georgia-voter-registration-process-violates-law>; Kristina Torres, *Federal lawsuit alleges Georgia blocked thousands of minority voters*, Project Vote (Sept. 14, 2016), <http://www.projectvote.org/news/suit-alleges-georgia-blocked-thousands-minority-voters-rolls/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; Zachary Roth, *Lawsuit: 'Exact Match' System Negatively Impacts Georgia's Minority Voters*, NBC News (Sept. 14, 2016, 3:49 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/lawsuit-exact-match-system-negatively-impacts-georgia-s-minority-voters-n648251>; Zachary Roth, *Lawsuit: 'Exact Match' System Negatively Impacts Georgia's Minority Voters*, NBC News (Sept. 14, 2016, 3:49 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/lawsuit-exact-match-system-negatively-impacts-georgia-s-minority-voters-n648251>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Emily Bazelon, *The Supreme Court Ruled That Voting Restrictions Were a Bygone Problem. Early Voting Results Suggest Otherwise.*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 7, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/magazine/the-supreme-court-ruled-that-voting-restrictions-were-a-bygone-problem-early-voting-results-suggest-otherwise.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/magazine/the-supreme-court-ruled-that-voting-restrictions-were-a-bygone-problem-early-voting-results-suggest-otherwise.html?_r=0)

154 *Georgia NAACP v. Kemp (2016)*, Project Vote, <http://www.projectvote.org/cases/georgia-naACP-v-kemp-2016/>; Vanessa Williams, *A growing conflict over voting rights is playing out in Georgia, where the presidential race is tightening*, Washington Post (Oct. 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f\\_story.html?hpid=hp\\_hp-top-table-main\\_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f_story.html?hpid=hp_hp-top-table-main_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory)

155 Vanessa Williams, *A growing conflict over voting rights is playing out in Georgia, where the presidential race is tightening*, Washington Post (Oct. 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f\\_story.html?hpid=hp\\_hp-top-table-main\\_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f_story.html?hpid=hp_hp-top-table-main_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory)

156 *Voting Advocates Announce a Settlement of "Exact Match" Lawsuit in Georgia*, Project Vote (Feb. 10, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/voting-advocates-announce-settlement-exact-match-lawsuit-georgia/>; Chris Joyner, *AJC Watchdog: DC lawyers, liberal groups push 6th District lawsuit*, myAJC (Apr. 27, 2017, 12:00 AM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/ajc-watchdog-lawyers-liberal-groups-push-6th-district-lawsuit/K85CjJ8hFq6IWADKOEILSK/>; Kristina Torres, *Georgia suit settled alleging black voters wrongfully disqualified*, myAJC (Mar. 16, 2017, 12:40 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-suit-settled-alleging-black-voters-wrongfully-disqualified/djDfYjpvYJcZW8CJzgKL/>

157 H.B. 268, 154th Gen. Assemb., Reg. Sess. (Ga. 2017) <http://cqstatetrack.com/texas/redir?id=589ac2691128&rtype=text&original=y>; *Georgia Proposes to Codify*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- Harmful Voter Registration Practice, Project Vote (Feb. 14, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/blog/georgia-proposes-codify-harmful-voter-registration-practice/>; Kristina Torres, *House to vote on bill that groups say hurts minority voters*, myAJC (Feb. 21, 2017), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/house-vote-bill-that-groups-say-hurts-minority-voters/NbbOBfP1ackvhHJZANUpMK/>; Niyati Shah, *Georgia Senate Must Reject New "Exact Match" Bill*, Project Vote (Mar. 6, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/blog/georgia-senate-must-reject-new-exact-match-bill/>; Kristina Torres, *House to vote on bill that groups say hurts minority voters*, Project Vote (Feb. 22, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/news/house-vote-bill-groups-say-hurts-minority-voters/>
- 158 Tim Reid & Grant Smith, *Missing hyphens will make it hard for some people to vote in U.S. election*, MSN (Apr. 11, 2018), <https://www.msn.com/en-gb/news/world/missing-hyphens-will-make-it-hard-for-some-people-to-vote-in-us-election/ar-AAvLJgF>
- 159 Aaron Gould Sheinin, *ACLU sues Georgia to re-open voter registration in storm-hit counties*, AJC (Oct. 18, 2016), <http://politics.blog.ajc.com/2016/10/18/aclu-sues-georgia-to-re-open-voter-registration-in-storm-hit-counties/>; Emanuella Grinberg and Max Blau, *Judge won't extend Georgia voter registration deadline after Matthew*, CNN Politics (Oct. 20, 2016), <http://www.cnn.com/2016/10/20/politics/georgia-voter-registration-lawsuit-aclu-matthew/>; Russ Bynum, *Judge Weighs Extending Georgia Voter Registration a 2nd Time* (Oct. 19, 2016, 11:53 AM, ET), <http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/judge-weighs-extending-georgia-voter-registration-2nd-time-42909352>; Vanessa Williams, *A growing conflict over voting rights is playing out in Georgia, where the presidential race is tightening*, Washington Post (Oct. 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f\\_story.html?hpid=hp\\_hp-top-table-main\\_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f_story.html?hpid=hp_hp-top-table-main_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory); Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Chris Joyner, *AJC Watchdog: DC lawyers, liberal groups push 6th District lawsuit*, myAJC (Apr. 27, 2017), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/ajc-watchdog-lawyers-liberal-groups-push-6th-district-lawsuit/K85CjJ8hFq6IWADKOEILSK/>
- 160 Kira Lerner, *Georgia hit with lawsuit challenging registration deadline for congressional run-off*, ThinkProgress (Apr. 20, 2017), <https://thinkprogress.org/georgia-runoff-lawsuit-54326dee89ed>; Aaron Gould Sheinin, *Suit claims Georgia voter registration violates federal law*, AJC (Apr. 20, 2017, 2:32 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/suit-claims-georgia-voter-registration-violates-federal-law/5boPRxoDMGhK8wM8ecSyoK/>; Chris Joyner, *AJC Watchdog: DC lawyers, liberal groups push 6th District lawsuit*, myAJC (Apr. 27, 2017, 12:00 AM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/ajc-watchdog-lawyers-liberal-groups-push-6th-district-lawsuit/K85CjJ8hFq6IWADKOEILSK/>; Zachary Roth, *Judge extends registration deadline in key Georgia congressional race*, Daily Democracy (May 5, 2017, 2:30 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/05/judge-extends-registration-deadline-in-key-georgia-congressional-race/>; Zachary Roth, *Karen Handel outraged that Bush-appointed judge made it easier to vote in her race*, Daily Democracy (May 9, 2017, 3:30 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/09/karen-handel-outraged-that-bush-appointed-judge-made-it-easier-to-vote-in-her-race/>; Kira Lerner, *Georgia Republican enraged at court order making it easier for people to vote*, ThinkProgress (May 8, 2017), <https://thinkprogress.org/georgia-registration-order-5b8b12f30fbb>; Ari Berman, *Georgia Can't Block New Voters From Registering in the Ossoff-Handel Runoff*, Nation (May 5, 2017), <https://www.thenation.com/article/georgia-cant-block-new-voters-from-registering-in-the-ossoff-handel-runoff/>; Kristina Torres, *Federal judge orders Georgia to reopen voter registration ahead of 6th District runoff*, AJC (May 4, 2017, 2:42 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/federal-judge-orders-georgia-reopen-voter-registration-ahead-6th-district-runoff/ZeJBoBDNlqHU7JGtnUzcN/>
- 161 Kristina Torres, *Georgia's 6th District has added 5,500 voters, with more coming*, myAJC (May 22, 2017, 3:22 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-6th-district-has-added-500-voters-with-more-coming/JngfyKxyryRWupkDcnTVsN/>; Zachary Roth, *Lawsuit let 5,500 Georgians register for special election*, Daily Democracy (May 23, 2017, 5:48 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/23/lawsuit-let-5500-georgians-register-for-special-election/#more-1343>
- 162 Stanley Dunlap, *Georgia elections offices swamped with voter registrations*, Telegraph (May 1, 2017, 6:02 PM), <http://www.macon.com/news/local/article147934484.html>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- 163 Zachary Roth, *Georgia county wrongly told voters registration was closed*, Daily Democracy (May 8, 2017, 10:44 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/08/georgia-county-wrongly-told-voters-registration-was-closed/>
- 164 Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>; John Eligon, *A.C.L.U. Challenges Kansas Voter Law Requiring Proof of Citizenship*, N.Y. Times (Feb. 18, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/19/us/aclu-challenges-kansas-voter-law-requiring-proof-of-citizenship.html?smid=tw-share&r=2>; Pam Fessler, *Change At Federal Election Agency Muddles Kansas Voter Registration Laws*, NPR (Feb. 2, 2016, 9:27 PM), <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2016/02/02/465353108/as-voting-begins-several-states-voter-id-laws-remain-in-flux>; Mitch M., *Arizona On Sidelines Of New Voter Registration / Proof of Citizenship Battle ... Which It Started; Could Jump Back Into Fray*, Arizona's Politics Blog (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://arizonapolitics.blogspot.com/2016/02/arizona-currently-on-sidelines-of-new.html>; Rick Hasen, *Woah: Lone Democratic EAC Commissioner Rejects EAC Capitulation to SOS Kobach*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 2, 2016, 1:09 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79529&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79529&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Thomas Hicks, *Statement on withdrawal of letters granting states' request to amend the state instructions to the federal voter registration form*, U.S. Election Assistance Comm'n (Feb. 2, 2016), [http://www.eac.gov/assets/1/Documents/Statement%20by%20Commissioner%20Hicks%20NVRA%20Form%20\(2-2-16\).pdf](http://www.eac.gov/assets/1/Documents/Statement%20by%20Commissioner%20Hicks%20NVRA%20Form%20(2-2-16).pdf); Rick Hasen, *Has the EAC Capitulated to Kansas on Proof of Citizenship for Voting*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 1, 2016, 9:15 AM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79487&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Letter from Christy A. McCormic, Chairwoman, and Brian D. Newby, Executive Director, U.S. Election Assistance Comm'n, to Honorable Richard J. Leon, D.C., Dist. Court Judge (Feb. 22, 2016), <http://editions.lib.umn.edu/electionacademy/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2016/02/LWV20v.20Newby20letter20to20court.pdf>; Michael Wines, *The Voter Support Agency Accused of Suppressing Votes*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 8, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/09/us/election-assistance-commission-motor-voter-lawsuit.html>; Editorial, *Proof-of-citizenship registration requirement is blatant voter suppression*, L.A. Times (Apr. 15, 2016, 5:00 AM), <http://www.latimes.com/opinion/editorials/la-ed-voter-registration-20160415-story.html>
- 165 Rick Hasen, *EAC's Brian Newby Sued for Citizenship Form Decision*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 12, 2016, 3:24 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=79898>; Press Release, *Proof of Citizenship Action Illegal, Federal Suit Says*, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights (Feb. 12, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/2714/>; Zachary Roth, *Department of Justice disowns EAC director's move on proof of citizenship for voters*, MSNBC (Feb. 23, 2016, 11:45 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/department-justice-disowns-eac-directors-move-proof-citizenship-voters>; Josh Gerstein, *Judge seems skeptical of call to block voter proof-of-citizenship requirement*, Politico (Feb. 22, 2016, 6:27 PM), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2016/02/voting-rights-citizenship-proof-219642>; John Brackin, *Judge Upholds Disputed Voter-Registration Forms*, Courthouse News (July 1, 2016), <http://www.courthousenews.com/2016/07/01/judge-upholds-disputed-voter-registration-forms.htm>; Justin Miller, *Court Deals Blow to Advocates Fighting Voter Registration Obstacles*, The American Prospect (July 6, 2016), <http://prospect.org/blog/checks/court-deals-blow-advocates-fighting-voter-registration-obstacles>; Brennan Center, *Major Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>; *Voting rights groups appeal federal form changes in 3 states*, Associated Press (July 1, 2016, 3:30 PM EDT), <http://www.kake.com/story/32357271/voting-rights-groups-appeal-federal-form-changes-in-3-states>; Spencer S. Hsu, *Judge temporarily blocks proof-of-citizenship voting requirement in 3 states*, Washington Post (Sept. 12, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/judge-temporarily-blocks-proof-of-citizenship-voting-requirement-in-3-states/2016/09/12/e8f87d36-7922-11e6-beac-57a4a412e93a\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/judge-temporarily-blocks-proof-of-citizenship-voting-requirement-in-3-states/2016/09/12/e8f87d36-7922-11e6-beac-57a4a412e93a_story.html); Sam Hananel, *Appeals court sympathetic to challenge over voter rules*, PBS (Sept. 8, 2016, 3:03 PM), <http://www.pbs.org/newshour/rundown/appeals-court-challenge-voter-rules/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; *League of Women Voters v. Newby*, Project Vote, <http://www.projectvote.org/cases/league-of-women-voters-v-newby/>; Kristina Torres, *Appeals court backs federal say-so on proof of citizenship for voting*, AJC

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

(Sept. 28, 2016, 1:04 PM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/appeals-court-backs-federal-say-proof-citizenship-for-voting/BVys3AdibdN9wQzt9zPk4I/>; Joseph Tanfani, *No, there is no evidence that thousands of noncitizens are illegally voting and swinging elections*, L.A. Times (Oct. 25, 2016, 2:05 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/politics/la-na-pol-noncitizen-voters-20161025-snap-story.html>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

166 Spencer Woodman, *How White Georgia Republicans Are Derailing an African-American Candidate*, New Republic (Apr. 5, 2016), <https://newrepublic.com/article/132398/white-georgia-republicans-derailing-african-american-candidate>; Kristina Torres, *Faulty state records could disqualify Democratic candidate in Georgia*, AJC (Apr. 5, 2016, 9:32 AM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/faulty-state-records-could-disqualify-democratic-c/nqy2n/>; Carlton Fletcher, *Georgia Secretary of State Brian Kemp responds to Justice Dept. interest*, Albany Herald (May 6, 2016), [http://www.albanyherald.com/news/local/georgia-secretary-of-state-brian-kemp-responds-to-justice-dept/article\\_b5f5987c-640f-5795-80b7-7e5ee733381e.html](http://www.albanyherald.com/news/local/georgia-secretary-of-state-brian-kemp-responds-to-justice-dept/article_b5f5987c-640f-5795-80b7-7e5ee733381e.html)

167 Aaron Gould Sheinin, *Democrats cry foul as House Republicans redraw district lines*, myAJC (Mar. 3, 2017, 6:49 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/democrats-cry-foul-house-republicans-redraw-district-lines/sOOXVi3vMCWJCB7gpAntTN/>

168 Johnny Kauffman, *Ga. Republican Redistricting Plan Called 'Blatant' Power Grab*, WABE (Mar. 8, 2017), <http://news.wabe.org/post/ga-republican-redistricting-plan-called-blatant-power-grab>; Letter from Sara Henderson, Policy Director, Common Cause Georgia, to Georgia Senate Leadership, <http://www.commoncause.org/states/georgia/litigation-and-lobbying/letter-to-the-legislature/ccga-letter.pdf>

169 Aaron Gould Sheinin, *Lawsuit: GA House districts 'gerrymandered' to remove minority voters*, myAJC (Apr. 24, 2017, 4:02 PM), <https://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/lawsuit-house-districts-gerrymandered-remove-minority-voters/PMOeDu8anSharNAjwe1ECK/>; Associated Press, *Lawsuit: Georgia lawmakers violated black voters' rights in 2015 redistricting*, Times Free Press (Apr. 25, 2017), <http://www.timesfreepress.com/news/politics/state/story/2017/apr/25/lawsuit-georgia-lawmakers-violated-black-voters-rights-2015-redistricting/424582/>; Kathleen Foody, *Lawsuit: 2015 Redistricting Violated Black Voters' Rights*, U.S. News (Apr. 24, 2017, 1:55 PM), <https://www.usnews.com/news/best-states/georgia/articles/2017-04-24/lawsuit-2015-redistricting-violated-black-voters-rights>

170 Alexander Burns, *Holder-Led Group Challenges Georgia Redistricting, Claiming Racial Bias*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 3, 2017), <https://mobile.nytimes.com/2017/10/03/us/eric-holder-georgia-redistricting-racial-bias.html?smid=tw-nytimes&smtyp=cur&referer=https://t.co/vx3MxuGSXr?amp=1>

171 Mark Niesse, *Court finds 'compelling' evidence of race-based redistricting in Ga.*, Politically Georgia (June 8, 2018), <https://politics.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/court-finds-compelling-evidence-race-based-redistricting/lBkVuwXe31sbeR6p4Lk9hK/>

172 Jennifer L. Patin, *Election Protection 2016: #ProtectOURVOTE*, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights, [https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016\\_brief1/](https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016_brief1/) (last visited June 10, 2016); David Wickert, *Fulton County political battle embodies Voting Rights Act issues*, AJC (Mar. 5, 2013, 12:02 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/news/fulton-county-political-battle-embodies-voting-rig/nWhHj/>

173 Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>; Kristal Dixon, *State Fines Fulton County \$180,000 For Election Law Violations*, Roswell Patch (Aug. 13, 2015, 11:58 AM), <http://patch.com/georgia/roswell/state-fines-fulton-county-180000-election-law-violations-0>

174 Kristina Torres, *Georgia suit settled alleging black voters wrongfully disqualified*, myAJC (Mar. 16, 2017, 12:40 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-suit-settled-alleging-black-voters-wrongfully-disqualified/djDlFyjpvyJcZW8CJzgKL/>; Kristina Torres, *Federal poll monitors in Fulton, Gwinnett counties on Election Day*, myAJC (Nov. 7, 2016, 11:09 AM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/federal-poll-monitors-fulton-gwinnett-counties-election-day/cGyF577xSs1laYaEQr2LpO/>; U.S. Presidential Election, myAJC, <http://www.myajc.com/news/president-election-2016/>

175 Spencer Woodman, *Voting Rights At Risk in Georgia*, Rolling Stone (Nov. 4, 2013), <http://www.rollingstone.com/politics/news/voting-rights-at-risk-in-georgia-20131104>; Janelle Bouie, *Running Scared*, Slate (Sept. 11, 2014, 8:12 PM),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey\\_abrams\\_new\\_georgia\\_project\\_shocks\\_georgia\\_s\\_gop\\_republicans\\_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_dt\\_tw\\_bot](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey_abrams_new_georgia_project_shocks_georgia_s_gop_republicans_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh_all_dt_tw_bot); Spencer Woodman, *In Georgia, the Battle Over Voting Rights Rages On*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2015), <http://www.vice.com/read/in-georgia-the-battle-over-voting-rights-rages-on-309>; Press Release, *110 State and National Groups Urge Georgia Secretary of State to Prevent Voting Discrimination and Disruption*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/georgia-election-letter.html>
- 176 Letter from Thomas E. Perez, Assistant Attorney General, U.S. Dep't of Justice, to Mr. Michael S. Green Esq. et al. (Apr. 13, 2012), [http://www.justice.gov/crt/records/vot/obj\\_letters/letters/GA/l\\_120413.pdf](http://www.justice.gov/crt/records/vot/obj_letters/letters/GA/l_120413.pdf)
- 177 Eric Fleischer, *City seeks to appeal Voketz ruling; legal fees at \$120k*, Decatur Daily (Oct. 17, 2015), [http://m.decaturdaily.com/news/local/city-seeks-to-appeal-voketz-ruling-legal-fees-at-k/article\\_594f0ff4-d4cb-5c3d-9b5b-ee06611a586e.html?mode=jqm](http://m.decaturdaily.com/news/local/city-seeks-to-appeal-voketz-ruling-legal-fees-at-k/article_594f0ff4-d4cb-5c3d-9b5b-ee06611a586e.html?mode=jqm)
- 178 Todd Rehm, *Sumter BOC hires expert law firm*, Americus Times-Recorder (Aug. 13, 2014), <http://gapundit.com/2014/08/13/sumter-boc-hires-expert-law-firm-local-news-amicus-times-recorder-amicus-georgia/>; Staff Report, *Setting the Record Straight; Why I Challenged Sumter County's Illegal Redistricting School Board Plan*, NAACP Americus Sumter Observer (June 10, 2016), <http://www.americusumterobserver.com/setting-the-record-straight-why-i-challenged-sumter-countys-illegal-redistricting-school-board-plan/>
- 179 *Sumter School Districts Return to a Black Majority*, AmeriUSumter Observer (Mar. 20, 2018), <http://www.americusumterobserver.com/sumter-school-districts-return-black-majority/>; Press Release, *ACLU Victory: Federal Court Rules Sumter County's Public Education School Board Districts Violate the Voting Rights Act*, Georgia ACLU (Mar. 18, 2018), <https://www.acluga.org/en/press-releases/aclu-victory-federal-court-rules-sumter-countys-public-education-school-board>
- 180 Sarah Childress, *After Shelby, Voting-Law Changes Come One Town at a Time*, PBS (Aug. 8, 2013), <http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/article/after-shelby-voting-law-changes-come-one-town-at-a-time/>; *Georgia State Conference NAACP, et al. v. Fayette County Board of Commissioners, et al.*, No. 3:11-cv-00123-TCB (N.D. Ga.), NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case-issue/georgia-state-conference-naacp-et-al-v-fayette-county-board-commissioners-et-al> (last updated Mar. 2, 2016)
- 181 Tammy Joyner, *Judge calls for district election to fill vacant Fayette seat*, AJC (Aug. 3, 2015, 6:27 PM), [http://www.myajc.com/news/news/local-govt-politics/judge-calls-for-district-election-to-fill-vacant-f/nCKz/?icmp=ajc\\_internallink\\_invitationbox\\_apr2013\\_ajcstubbyajcpremium#9a991d05.3625598.735835](http://www.myajc.com/news/news/local-govt-politics/judge-calls-for-district-election-to-fill-vacant-f/nCKz/?icmp=ajc_internallink_invitationbox_apr2013_ajcstubbyajcpremium#9a991d05.3625598.735835); Michell Eloy, *Fayette County, NAACP Enter Mediation In Voting Rights Suit*, WABE (Oct. 21, 2015), <http://news.wabe.org/post/fayette-county-naacp-enter-mediation-voting-rights-suit>; *Georgia State Conference NAACP, et al. v. Fayette County Board of Commissioners, et al.*, No. 3:11-cv-00123-TCB (N.D. Ga.), NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case-issue/georgia-state-conference-naacp-et-al-v-fayette-county-board-commissioners-et-al> (last updated Mar. 2, 2016)
- 182 Jo-Carolyn Goode, *Voters File Federal Lawsuit Challenging the Emanuel County School Board's District Maps*, Houston Style Magazine (Feb. 24, 2016, 1:28 PM), <http://stylemagazine.com/news/2016/feb/24/voters-file-federal-lawsuit-challenging-emanuel-co/>; *Georgia State Conference of the NAACP v. Emanuel Cnty. Bd. of Comm'rs*, Civ. A. No. 6:16-cv-021, Complaint (S.D. Ga. Feb. 23, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/2016-02-23-Dkt-1-Complaint-1.pdf>
- 183 Order, *Georgia Coalition for the People's Agenda, Inc., et al. v. Deal, et al.*, No. CV416-269, ECF No. 16 (S.D. GA Oct. 14, 2016); Emanuella Grinberg and Max Blau, *Judge won't extend Georgia voter registration deadline after Matthew*, CNN Politics (Oct. 20, 2016), <http://www.cnn.com/2016/10/20/politics/georgia-voter-registration-lawsuit-aclu-matthew/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)
- 184 Alice Ollstein, *Georgia County Admits To Illegally Disenfranchising Voters*, Think Progress (Aug. 26, 2015, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/08/26/3695039/county-admits-it-disenfranchised-voters-in-african-american-dominated-county/>; Josh Israel, *Georgia State Senator Complains That Voting Is Too Convenient For Black People (Updated)*, Think Progress (Sept. 9, 2014, 12:31 PM), <http://thinkprogress.org/justice/2014/09/09/3565073/georgia-senator-early-voting-suppression/>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 185 *Bibb election board rejects Sunday voting*, 13WMAZ (Sept. 25, 2014, 9:26 PM),  
<https://macon.13wmaz.com/news/news/270832-bibb-election-board-rejects-sunday-voting>; Greg Bluestein &  
Daniel Malloy, *Elections board says 'no' to Sunday voting in Macon*, AJC (Sept. 26, 2014),  
<http://politics.blog.ajc.com/2014/09/26/elections-board-says-no-to-sunday-voting-in-macon/>
- 186 Vanessa Williams, *A growing conflict over voting rights is playing out in Georgia, where the presidential race is  
tightening*, Washington Post (Oct. 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f\\_story.html?hpid=hp\\_hp-top-table-main\\_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f_story.html?hpid=hp_hp-top-table-main_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory)
- 187 Kristina Torres, *Georgia suit settled alleging black voters wrongfully disqualified*, myAJC (Mar. 16, 2017, 12:40 PM),  
<http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-suit-settled-alleging-black-voters-wrongfully-disqualified/djDifYjpvYJcZW8CJzgKL/>; Kristina Torres, *Federal poll monitors in Fulton, Gwinnett  
counties on Election Day*, AJC (Nov. 7, 2016, 11:09 AM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/federal-poll-monitors-fulton-gwinnett-counties-election-day/cGyF577xSs1laYaEQr2LpO/>; U.S.  
*Presidential Election*, myAJC, <http://www.myajc.com/news/president-election-2016/>
- 188 Spencer Woodman, *Voting Rights at Risk in Georgia*, Rolling Stone (Nov. 4, 2013),  
<http://www.rollingstone.com/politics/news/voting-rights-at-risk-in-georgia-20131104>
- 189 Spencer Woodman, *Voting Rights at Risk in Georgia*, Rolling Stone (Nov. 4, 2013),  
<http://www.rollingstone.com/politics/news/voting-rights-at-risk-in-georgia-20131104>; Jamelle Bouie, *Running  
Scared*, Slate (Sept. 11, 2014, 8:12 PM),  
[http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey\\_abrams\\_new\\_georgia\\_project\\_shocks\\_georgia\\_s\\_gop\\_republicans\\_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_dt\\_tw\\_bot](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey_abrams_new_georgia_project_shocks_georgia_s_gop_republicans_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh_all_dt_tw_bot); Spencer Woodman, *In Georgia, the Battle  
Over Voting Rights Rages On*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2015), <http://www.vice.com/read/in-georgia-the-battle-over-voting-rights-rages-on-309>
- 190 Spencer Woodman, *Voting Rights At Risk in Georgia*, Rolling Stone (Nov. 4, 2013),  
<http://www.rollingstone.com/politics/news/voting-rights-at-risk-in-georgia-20131104>; *Shelby First  
Anniversary Countdown Day 15*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/shelby-first-anniversary-countdown-day-15> (last visited June 10, 2016); Spencer Woodman, *In Georgia, the Battle Over Voting Rights Rages  
On*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2015), <http://www.vice.com/read/in-georgia-the-battle-over-voting-rights-rages-on-309>
- 191 Phillip Ramati, *Macon-Bibb elections board postpones vote on plan to cut polling stations*, Telegraph (Jan. 29, 2015,  
11:05 AM), <http://www.macon.com/2015/01/29/3557643/macon-bibb-elections-board-postpones.html>;  
Patrick Davis, *Macon-Bibb NAACP, local officials speak out against poll consolidation*, Examiner (May 29, 2015, 1:09  
AM), [http://www.examiner.com/article/macon-bibb-naacp-local-officials-speak-out-against-poll-consolidation?utm\\_source=Georgia+NAACP+Newsletter+-+May+%2F+June+2015+%282nd+Version%29&utm\\_campaign=June&utm\\_medium=email](http://www.examiner.com/article/macon-bibb-naacp-local-officials-speak-out-against-poll-consolidation?utm_source=Georgia+NAACP+Newsletter+-+May+%2F+June+2015+%282nd+Version%29&utm_campaign=June&utm_medium=email); Jennifer L. Patin,  
*Voting Rights Communication Pipelines: Georgia after Shelby County v. Holder*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights  
Under Law (June 21, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/georgiavra2016/>; John Whitesides, *Polling places  
become battleground in U.S. voting rights fight*, Reuters (Sept. 16, 2016, 11:40 AM),  
<http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-vote-precincts-insight-idUSKCN11M0WY>; Kristina Torres,  
*Cost-cutting moves spur fears about reducing access to Georgia voters*, AJC (Oct. 11, 2016, 8:00 AM),  
<http://www.myajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/cost-cutting-moves-spur-fears-about-reducing-access/nsbJ/>
- 192 Letter from Rev. Dr. Francys Johnson, President, Georgia State Conference of the NAACP et al. to Members of the  
Bd. and Citizens' Advisory Comm., Macon-Bibb Cnty. Bd. of Elections (May 28, 2015),  
[http://files.ctctcdn.com/f33e38bd301/43ee607f-cd8e-4678-b1ce-3b814898f09f.pdf?utm\\_source=Georgia+NAACP+Newsletter+-+May+%2F+June+2015+%282nd+Version%29&utm\\_campaign=June&utm\\_medium=email](http://files.ctctcdn.com/f33e38bd301/43ee607f-cd8e-4678-b1ce-3b814898f09f.pdf?utm_source=Georgia+NAACP+Newsletter+-+May+%2F+June+2015+%282nd+Version%29&utm_campaign=June&utm_medium=email); Jennifer L. Patin,  
*Voting Rights Communication Pipelines: Georgia after Shelby County v. Holder*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights  
Under Law (June 21, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/georgiavra2016/>
- 193 E-mail from Rev. Dr. Francys Johnson, President, Georgia State Conference of the NAACP, et al. to Reginald B.  
McClendon, Assistant Cnty. Atty. and Macon-Bibb Cnty. Bd. of Elections (Apr. 13, 2016),  
<https://lawyerscommittee.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/Objection-to-Sheriffs-Office-Polling-Location.4.13.16.pdf>; Jennifer L. Patin, *Voting Rights Communication Pipelines: Georgia after Shelby County v.  
Holder*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (June 21, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

<https://lawyerscommittee.org/georgiavra2016/>; Stanley Dunlap, *Macon-Bibb polling location OK'd after sheriff's precinct nixed* (May 16, 2016, 5:07 PM), <http://www.macon.com/news/local/article77920442.html>; Kristina Torres, *Cost-cutting moves spur fears about reducing access to Georgia voters*, AJC (Oct. 11, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/cost-cutting-moves-spur-fears-about-reducing-acces/nspBJ/>; Vanessa Williams, *A growing conflict over voting rights is playing out in Georgia, where the presidential race is tightening*, Washington Post (Oct. 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f\\_story.html?hpid=hp\\_hp-top-table-main\\_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/growing-conflict-over-voting-rights-in-georgia-where-the-presidential-race-is-tightening/2016/10/24/2e9d2caa-84e6-11e6-a3ef-f35afb41797f_story.html?hpid=hp_hp-top-table-main_gavoting-219pm%3Ahomepage%2Fstory); Press Release, *110 State and National Groups Urge Georgia Secretary of State to Prevent Voting Discrimination and Disruption*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/georgia-election-letter.html>

194 Jennifer L. Patin, *Voting Rights Communication Pipelines: Georgia after Shelby County v. Holder*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (June 21, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/georgiavra2016/>; Michael Wines, *Critics See Efforts by Counties and Towns to Purge Minority Voters from Rolls*, N.Y. Times (July 31, 2016), [http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?\\_r=1](http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?_r=1); Michael Wines, *Critics See Efforts by Counties and Towns to Purge Minority Voters from Rolls*, N.Y. Times (July 31, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?action=click&contentCollection=us&region=rank&module=package&version=highlights&contentPlacement=1&pgtype=sectionfront&\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?action=click&contentCollection=us&region=rank&module=package&version=highlights&contentPlacement=1&pgtype=sectionfront&_r=0); Kristina Torres, *Cost-cutting moves spur fears about reducing access to Georgia voters*, AJC (Oct. 11, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/cost-cutting-moves-spur-fears-about-reducing-acces/nspBJ/>; Kristina Torres, *Georgia suit settled alleging black voters wrongfully disqualified*, myAJC (Mar. 16, 2017, 12:40 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-suit-settled-alleging-black-voters-wrongfully-disqualified/djDifYjpvYJjcZW8CJzgKL/>; Kristen Clarke, *Voter Suppression Still Hiding Out in Rural Areas*, Ebony (Mar. 27, 2017), <http://www.ebony.com/news-views/voter-suppression-georgia#axzz4cWp1fHLt>

195 Kristina Torres, *Georgia suit settled alleging black voters wrongfully disqualified*, myAJC (Mar. 16, 2017, 12:40 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/georgia-suit-settled-alleging-black-voters-wrongfully-disqualified/djDifYjpvYJjcZW8CJzgKL/>; Kristina Torres, *Federal poll monitors in Fulton, Gwinnett counties on Election Day*, AJC (Nov. 7, 2016, 11:09 AM), <http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/federal-poll-monitors-fulton-gwinnett-counties-election-day/cGyF577xSs1laYaEQr2LpO/>

196 Zachary Roth, *Voting Problems Bedeviled Primary Elections: Report*, NBC News (Aug. 4, 2016, 6:38 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/voting-problems-bedeveled-primary-elections-report-n623176>; Jennifer L. Patin, *The 2016 Primaries In-Review*, Lawyers' Committee For Civil Rights Under Law (Aug. 4, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/vra2016-primaryelections/>

197 John Whitesides, *Polling places become battleground in U.S. voting rights fight*, Reuters (Sept. 16, 2016, 11:40 AM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-vote-precincts-insight-idUSKCN11M0WY>

198 John Whitesides, *Polling places become battleground in U.S. voting rights fight*, Reuters (Sept. 16, 2016, 11:40 AM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-vote-precincts-insight-idUSKCN11M0WY>

199 John Whitesides, *Polling places become battleground in U.S. voting rights fight*, Reuters (Sept. 16, 2016, 11:40 AM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-vote-precincts-insight-idUSKCN11M0WY>

200 Zachary Roth, *Georgia county backs off plan to close voting sites*, Daily Democracy (Aug. 15, 2017, 4:42 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/08/15/georgia-county-backs-off-plan-to-close-voting-sites/>; Kristina Torres, *Fulton OKs polling site changes in mostly African-American precincts*, AJC (July 13, 2017, 3:33 PM), <http://www.myajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/fulton-oks-polling-site-changes-mostly-african-american-precincts/BOR4EHJnhNkXa9E32JQU8L/>; VICTORY: THREE POLLING PLACES SLATED FOR CLOSURE WILL REMAIN OPEN AFTER ACLU SUIT AND GRASSROOTS CAMPAIGN, ACLU of Georgia (Aug. 14, 2017), <https://www.acluga.org/en/news/victory-three-polling-places-slated-closure-will-open-after-aclu-suit-and-grassroots>

201 Spencer Woodman, *Voting Rights At Risk in Georgia*, Rolling Stone (Nov. 4, 2013), <http://www.rollingstone.com/politics/news/voting-rights-at-risk-in-georgia-20131104>; Susan McCord, *Court ruling revives effort to move Augusta elections to July*, Augusta Chronicle (June 29, 2013 4:28 PM), <http://chronicle.augusta.com/news/government/elections/2013-06-29/court-ruling-revives-effort-move->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

augusta-elections-july; Zachary Roth, *Georgia GOP dusts off Jim Crow tactic: Changing election date*, MSNBC (Feb. 5, 2014, 12:13 PM), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/gop-revives-jim-crow-tactic>

202 Sandy Hodson, *Plaintiffs in election date lawsuit file response to city of Augusta*, Augusta Chronicle (May 7, 2014, 8:56 PM), <http://m.chronicle.augusta.com/news/crime-courts/2014-05-07/plaintiffs-election-date-lawsuit-file-response-city-augusta>; Richard Fausset, *Mistrust in North Carolina Over Plan to Reduce Precincts*, N.Y. Times (July 7, 2014), <http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/08/us/08northcarolina.html?emc=eta1&r=0>; Jamelle Bouie, *Running Scared*, Slate (Sept. 11, 2014, 8:12 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey\\_abrams\\_new\\_georgia\\_project\\_shocks\\_georgia\\_s\\_gop\\_republicans\\_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_dt\\_tw\\_bot](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/politics/2014/09/stacey_abrams_new_georgia_project_shocks_georgia_s_gop_republicans_fighting.html?wpsrc=sh_all_dt_tw_bot); Sandy Hodson, *City wins lawsuit over change in election date for local offices*, Augusta Chronicle (May 13, 2014 5:39 PM), <http://chronicle.augusta.com/news/government/elections/2014-05-13/city-wins-lawsuit-over-change-election-date-local-offices>; *Howard v. Augusta-Richmond Cnty.*, No. 1:14-cv-097-JRH, Order Granting Attorney's Fees (S.D. Ga. Nov. 10, 2014), <https://casetext.com/case/howard-v-augusta-richmond-cnty>; *Howard v. Augusta-Richmond Cnty.*, No. 1:14-cv-097-JRH, Complaint (S.D. Ga. Apr. 18, 2014), <http://media.graytvinc.com/documents/Document+Reduced+Size.pdf>; Harry Baumgarten and Jacob Zionce, *Shelby County v. Holder's Biggest and Most Harmful Impact May be on our Nation's Smallest Towns*, Campaign Legal Center (June 20, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/blog/shelby-county-v-holder-s-biggest-and-most-harmful-impact-may-be-our-nation-s-smallest>

203 Letter from Thomas E. Perez, Assistant Attorney General, U.S. Dep't of Justice, to Dennis R. Dunn, Esq., Deputy Attorney General (Dec. 21, 2012), [http://www.justice.gov/crt/records/vot/obj\\_letters/letters/GA/l\\_121221.php](http://www.justice.gov/crt/records/vot/obj_letters/letters/GA/l_121221.php); Harry Baumgarten and Jacob Zionce, *Shelby County v. Holder's Biggest and Most Harmful Impact May Be on Our Nation's Smallest Towns*, Campaign Legal Center (June 20, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/blog/shelby-county-v-holder-s-biggest-and-most-harmful-impact-may-be-our-nation-s-smallest>

204 Adam Ragusea, *Ga. Voters Surprised Macon Election Change Isn't Challenged*, NPR (Feb. 6, 2014, 5:00 AM), <http://www.npr.org/2014/02/06/272359791/voting-rights-act-update>; Spencer Woodman, *In Georgia, the Battle Over Voting Rights Rages On*, Vice (Mar. 9, 2015), <http://www.vice.com/read/in-georgia-the-battle-over-voting-rights-rages-on-309>

205 Lisa Hagen, *NAACP Sues Ga. County For Purging African-American Voters*, WABE (Nov. 10, 2015), <http://news.wabe.org/post/naacp-sues-ga-county-purging-african-american-voters>; *NAACP files lawsuit to stop alleged voter purges in Hancock County*, Stevens Point Journal (Nov. 3, 2015, 4:47 PM), <http://www.stevenspointjournal.com/story/news/2015/11/03/suit-alleges-voters-illegally-purged-in-sparta-and-hancock-county/75114908/>; *Georgia State Conference of the NAACP v. Hancock County Bd. of Elections*, Civ. A. No. 5:15-cv-414-CAR, Complaint for Injunctive and Declaratory Relief (M.D. Ga. Nov. 3, 2015), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Hancock-Co-Complaint.pdf> Jennifer L. Patin, *Voting Rights Communication Pipelines: Georgia after Shelby County v. Holder*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (June 21, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/georgiavra2016/>; Michael Wines, *Critics See Efforts by Counties and Towns to Purge Minority Voters from Rolls*, N.Y. Times (July 31, 2016), [http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?\\_r=1](http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?_r=1); Michael Wines, *Critics See Efforts by Counties and Towns to Purge Minority Voters From Rolls*, N.Y. Times (July 31, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?action=click&contentCollection=us&region=rank&module=package&version=highlights&contentPlacement=1&pgtype=sectionfront&\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html?action=click&contentCollection=us&region=rank&module=package&version=highlights&contentPlacement=1&pgtype=sectionfront&_r=0)

206 Jennifer L. Patin, *Election Protection 2016: #ProtectOURVOTE*, Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights, [https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016\\_brief1/](https://lawyerscommittee.org/ep2016_brief1/) (last visited June 9, 2016)

207 Michael Wines, *Critics See Efforts by Counties and Towns to Purge Minority Voters From Rolls*, N.Y. Times (July 31, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/01/us/critics-see-efforts-to-purge-minorities-from-voter-rolls-in-new-elections-rules.html>; Brad Reed, *A Georgia town is sending police to black residents' homes to challenge their voting rights*, Raw Story (Aug. 1, 2016, 9:21 AM), [http://www.rawstory.com/2016/08/a-georgia-town-is-sending-police-to-black-residents-homes-to-challenge-their-voting-rights/?utm\\_content=buffer26216&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](http://www.rawstory.com/2016/08/a-georgia-town-is-sending-police-to-black-residents-homes-to-challenge-their-voting-rights/?utm_content=buffer26216&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

208 Kristina Torres, *Groups settle Ga. suit alleging black voters wrongfully disqualified*, AJC (Mar. 8, 2017, 2:53 PM),  
<http://www.ajc.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/groups-settle-suit-alleging-black-voters-wrongfully-disqualified/XzqFVMtXGH226dnDxkUbjj/>; Adam Lynch, *Racist Voter Suppression Revealed in a Small-Town Voter Fraud Trial*, Yes Magazine (Sept. 13, 2017), <http://www.yesmagazine.org/peace-justice/racist-voter-suppression-revealed-in-a-small-town-voter-fraud-trial-20170913>

209 *School Board introduces redistricting maps*, Post South (Oct. 29, 2013, 12:00 AM),  
<http://www.postsouth.com/article/20131028/NEWS/131029719>

210 Diana Samuels, *NAACP files lawsuit against East Baton Rouge school board over reapportionment: UPDATED*, NOLA  
 (Aug. 9, 2014, 1:35 AM), [http://www.nola.com/education/baton-rouge/index.ssf/2014/08/naacp\\_files\\_lawsuit\\_against\\_ea.html](http://www.nola.com/education/baton-rouge/index.ssf/2014/08/naacp_files_lawsuit_against_ea.html); Diana Samuels, *East Baton Rouge school board prevails in NAACP lawsuit over reapportionment*, NOLA (Aug. 16, 2014, 1:44 PM),  
[http://www.nola.com/education/baton-rouge/index.ssf/2014/08/east\\_baton\\_rouge\\_school\\_board\\_14.html](http://www.nola.com/education/baton-rouge/index.ssf/2014/08/east_baton_rouge_school_board_14.html);  
 Ben Wallace, *NAACP sues EBR school board over reducing seats*, The Advocate (Aug. 8, 2014, 10:17 AM),  
<http://theadvocate.com/home/9939663-123/naacp-sues-ebr-school-board>

211 *The Great Poll Closure*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Nov. 2016),  
<http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016/poll-closure-report-web.pdf>; Wilborn P. Nobles, III., *Jefferson Parish has 23 fewer places to vote this year; here's why*, NOLA.com (Nov. 8, 2016, 11:07 AM),  
[http://www.nola.com/politics/index.ssf/2016/11/jefferson\\_fewer\\_voting\\_sites.html](http://www.nola.com/politics/index.ssf/2016/11/jefferson_fewer_voting_sites.html)

212 Vann R. Newkirk II, *Voting Rights on Trial on the Bayou*, Atlantic (Apr. 28, 2017),  
<https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2017/04/voting-rights-at-large-voting-louisiana/524691/>

213 Shawn J. Donahue, *The Re-Precincting of Louisiana after Shelby County: Was Race a Factor?*,  
[http://www.shawndonahue13.com/uploads/9/7/4/6/97469540/louisiana\\_paper\\_for\\_southern\\_donahue.pdf](http://www.shawndonahue13.com/uploads/9/7/4/6/97469540/louisiana_paper_for_southern_donahue.pdf)

214 S. Bill No. 639, Michigan election law, 2015 (Mich. 2015), <http://www.legislature.mi.gov/documents/2015-2016/billintroduced/Senate/pdf/2015-SIB-0639.pdf>; Opinion and Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion for Preliminary Injunction, *Michigan State A. Philip Randolph Institute, et al. v. Ruth Johnson, et al.*, No. 16-cv-11844, ECF No. 24 (E.D. Mich. July 21, 2016), *Common Cause, Allies Urge Defeat of Michigan Bill Restricting Voting, Registration*, Common Cause (Dec. 14, 2015), <http://www.commoncause.org/press/press-releases/common-cause-allies-urge-defeat-of-michigan-bill.html>; Chris Andrews, *Voting can be tricky business in Michigan*, MLive (Nov. 1, 2012, 8:32 AM),  
[http://www.mlive.com/politics/index.ssf/2012/11/voting\\_can\\_be\\_tricky\\_business.html](http://www.mlive.com/politics/index.ssf/2012/11/voting_can_be_tricky_business.html); Dahlia Lithwick, *The Ghosts of Shelby County: Despite some recent wins, voting rights are still under siege* (July 26, 2016, 4:17 PM), Slate  
[http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie\\_sanders\\_forgot\\_to\\_mention\\_voting\\_rights\\_in\\_his\\_convention\\_speech.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie_sanders_forgot_to_mention_voting_rights_in_his_convention_speech.html)

215 Letter from ACLU et al., to Rick Snyder, Michigan Governor (Dec. 14, 2015),  
<http://www.commoncause.org/policy-and-litigation/letters-to-government-officials/governor-snyder-veto-sb-639.pdf>; Jennifer Chambers, *Appeal vowed on straight-party voting ruling*, The Detroit News (July 22, 2016, 12:25 PM),  
<http://www.detroitnews.com/story/news/local/michigan/2016/07/21/straight-ticket/87391606/>

216 Dan Tokaji, *Strict Voter ID May Be Coming To Michigan*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 1, 2016, 8:20 AM),  
<http://electionlawblog.org/?p=89621>; Ari Berman, *Trump's Lies About Voter Fraud Are Already Leading to New GOP Voter-Suppression Efforts*, The Nation (Dec. 6, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/trumps-lies-about-voter-fraud-are-already-leading-to-new-gop-voter-suppression-efforts/>; Marissa Liebling, *Michigan Tries to Rush Voter ID Through Lame-Duck Session*, Project Vote (Dec. 6, 2016), <http://www.projectvote.org/blog/michigan-tries-rush-voter-id-lame-duck-session/>; Steve Benen, *Michigan Republicans can't make up their minds about voter fraud*, MSNBC (Dec. 9, 2016, 10:47 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/michigan-republicans-cant-make-their-minds-about-voter-fraud>; Jonathan Oosting, *"Tame duck"? Strict voter ID bills stall in Senate*, Detroit News (Dec. 13, 2016, 1:07 PM),  
<http://www.detroitnews.com/story/news/local/michigan/2016/12/13/tame-duck-strict-voter-bills-stall-senate/95379382/>; Emily Lawler, *Voter ID, FOIA legislation fall off Michigan's lame duck agenda*, MLive (Dec. 13, 2016, 12:56 PM), [http://www.mlive.com/news/index.ssf/2016/12/voter\\_id\\_foia\\_changes\\_fall\\_off.html](http://www.mlive.com/news/index.ssf/2016/12/voter_id_foia_changes_fall_off.html); David Eggert, *Michigan Senate won't vote on voter ID, FOIA, picket bills*, Click On Detroit (Dec. 13, 2016, 1:24 PM),  
[http://www.clickondetroit.com/news/michigan-senate-wont-vote-on-voter-id-foia-picket-bills\\_](http://www.clickondetroit.com/news/michigan-senate-wont-vote-on-voter-id-foia-picket-bills_)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- 217 Letter from Sherrilyn Ifill, President and Director-Counsel, NAACP Legal Defense Fund, to Michigan Senators (Dec. 12, 2016), <http://www.naacpldf.org/files/about-us/LDF%20Letter%20on%20Michigan%20Voter%20ID%20Bills%202016%2012%2012%20%281%29.pdf>
- 218 Jennifer Chambers, *Appeal vowed on straight-party voting ruling*, The Detroit News (July 22, 2016, 12:25 PM), <http://www.detroitnews.com/story/news/local/michigan/2016/07/21/straight-ticket/87391606/>; Ed White, *Federal Judge Blocks Michigan Ban on Straight-Party Voting*, ABC News (July 21, 2016, 6:21 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/federal-judge-blocks-michigan-ban-straight-party-voting-40773710>; Mark Joseph Stern, *Voting Rights on the March*, Slate (Aug. 1, 2016, 4:05 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why\\_courts\\_are\\_striking\\_down\\_voting\\_rights\\_restrictions\\_right\\_now.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why_courts_are_striking_down_voting_rights_restrictions_right_now.html); *Michigan lags in quest to make voting easier*, Detroit Free Press (Aug. 3, 2016, 12:04 AM), <http://www.freep.com/story/opinion/editorials/2016/08/03/michigan-lags-quest-make-voting-easier/87960766/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Ari Berman, *Trump's Lies About Voter Fraud Are Already Leading to New GOP Voter-Suppression Efforts*, The Nation (Dec. 6, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/trumps-lies-about-voter-fraud-are-already-leading-to-new-gop-voter-suppression-efforts/>
- 219 Josh Gerstein, *Appeals court rejects bid to end straight-ticket voting in Michigan*, Politico (Aug. 17, 2016, 12:24 PM, EDT), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2016/08/straight-ticket-voting-michigan-court-ruling-227114>
- 220 *Divided 6th Circuit En Banc Refuses to Take Up Michigan Straight-Ticket Voting Case*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 1, 2016, 11:17 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=86107>
- 221 Rick Hasen, *Michigan Asks for Emergency #SCOTUS Relief in Straight-Ticket Voting Case* (Sept. 2, 2016, 11:08 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=86158>; Paul Egan, *Schuetz takes straight-party voting fight to Supreme Court*, Detroit Free Press (Sept. 2, 2016, 7:27 PM), <http://www.freep.com/story/news/local/michigan/2016/09/02/schuetz-straight-party-voting-supreme-court/89776084/>; Christian Farias, *Michigan Begs Supreme Court to Reinstate Ban on 'Straight-Ticket Voting: A lower court found the ban disproportionately affected black voters*, HuffingtonPost (Sept. 2, 2016, 8:39 PM, ET), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/michigan-supreme-court-straight-ticket-voting\\_us\\_57c9e31ae4b0e60d31df336d](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/michigan-supreme-court-straight-ticket-voting_us_57c9e31ae4b0e60d31df336d); Rick Hasen, *Supreme Court, With Justices Thomas and Alito Dissenting, Refuses Michigan Voting Stay; Three Ideological Camps at SCOTUS*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 9, 2016, 7:19 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=86371>; Melissa Nann Burke, *High court won't hear appeal on straight-ticket voting*, Detroit News (Sept. 9, 2016, 10:02 AM), <http://www.detroitnews.com/story/news/politics/2016/09/09/high-court-hear-appeal-straight-ticket-voting/90116200/>
- 222 Case 2:16-cv-11844-GAD-MKM ECF No. 151. *Michigan State A. Philip Randolph Institute, Et. Al. v. Ruth Johnson, in Her Official Capacity as Michigan Secretary of State*. 1 Aug. 2018. PageID.4501 <https://www.commoncause.org/press-release/federal-court-strikes-down-michigan-law-banning-straight-ticket-voting/>; <https://www.commoncause.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/08/MI-Straight-Ticket-Voting-Ruling-8-1-18.pdf>; <https://www.bridgemi.com/public-sector/emails/suggest-republicans-gerrymandered-michigan-weaken-dem-garbage>; <http://www.live5news.com/story/38789913/judge-michigan-cant-eliminate-straight-party-voting>
- 223 Quinn Klinefelter, *Federal Judge Rejects Special Election to Fill Ex-Congressman Conyers' Seat*, WDET (Mar. 28, 2018), <https://wdet.org/posts/2018/03/28/86595-federal-judge-rejects-special-election-to-fill-ex-congressman-conyers-seat/>
- 224 Rick Hasen, *"Advocacy groups to monitor polls in Dearborn Heights"*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 3, 2014, 7:38 PM), <https://electionlawblog.org/?p=63946>; *Dearborn Heights City Clerk Facing Allegations of Misconduct Toward Arab American Voters Back peddles Resignation: Advocacy groups to monitor polls in Dearborn Heights* (Aug. 2, 2014, 5:47 PM), <https://dawudwalid.wordpress.com/2014/08/03/dearborn-heights-city-clerk-facing-allegations-of-misconduct-toward-arab-american-voters-backpeddles-resignation/>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

225 Rick Hasen, “Advocacy groups to monitor polls in Dearborn Heights”, Election Law Blog (Aug. 3, 2014, 7:38 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=63946>; Lauren Abdel-Razzaq, *Dearborn Heights City Clerk Facing Allegations of Misconduct Toward Arab American Voters Back peddles Resignation: Advocacy groups to monitor polls in Dearborn Heights* (Aug. 2, 2014, 5:47 PM), <https://dawudwalid.wordpress.com/2014/08/03/dearborn-heights-city-clerk-facing-allegations-of-misconduct-toward-arab-american-voters-backpeddles-resignation/>

226 Detroit Free Press, *Dearborn Heights absentee ballots should be counted, judge rules*, WorldNews (Aug. 6, 2014), [http://article.wn.com/view/2014/08/06/Dearborn\\_Heights\\_absentee\\_ballots\\_should\\_be\\_counted\\_judge\\_ru/](http://article.wn.com/view/2014/08/06/Dearborn_Heights_absentee_ballots_should_be_counted_judge_ru/)

227 *Most Detroit voting machines were ‘broken’ on Election Day*, thegrio (Dec. 12, 2016, 11:22 AM), <http://thegrio.com/2016/12/12/detroit-voting-machines-broken-election-day/>; Bill Palmer, *Michigan officials admit majority of Detroit vote counting machines broke on Election Day*, Palmer Report (Dec. 6, 2016), <http://www.palmerreport.com/news/michigan-officials-admit-majority-detroit-vote-counting-machines-broke-election-day/414/>; John Wisely & JC Reindl, *Detroit’s election woes: 782 more votes than voters*, Detroit Free Press (Dec. 19, 2016, 11:50 AM), <http://www.freep.com/story/news/local/michigan/detroit/2016/12/18/detroit-ballots-vote-recount-election-stein/95570866/>

228 Michael Wines, *New Emails Show Michigan Republicans Plotting to Gerrymander Maps*, NY Times, (July 25, 2018), <https://www.nytimes.com/2018/07/25/us/michigan-gerrymandering.html>; Joel Kurth, Lindsay VanHulle, *Emails suggest Republicans gerrymandered Michigan to weaken ‘Dem Garbage’*, Bridge News (July 25, 2018) <https://www.bridgemi.com/public-sector/emails-suggest-republicans-gerrymandered-michigan-weaken-dem-garbage>

229 Jackie Calmes et al., *On Voting Case, Reaction from ‘Deeply Disappointed’ to ‘It’s About Time’*, N.Y. Times (June 25, 2013), <http://www.nytimes.com/2013/06/26/us/politics/on-voting-case-reaction-from-deeply-disappointed-to-its-about-time.html?pagewanted=all&r=0>

230 Brentin Mock, *Supreme Court Guts Voting Rights Act*, Colorlines (June 25, 2013, 10:30 AM), [http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/supreme\\_court\\_purges\\_civil\\_rights\\_best\\_weapon\\_from\\_voting\\_rights\\_act.html](http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/supreme_court_purges_civil_rights_best_weapon_from_voting_rights_act.html); Brentin Mock, *State Attorney Generals Vow Immediate Voter ID Implementation*, Colorlines (June 25, 2013, 4:39 PM), [http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/section\\_five\\_state\\_attorney\\_generals\\_vow\\_immediate\\_voter\\_id\\_implementation.html](http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/section_five_state_attorney_generals_vow_immediate_voter_id_implementation.html); Kara Brandeisky et al., *Everything That’s Happened Since Supreme Court Ruled on Voting Rights Act*, ProPublica (Nov. 4, 2014, 12:31 PM), <http://www.propublica.org/article/voting-rights-by-state-map>; Doug Chapin, *Free Ride: Mississippi To Make Sure Voters Can Get New Required ID*, Election Academy (Mar. 17, 2014), <http://editions.lib.umn.edu/electionacademy/2014/03/17/free-ride-mississippi-to-make/>; Martha Bergmark, *Mississippi’s Secretary of State Moves to Enforce Voter ID Law*, Huffington Post (July 10, 2013, 4:39 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/martha-bergmark/voting-rights-act-shelby-county-v-holder\\_b\\_3575216.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/martha-bergmark/voting-rights-act-shelby-county-v-holder_b_3575216.html); Emily Le Coz, *Mississippi sails through voter ID test*, The Clarion-Ledger (June 3, 2014, 8:35 PM), <http://www.clarionledger.com/story/news/2014/06/03/mississippi-sails-voter-test/9936711/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Zachary Roth, *Mississippi Sec of State paints false picture on voter ID*, Daily Democracy (May 19, 2017, 3:12 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/19/mississippi-sec-of-state-paints-false-picture-on-voter-id/>

231 Geoff Pender, *Tied election down to one voter’s ID or drawing straws*, Clarion-Ledger (Sept. 10, 2014, 2:24 PM), <http://www.clarionledger.com/story/news/2014/09/10/candidates-draw-straws-unless-lone-voter-brings/15386135/>; Bill Minor, *Minor: Mississippi Voter ID means of suppression*, Clarion-Ledger (Aug. 13, 2015, 10:09 AM), <http://www.clarionledger.com/story/opinion/2015/08/13/minor-mississippi-voter-means-suppression/31624803/>; Alice Ollstein, *Voting Did Not Go Smoothly Last Night*, Think Progress (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/03/09/3757592/four-states-voting-problems/>

232 Alice Ollstein, *Voting Did Not Go Smoothly Last Night*, Think Progress (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/03/09/3757592/four-states-voting-problems/>; Zachary Roth, *Mississippi Sec of State paints false picture on voter ID*, Daily Democracy (May 19, 2017, 3:12 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/19/mississippi-sec-of-state-paints-false-picture-on-voter-id/>

233 Brentin Mock, *More Research Shows Voter ID Laws Hurt Minorities*, CityLab (Feb. 5, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

latinos/459819/; Nate Silver, *Measuring the Effects of Voter Identification Laws*, N.Y. Times (July 15, 2012, 9:28 AM), [http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?\\_r=0](http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?_r=0); *Elections: Issues Related to State Voter Identification Laws*, U.S. Gov't Accountability Office (Feb. 27, 2015), <http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-14-634>; Michael Herron, *Race, Shelby County, and the Voter Information Verification Act in North Carolina*, ElectionSmith Inc. (Feb. 28, 2015), <https://electionsmith.wordpress.com/2015/02/28/race-shelby-county-and-the-voter-information-verification-act-in-north-carolina/>; Ashley Lopez, *Study Backs Up What Advocates Predicted: Strict Voter ID Laws Reduce Minority Turnout*, KUT (Feb. 9, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-reduce-minority-turnout>; Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times (May 6, 2016, 3:00 AM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; Zoltan Hajnal et al., *Voter Identification Laws and the Suppression of Minority Votes*, <http://pages.ucsd.edu/~zhajnal/page5/documents/VoterIDLawsSuppressionofMinorityVoters.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *VoteRiders v. Vox: "Get real: The underestimated impact of voter ID laws"*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 2, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88563>; Zoltan L. Hajnal et al., *Do voter identification laws suppress minority voting? Yes. We did the research.* Washington Post (Feb. 15, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm\\_term=.c7108b27f759](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm_term=.c7108b27f759)

234 *The Great Poll Closure*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Nov. 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016/poll-closure-report-web.pdf>

235 Terri Ferguson Smith, *NEW MAYOR*, Meridian Star (June 5, 2016), [http://www.meridianstar.com/news/local\\_news/new-mayor/article\\_4185ce47-1164-5afd-9ffd-c3daca08445.html](http://www.meridianstar.com/news/local_news/new-mayor/article_4185ce47-1164-5afd-9ffd-c3daca08445.html); *Noose hung at Meridian mayoral candidate's office*, Mississippi Link (May 6, 2013), <http://themississippilink.com/2013/05/06/noose-hung-at-meridian-mayoral-candidates-office/>

236 Jeff Byrd, *Reaction mixed to precinct changes*, Meridian Star (May 10, 2016), [http://www.meridianstar.com/news/reaction-mixed-to-precinct-changes/article\\_8233c35c-f6ca-11e4-aff9-83517e2166dc.html](http://www.meridianstar.com/news/reaction-mixed-to-precinct-changes/article_8233c35c-f6ca-11e4-aff9-83517e2166dc.html); Jeff Byrd, *Bland asks for information on polling location changes*, Meridian Star (May 13, 2016), [http://www.meridianstar.com/news/bland-asks-for-information-on-polling-location-changes/article\\_6495a78e-f922-11e4-ae06-774875744d96.html](http://www.meridianstar.com/news/bland-asks-for-information-on-polling-location-changes/article_6495a78e-f922-11e4-ae06-774875744d96.html)

237 Press Release, *New York Voting Rights Organizations Urge Governor Cuomo To Promptly Order Special Election For 12 Vacant Legislative Seats*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Mar. 18, 2014), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/new-york-voting-rights-organizations-urge-governor-cuomo-promptly-order-special-electi>; Letter from Ryan P. Haygood, Director, Political Participation Group, NAACP Legal Defense Fund, to Andrew Cuomo, Governor, New York (Mar. 18, 2014), <http://aaldef.org/3.18.14%20NYVRC%20Vacancies%20Letter.pdf>; Associated Press, *Call for elections for empty state legislative seats*, Saratogian (Mar. 19, 2014, 7:29 AM), <http://www.saratogian.com/government-and-politics/20140319/call-for-elections-for-empty-state-legislative-seats>

238 Ross Barkan, *Cuomo Could Throw State Senate to Republicans by Stalling on Special Elections*, Village Voice (Sept. 26, 2017), <https://www.villagevoice.com/2017/09/26/cuomo-could-throw-state-senate-to-republicans-by-stalling-on-special-elections/>

239 Press Release, *New York in Violation of "Motor Voter" Law and the Voting Rights Act*, Project Vote (Mar. 8, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/press-releases/new-york-violation-motor-voter-law-voting-rights-act/>; Chris Fuchs, *Civil Rights Groups Threaten to Sue New York Over Voting Rights Violations*, NBC (Mar. 8, 2017, 6:05 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/asian-america/civil-rights-groups-threaten-sue-new-york-over-voting-rights-n730891>

240 Michael D. Regan, *Officials investigating why 126,000 voters were purged from NY rolls*, PBS NEWSHOUR (Apr. 23, 2016, 5:42 PM), <http://www.pbs.org/newshour/runtdown/officials-investigating-why-126000-voters-were-purged-from-ny-rolls/>; Brigid Bergin, *Why Voter Rolls Can Be A Mess*, NPR (June 16, 2016, 5:00 AM), <http://www.npr.org/2016/06/16/481921080/why-voter-rolls-can-be-a-mess>; Brigid Bergin, John Keefe, and Jenny Ye, *Brooklyn Voter Purges Hit Hispanics Hardest*, WNYC News (June 21, 2016), <http://www.wnyc.org/story/brooklyn-voter-purge-hit-hispanics-hardest/>; Chris Fuchs, *Three Years After SCOTUS Case Weakened Voting Rights Act, Leaders Call for New Protections*, NBC News (June 27, 2016, 9:20 AM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/asian-america/three-years-after-scotus-case-weakened-voting-rights-act-leaders-n599551>; Brendan O'Connor, *Brooklyn Voter Purge Disproportionately Affected Hispanics*, Gawker (June 2,

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

2016, 1:28 PM), <http://gawker.com/brooklyn-voter-purge-disproportionately-effected-hispan-1782359612>; Jeffrey Toobin, *The Problem With Voting Rights in New York*, New Yorker (Oct. 11, 2016), [http://www.newyorker.com/news/daily-comment/the-problem-with-voting-rights-in-new-york?mbid=social\\_twitter](http://www.newyorker.com/news/daily-comment/the-problem-with-voting-rights-in-new-york?mbid=social_twitter); Michael Sainato, *NY Primary Voter Purge Still Under Investigation Amid Calls For Election Reform*, Observer (Dec. 13, 2016, 8:30 AM), <http://observer.com/2016/12/ny-primary-voter-purge-still-under-investigation-amid-calls-for-election-reform/>

241 John Hecht, *The Supreme Court Caused the Brooklyn Purge*, Who. What. Why (June 30, 2016), <http://whowhatwhy.org/2016/06/30/supreme-court-caused-brooklyn-voter-purge/>; Letter from NAACP Legal Defense Fund, et al. to Justin Levitt, Deputy Assistant Attorney General U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Rights Division (July 22, 2016), <http://www.naacpldf.org/document/nyvrc-letter-doj-voter-purge>

242 Justin Fox, *Brooklyn's Purged Voters Restored to Rolls*, Bensonhurst Bean (June 16, 2016), <http://www.bensonhurstbean.com/2016/06/brooklyns-purged-voters-restored-rolls/#.V2RgImf2bct>; Brigid Bergin, *Why Voter Rolls Can Be A Mess*, NPR (June 16, 2016, 5:00 AM), <http://www.npr.org/2016/06/16/481921080/why-voter-rolls-can-be-a-mess>;

243 Letter from NAACP Legal Defense Fund, et al. to Justin Levitt, Deputy Assistant Attorney General U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Rights Division (July 22, 2016), <http://www.naacpldf.org/document/nyvrc-letter-doj-voter-purge>; Mary Frost, *How Did the NYC Board of Elections Do During Tuesday's Primary?*, BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE (June 29, 2016), : <http://www.brooklyneagle.com/articles/2016/6/29/how-did-nyc-board-elections-do-during-tuesdays-primary> (last visited July 22, 2016). See also, Chris Fuchs, *Asian-American Voters Hit Snags in NY Congressional Primary*, NBC News Asian America (June 30, 2016), : <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/asian-america/asian-american-voters-hit-snags-ny-congressional-primary-n601846> (last visited July 22, 2016)

244 Press Release, *Civil Rights Groups Achieve Emergency Relief for Purged Voters in Lawsuit Against New York City Board of Elections*, LatinoJustice (Nov. 5, 2016), [http://latinojustice.org/briefing\\_room/press\\_releases/Civil\\_Rights\\_Groups\\_Achieve\\_Emergency\\_Relief\\_for\\_Purged\\_Voters\\_in\\_Lawsuit\\_Against\\_New\\_York\\_City\\_Board\\_of\\_Elections/](http://latinojustice.org/briefing_room/press_releases/Civil_Rights_Groups_Achieve_Emergency_Relief_for_Purged_Voters_in_Lawsuit_Against_New_York_City_Board_of_Elections/)

245 Vivian Yee, *Justice Dept. Seeks to Join Suit Over 117,000 Purged Brooklyn Voters*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 12, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/12/nyregion/board-of-elections-brooklyn-votes.html?hpw&rref=nyregion&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&module=well-region&region=bottom-well&WT.nav=bottom-well&r=0>; Brigid Bergin, *NY AG Schneiderman Alleges 'Gross Negligence' by City Board of Elections*, WNYC (Jan. 27, 2017), <http://www.wnyc.org/story/attorney-general--schneiderman-negligence-board-elections/>; Press Release, *Federal Lawsuit Claims New York City Board of Elections Actions Violate National Voter Registration Act*, Lawyers Committee For Civil Rights Under Law (Jan. 27, 2017), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/civil-rights-groups-applaud-new-york-attorney-generals-intervention-lawsuit-new-york-city-board-elections/>

246 Brigid Bergin, *City Board of Elections Admits It Broke the Law, Accepts Reform*, WNYC (Oct. 24, 2017), <http://www.wnyc.org/story/city-board-elections-admits-it-broke-law-accepts-reforms/>; Press Release, *United States Announces Settlement with New York City Board of Elections Resolving Improper Removal of Voters From Registration Rolls*, U.S. Dep't of Justice (Oct. 31, 2017), <https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/united-states-announces-settlement-new-york-city-board-elections-resolving-improper-removal>

247 Laura Leslie, *NC voter ID bill moving ahead with Supreme Court ruling*, WRAL (June 25, 2013), <http://www.wral.com/nc-senator-voter-id-bill-moving-ahead-with-ruling/12591669/>; Brentin Mock, *Supreme Court Guts Voting Rights Act*, Colorlines (June 25, 2013, 10:30 AM), [http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/supreme\\_court\\_purges\\_civil\\_rights\\_best\\_weapon\\_from\\_voting\\_rights\\_act.html](http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/supreme_court_purges_civil_rights_best_weapon_from_voting_rights_act.html); Brentin Mock, *State Attorney Generals Vow Immediate Voter ID Implementation*, Colorlines (June 25, 2013, 4:39 PM), [http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/section\\_five\\_state\\_attorney\\_generals\\_vow\\_immediate\\_voter\\_id\\_implementation.html](http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/section_five_state_attorney_generals_vow_immediate_voter_id_implementation.html)

248 David Zucchino, *Changes loom for N.C. electorate*, L.A. Times (June 30, 2013), <http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/nation/la-na-voting-rights-20130630,0,211700.story>; Michael Tomsic, *Many Counties Seek Exemption From NC Early Voting Requirements*, WFAE (Feb. 25, 2014), <http://wfae.org/post/many-counties-look-for-exemption-nc-early-voting-requirements>

249 STATEMENT FROM ATTORNEY GENERAL ROY COOPER ON U.S. SUPREME COURT DECISION ON THE VOTING RIGHTS ACT, N.C. Dep't of Justice (June 25, 2013), <http://www.ncdoj.gov/News-and-Alerts/News-Releases-and->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

Advisories/Press-Releases/Statement-from-Attorney-General-Roy-Cooper-on-U-S.aspx; Brentin Mock, *NC Senate outdoes the House with harsh voter ID law*, Facing South (July 19, 2013, 10:53 AM), <http://www.southernstudies.org/2013/07/nc-senate-outdoes-the-house-with-harsh-voter-id-la.html>

250 Colleen Jenkins, *U.S. judge declines to stop North Carolina's election law changes*, Reuters (Aug. 8, 2014, 8:01 PM), <http://mobile.reuters.com/article/idUSKBN0G829T20140809?irpc=932>; Michael C. Herron & Daniel A. Smith, *Race, Shelby County, and the Voter Information Verification Act in North Carolina*, ElectionSmith Inc. (Feb. 11, 2014), <http://electionsmith.wordpress.com/2014/02/11/late-night-exclusive-latest-herron-smith-race-shelby-county-and-the-voter-information-verification-act-in-north-carolina/>; Kara Brandeisky et al., *Everything That's Happened Since Supreme Court Ruled on Voting Rights Act*, ProPublica (Nov. 4, 2014, 12:31 PM), <http://www.propublica.org/article/voting-rights-by-state-map>; Rick Hasen, *Interesting Intervention Motion in North Carolina Challenge to New Voting Law*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 25, 2013, 8:16 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=56963&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=56963&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Colleen Jenkins, *North Carolina voting changes to go on trial in 2015*, Reuters (Dec. 12, 2013, 7:41 PM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/2013/12/13/us-usa-northcarolina-voting-idUSBRE9BB19120131213>; Lauren Harmon & Sarah Baron, *The Academy Awards of Voter Suppression*, American Progress (Feb. 20, 2015), <https://www.americanprogressaction.org/issues/civil-liberties/report/2015/02/20/107013/the-academy-awards-of-voter-suppression/>; Naila Awan, *Voting Rights Challenges In the Wake of Shelby County*, Demos (Feb. 4, 2016), <http://www.demos.org/blog/2/4/16/voting-rights-challenges-wake-shelby-county>; William Wan, *Inside the Republican creation of the North Carolina voting bill dubbed the 'monster' law* (Sept. 2, 2016, 8:00 AM), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/inside-the-republican-creation-of-the-north-carolina-voting-bill-dubbed-the-monster-law/2016/09/01/79162398-6adf-11e6-8225-fbb8a6fc65bc\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/inside-the-republican-creation-of-the-north-carolina-voting-bill-dubbed-the-monster-law/2016/09/01/79162398-6adf-11e6-8225-fbb8a6fc65bc_story.html)

251 Ari Berman, *Hundreds of Voters Are Disenfranchised by North Carolina's New Voting Restrictions*, The Nation (Sept. 10, 2014), <http://www.thenation.com/blog/181566/hundreds-voters-disenfranchised-north-carolinas-new-voting-restrictions#>; Rick Hasen, *North Carolina Seeks Supreme Court Review in Voting Case*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 30, 2014, 5:13 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=69429>

252 Justin Levitt, *Breaking News: SCOTUS issues NC order, restrictions back in effect*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 8, 2014, 4:19 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=66538&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=66538&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Alan Blinder & Richard Fausset, *Federal Judge Upholds North Carolina Voter Rules*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 25, 2016), <http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/04/26/us/politics/federal-judge-upholds-north-carolina-voter-id-law.html>; *N.C. State Conference of the NAACP v. McCrory*, 1:13-cv-00658-TDS, Memorandum Opinion and Order (M.D.N.C. Apr. 25, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/nc-voting.pdf>; Opinion, *Voting Rights Lose in North Carolina*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 27, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/27/opinion/voting-rights-lose-in-north-carolina.html>; Election Law Blog, *4th Circuit Issues Order in NC Voting Case Extending Stay*, (June 7, 2016, 1:27 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=83431>

253 Anne Blythe & Colin Campbell, *NC legislature votes to soften voter ID requirements*, News & Observer (June 18, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article24877873.html>; Samantha Lachman, *What's At Stake In The Trial Over North Carolina Voting Restrictions*, Huffington Post (July 14, 2015), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2015/07/10/north-carolina-voting-trial\\_n\\_7754876.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2015/07/10/north-carolina-voting-trial_n_7754876.html); Gary D. Robertson, *Effects of changes on minorities at crux of NC voting trial*, WCNC (July 12, 2015), <http://legacy.wcnc.com/story/news/local/regional/2015/07/12/effects-of-changes-on-minorities-at-crux-of-nc-voting-trial/30047147/>; Erik Eckholm, *Voting Rights Legacy of the '60s Heads to Court as North Carolina Law is Tested*, N.Y. Times (July 11, 2015), <http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/12/us/a-voting-rights-legacy-of-the-1960s-heads-to-court-in-north-carolina.html?hp&action=click&pctype=Homepage&module=first-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&r=1>; Erik Eckholm, *Sides Dispute Basis of North Carolina Voting Laws as Trial Contesting Them Opens*, N.Y. Times (July 13, 2015), [http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/14/us/sides-dispute-basis-of-north-carolina-voting-laws-as-trial-contesting-them-opens.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/14/us/sides-dispute-basis-of-north-carolina-voting-laws-as-trial-contesting-them-opens.html?_r=0); Anne Blythe, *Federal trial set to start over NC's election law*, News & Observer (July 11, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article27044170.html>; Michael Hewlett, *Expert: N.C.'s election law places burdens on black, Hispanic voters*, Winston-Salem Journal (July 15, 2015), <http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-n-c-s-election-law>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

places-burdens-on-black/article\_c8d2dbd8-2b1b-11e5-bb65-7b8d56f39f60.html; David A. Graham, *The Past Goes On Trial in North Carolina*, The Atlantic (July 15, 2015), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2015/07/nc-voting-case/398447/>; Opinion, *North Carolina's Voting Law Goes on Trial*, N.Y. Times (July 15, 2015), <http://www.nytimes.com/2015/07/15/opinion/north-carolinas-voting-law-goes-on-trial.html?ref=opinion&r=1>; Michael Hewlett, *Expert: High turnout not evidence that North Carolina's law isn't burdensome for black voters*, Winston-Salem Journal (July 16, 2015, 1:38 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-high-turnout-not-evidence-that-north-carolina-s-law/article\\_79586890-2be1-11e5-bb62-471f7cfa0fac.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-high-turnout-not-evidence-that-north-carolina-s-law/article_79586890-2be1-11e5-bb62-471f7cfa0fac.html); Allie Yee, *The uncertain future of voter ID in North Carolina*, Facing South (July 17, 2015), <http://www.southernstudies.org/2015/07/the-uncertain-future-of-voter-id-in-north-carolina.html>; Alice Ollstein, *Trial Begins For 'The Worst Vubboter Suppression Law We've Seen Since The 1960s'*, Think Progress (July 13, 2015, 11:04 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/election/2015/07/13/3679610/war-future-voting-rights-heads-court-north-carolina/>; Michael Hewlett, *Expert: Voters would have faced longer lines in '12 had N.C.'s election law been in place*, Winston-Salem Journal (July 21, 2015, 1:23 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-voters-would-have-faced-longer-lines-in-had-n/article\\_3cc91d80-2fcd-11e5-90a6-fbf399e5c465.htm](http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-voters-would-have-faced-longer-lines-in-had-n/article_3cc91d80-2fcd-11e5-90a6-fbf399e5c465.htm); Michael Hewlett, *State director: 96,000 might have been denied vote if election law had been in effect*, Winston-Salem Journal (July 23, 2015, 5:00 AM), [http://www.journalnow.com/business/legislator-north-carolina-s-election-law-curtailed-previous-efforts-to/article\\_bf07d616-3099-11e5-a048-931a0b9f065c.html](http://www.journalnow.com/business/legislator-north-carolina-s-election-law-curtailed-previous-efforts-to/article_bf07d616-3099-11e5-a048-931a0b9f065c.html); Michael Hewlett, *Plaintiffs rest case in federal voting rights trial; state attorneys call first witness*, Winston-Salem Journal (July 24, 2015, 6:15 AM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-n-c-s-election-law-fits-historical-pattern-in/article\\_7f1902be-3229-11e5-a67c-d7b52d50ec1f.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/expert-n-c-s-election-law-fits-historical-pattern-in/article_7f1902be-3229-11e5-a67c-d7b52d50ec1f.html); Michael Hewlett, *Federal trial in Winston-Salem could determine meaning of U.S. Voting Rights Act*, Winston-Salem Journal (Aug. 8, 2015, 11:42 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/federal-trial-in-winston-salem-could-determine-meaning-of-u/article\\_4314bb8b-34ed-59cc-a3e5-f3e2bb05cfb0.html#.VcbTIHx0AXU.twitter](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/federal-trial-in-winston-salem-could-determine-meaning-of-u/article_4314bb8b-34ed-59cc-a3e5-f3e2bb05cfb0.html#.VcbTIHx0AXU.twitter); David A. Graham, *Why a Judge Ruled North Carolina's Voter-ID Law Constitutional*, The Atlantic (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/04/why-a-judge-ruled-north-carolinas-voter-id-law-constitutional/479904/>

254 Ari Berman, *Thousands of Voters Are Disenfranchised by North Carolina's Voting Restrictions*, The Nation (June 16, 2015), <http://www.thenation.com/blog/181566/hundreds-voters-disenfranchised-north-carolinas-new-voting-restrictions#>; Liz Kennedy, *A Wild Week for Voting Rights*, Demos (Oct. 10, 2014), <http://www.demos.org/blog/10/10/14/wild-week-voting-rights>; Anne Blythe, *Obama praises lead plaintiff in NC voting-rights lawsuit*, News & Observer (Aug. 13, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article31007307.html>; Isela Gutierrez, *Protecting the Right to Vote*, Fayette Observer (June 4, 2016), [http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local\\_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article\\_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html](http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html); Julia Harte, *A North Carolina law the Justice Dept. says has 'a race-based purpose' could have a huge impact on the election*, Reuters (July 15, 2016, 10:42 AM), <http://www.businessinsider.com/r-changes-to-north-carolina-voting-laws-could-put-thousands-of-2016-ballots-at-risk-2016-7>; Brennan Center for Justice, *Major Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>

255 Bruce Siceloff and Anne Blythe, *NC DMV says it messed up by rejecting 86-year-old woman seeking voter ID*, Wichita Eagle (Feb. 11, 2016), <http://www.kansas.com/news/national-world/national/article59774816.html>; Peter St. Onge, *She's 86. She couldn't get a photo ID. Look at the voter fraud we've prevented*, Charlotte Observer (Feb. 10, 2016), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/opinion/article59695406.html>; The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights, *Need Proof of Voting Discrimination? Watch These Videos of N.C. Voters Denied the Right to Vote.*, Medium (Mar. 23, 2016), <https://medium.com/@civilrightsorg/need-proof-of-voting-discrimination-watch-these-videos-of-n-c-voters-denied-the-right-to-vote-81cd104c7c9c#.oajzlis1r>; NC Voting Rights 2016 Primary Press Call, audio file, Picosong, <http://picosong.com/AaHe/> (last visited June 10, 2016); Moses Colbert, *N.C. Voting Rights*, YouTube (Mar. 23, 2016), <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V0vuCjxbgZE&feature=youtu.be>; Terrillin Cunningham, *N.C. Voting Rights*, YouTube (Mar. 23, 2016), [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9w\\_fonOgwKc&feature=youtu.be](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9w_fonOgwKc&feature=youtu.be); Dale Hicks, *N.C. Voting Rights*, YouTube (Mar. 23, 2016), <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=frAgURY6CYw&feature=youtu.be>; Quisha Mallette, *N.C. Voting Rights*, (Mar. 23, 2016), <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aC4owCZgD1w&feature=youtu.be>; Gregory K. Moss, *N.C. Voting Rights*, YouTube (Mar. 23, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=63qAK6QEeU8&feature=youtu.be>; Isela Gutierrez, *Protecting the Right to Vote*, Fayette Observer (June 4, 2016), [http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local\\_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article\\_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html](http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html); *North Carolina voter ID law is discriminatory federal court rules*, Fayette Observer (July 30, 2016), [http://www.fayobserver.com/news/north\\_carolina/north-carolina-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-court-rules/article\\_2c4aa6e7-2401-5416-86ae-f05b69f962cc.html](http://www.fayobserver.com/news/north_carolina/north-carolina-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-court-rules/article_2c4aa6e7-2401-5416-86ae-f05b69f962cc.html)

256 Isela Gutierrez & Bob Hall, *Alarm Bells from Silenced Voters*, Democracy North Carolina (June 2015), <http://democracy-nc.org/downloads/SilencedVoters.pdf>; Ari Berman, *Thousands of Voters Are Disenfranchised by North Carolina's Voting Restrictions*, The Nation (June 16, 2015), <http://www.thenation.com/article/thousands-of-voters-are-disenfranchised-by-north-carolinas-voting-restrictions/>; Jim Morrill, *Slim turnout expected in next month's NC primaries*, Charlotte Observer (Aug. 4, 2015), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article29963316.html>; Max Lewontin, *North Carolina voter law could put 29,000 ballots at risk, report says*, The Christian Science Monitor (July 15, 2016), <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Justice/2016/0715/North-Carolina-voter-law-could-put-29-000-ballots-at-risk-report-says>

257 Liz Kennedy, *A Wild Week for Voting Rights*, Demos (Oct. 10, 2014), <http://www.demos.org/blog/10/10/14/wild-week-voting-rights>; Lauren Harmon & Sarah Baron, *The Academy Awards of Voter Suppression*, American Progress (Feb. 20, 2015), <https://www.americanprogressaction.org/issues/civil-liberties/report/2015/02/20/107013/the-academy-awards-of-voter-suppression/>; Brentin Mock, *The Voting Rights Act Turned 50, But There's Not a Lot to Celebrate*, The Atlantic (Aug. 11, 2015), <http://www.nationaljournal.com/next-america/economic-empowerment/50th-anniversary-of-voting-rights-act-still-not-a-lot-to-celebrate-201508011>; Advancement Project, *NC NAACP v. McCrory: Key Arguments in Lawsuit Against North Carolina's Voter Suppression Law*, N.C. Lutheran, <http://www.nclutheran.org/news/2015/2015-07-07-Trial-Onepager.pdf> (last visited June 10, 2016); William Barber II, *The Retreat From Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 28, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/28/opinion/the-retreat-from-voting-rights.html?ref=opinion&r=0>

258 Advancement Project, *NC NAACP v. McCrory: Key Arguments in Lawsuit Against North Carolina's Voter Suppression Law*, N.C. Lutheran, <http://www.nclutheran.org/news/2015/2015-07-07-Trial-Onepager.pdf> (last visited June 10, 2016)

259 Advancement Project, *NC NAACP v. McCrory: Key Arguments in Lawsuit Against North Carolina's Voter Suppression Law*, N.C. Lutheran, <http://www.nclutheran.org/news/2015/2015-07-07-Trial-Onepager.pdf> (last visited June 10, 2016); William Barber II, *The Retreat From Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 28, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/28/opinion/the-retreat-from-voting-rights.html?ref=opinion&r=0>

260 Victoria Cavaliere, *NAACP seeks to halt implementation of North Carolina voter ID law*, Reuters (Nov. 25, 2015), <http://mobile.reuters.com/article/idUSL1N13K0OV20151125>; Michael Hewlett, *Judge: Photo ID in effect for primary*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 15, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/judge-denies-preliminary-injunction-in-voter-id-law-voters-will/article\\_b0cd7668-cc8e-5c4c-9068-a391ca9dd4ba.html?platform=hootsuite](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/judge-denies-preliminary-injunction-in-voter-id-law-voters-will/article_b0cd7668-cc8e-5c4c-9068-a391ca9dd4ba.html?platform=hootsuite); Pam Fessler, *Election Officials Tackle Confusing Voter ID Laws In North Carolina*, NPR (Mar. 3, 2016), [http://www.npr.org/2016/03/03/469083115/election-officials-help-north-carolina-voters-tackle-confusing-voter-id-laws?utm\\_campaign=storyshare&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_medium=social](http://www.npr.org/2016/03/03/469083115/election-officials-help-north-carolina-voters-tackle-confusing-voter-id-laws?utm_campaign=storyshare&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_medium=social); Ari Berman, *North Carolina's Voter ID Law Could Block 218,000 Registered Voters From the Polls*, The Nation (Mar. 14, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolinas-voter-id-law-could-block-218000-registered-voters-from-the-polls/>

261 Michael Hewlett, *Voter ID case will go to trial in January*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 7, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/voter-id-case-will-go-to-trial-in-january/article\\_3241eec6-6a5c-593c-a9ad-33c0786d7e45.html?platform=hootsuite](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/voter-id-case-will-go-to-trial-in-january/article_3241eec6-6a5c-593c-a9ad-33c0786d7e45.html?platform=hootsuite); Michael Hewlett, *NAACP: Postpone NC voter ID trial until after primaries*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 14, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/naacp-postpone-nc-voter-id-trial-until-after-primaries/article\\_df2fdf54-9b64-513e-a418-12dd6f3fb64d.html?platform=hootsuite](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/naacp-postpone-nc-voter-id-trial-until-after-primaries/article_df2fdf54-9b64-513e-a418-12dd6f3fb64d.html?platform=hootsuite); Michael Hewlett, *Trial over North Carolina's photo ID law begins; plaintiffs allege new law is discriminatory*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 25, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/trial-over-north-carolina-s-photo-id-law-begins-plaintiffs/article\\_6d384a6d-0eb2-5d81-b949-0b5238d2ab35.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/trial-over-north-carolina-s-photo-id-law-begins-plaintiffs/article_6d384a6d-0eb2-5d81-b949-0b5238d2ab35.html); Alan Blinder & Ken Otterbourg, *Arguments Over North Carolina Voter ID Law Begin in Federal Court*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 25, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

[http://www.nytimes.com/2016/01/26/us/arguments-over-north-carolina-voter-id-law-begin-in-federal-court.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/01/26/us/arguments-over-north-carolina-voter-id-law-begin-in-federal-court.html?_r=0); Sari Horwitz, *North Carolina voter-ID case could have ramifications across U.S.*, Washington Post (Jan. 25, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/north-carolina-voter-id-case-could-have-ramifications-across-us/2016/01/25/0a70c888-c384-11e5-a4aa-f25866ba0dc6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/north-carolina-voter-id-case-could-have-ramifications-across-us/2016/01/25/0a70c888-c384-11e5-a4aa-f25866ba0dc6_story.html); Colleen Jenkins, *North Carolina's voter ID law goes on trial*, Reuters (Jan. 25, 2016), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-north-carolina-voterid-idUSKCN0V31DD>; Anne Blythe, *NC voter ID trial opens in Winston-Salem*, News & Observer (Jan. 24, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article56372765.html>; *North Carolina Voter ID Requirement On Trial In Federal Court*, WBUR (Jan. 25, 2016), <https://hereandnow.wbur.org/2016/01/25/north-carolina-voter-id-law>; Anne Blythe, *Wisconsin professor questions NC legislators' claims that Voter ID law aimed to prevent fraud*, Charlotte Observer (Jan. 25, 2016), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article56552143.html>; Zachary Roth, *North Carolina's voter ID law on trial*, MSNBC (Jan. 27, 2016), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/north-carolinas-voter-id-law-trial>; Michael Hewlett, *Witness: Cultural differences cause voter ID headaches*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 28, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/witness-cultural-differences-cause-photo-id-headaches/article\\_efd94926-27a6-5a01-9267-0551cf31e0b7.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/witness-cultural-differences-cause-photo-id-headaches/article_efd94926-27a6-5a01-9267-0551cf31e0b7.html); Michael Hewlett, *NAACP lawyers grill elections director in trial over photo IDs*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 29, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/naACP-lawyers-grill-elections-director-in-trial-over-photo-ids/article\\_d96ab129-ad7e-50eb-89d5-ebfc2be4fde8.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/naACP-lawyers-grill-elections-director-in-trial-over-photo-ids/article_d96ab129-ad7e-50eb-89d5-ebfc2be4fde8.html); Michael Hewlett, *Federal trial on voter ID expected to wrap up Monday*, Winston-Salem Journal (Jan. 29, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/federal-trial-on-voter-id-expected-to-wrap-up-monday/article\\_57b44ec4-5f2f-5063-90c8-0006dae3a40a.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/federal-trial-on-voter-id-expected-to-wrap-up-monday/article_57b44ec4-5f2f-5063-90c8-0006dae3a40a.html); Anne Blythe, *Decision on NC's voter ID law now rests with federal judge*, Charlotte Observer (Feb. 1, 2016), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article57830038.html>; Michael Tomsic & Marshall Terry, In *Voter ID Closing Arguments, Federal Judge Questions Intent, Process, Other States' Laws*, WFAE (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://wfae.org/post/voter-id-closing-arguments-federal-judge-questions-intent-process-other-states-laws>; Gary D. Robertson, *Ruling may be weeks off in NC voter ID case*, Citizen Times (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://www.citizen-times.com/story/news/2016/02/02/ruling-may-weeks-nc-voter-case/79684302/>; Jamiles Lartey, *North Carolina 'intentionally passed' discriminatory voter ID law, lawyer says*, The Guardian (Feb. 2, 2016), <http://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2016/feb/02/north-carolina-voter-id-law-race-discrimination-closing-arguments>; Michael Hewlett, *State NAACP to redouble efforts to get out vote in light of photo ID requirement*, Winston-Salem Journal (Feb. 2, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/state-naACP-to-redouble-efforts-to-get-out-vote-in/article\\_95a9c014-13a7-5163-a086-c2ad8bd48a54.html?platform=hootsuite](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/state-naACP-to-redouble-efforts-to-get-out-vote-in/article_95a9c014-13a7-5163-a086-c2ad8bd48a54.html?platform=hootsuite); Sari Horwitz, *North Carolina voter-ID case could have ramifications across U.S.*, Washington Post (Jan. 25, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/north-carolina-voter-id-case-could-have-ramifications-across-us/2016/01/25/0a70c888-c384-11e5-a4aa-f25866ba0dc6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/north-carolina-voter-id-case-could-have-ramifications-across-us/2016/01/25/0a70c888-c384-11e5-a4aa-f25866ba0dc6_story.html); Jennie Jarvie, *Does North Carolina voter ID law suppress minority votes? A federal judge will decide.*, L.A. Times (Feb. 4, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-voter-id-20160204-story.html>

262 Anne Blythe, *Voter ID lawsuit cam proceed in state court, judge rules*, News & Observer (Sept. 23, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article36281472.html>; Mark Binker, *Lawsuit over voter ID stalls after legislative changes*, WRAL (June 22, 2015), <http://www.wral.com/lawsuit-over-voter-id-stalls-after-legislative-changes/14730880/>; Rick Hasen, *Big News: Changes Mad to North Carolina Voter ID Law*, Election Law Blog (June 18, 2015, 1:13 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=73591&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=73591&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Anne Blythe & Colin Campbell, *NC legislature votes to soften voter ID requirements*, News & Observer (June 18, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article24877873.html>; Bob Hall, *NC Republicans Suddenly Change Voter ID Requirement*, Democracy N.C. (June 25, 2015), <http://nc-democracy.org/nc-republicans-suddenly-change-voter-id-requirement/>; Nicole Caporaso, *Law creates alternatives to photo ID for voting*, The Daily Tar Heel (July 2, 2015), <http://www.dailytarheel.com/article/2015/07/law-creates-alternatives-to-photo-id-for-voting>; Michael Hewlett, *Court documents: Legal challenge to N.C. voter ID could be settled*, Winston-Salem Journal (Aug. 18, 2015), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/local/legal-challenge-to-n-c-voter-id-law-could-be/article\\_ff4da1a0-6c39-5ad9-a068-9645c320159b.html#.VdNbixFAekU.twitter](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/local/legal-challenge-to-n-c-voter-id-law-could-be/article_ff4da1a0-6c39-5ad9-a068-9645c320159b.html#.VdNbixFAekU.twitter); Anne Blythe, *Two sides negotiate voter ID provision*, News & Observer (Aug. 19, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article31532189.html>; Theodore S. Arrington, *How to compromise on N.C. voter photo*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

ID, Charlotte Observer (Oct. 3, 2015), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/opinion/op-ed/article37341519.html>; Michael Hewlett, *State wants federal judge to rule on Voter ID before March primaries*, Winston-Salem Journal (Oct. 8, 2015), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/state-wants-federal-judge-to-rule-on-voter-id-before/article\\_ca65a92d-d8e3-578b-9fc1-0e84bc9d02d7.html#.VhZzNfnPwQw.twitter](http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/state-wants-federal-judge-to-rule-on-voter-id-before/article_ca65a92d-d8e3-578b-9fc1-0e84bc9d02d7.html#.VhZzNfnPwQw.twitter); Kelly Fetty, *In NC voter ID hearing, lawyers point to South Carolina law*, Digital Journal (Oct. 29, 2015), <http://www.digitaljournal.com/news/politics/in-nc-voter-id-hearing-lawyers-point-to-south-carolina-law/article/447812>

263 Pam Fessler, *Election Officials Tackle Confusing Voter ID Laws In North Carolina*, NPR (Mar. 3, 2016), [http://www.npr.org/2016/03/03/469083115/election-officials-help-north-carolina-voters-tackle-confusing-voter-id-laws?utm\\_campaign=storyshare&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_medium=social](http://www.npr.org/2016/03/03/469083115/election-officials-help-north-carolina-voters-tackle-confusing-voter-id-laws?utm_campaign=storyshare&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_medium=social); Richard L. Hasen, *The Hard Power of 'Soft' Voter-ID Laws*, The Atlantic (Mar. 14, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/03/the-hard-power-of-soft-voter-id-laws/473595/>; Anne Blythe, *Voting rights group: March primary signals problems for NC voters*, News & Observer (May 26, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article80188707.html>; Kelly Fetty, *What Looks good on paper may fall apart in practice: Are reasonable impediment affidavits the answer for voters who don't have ID?*, Medium.com (July 15, 2016), <https://medium.com/@kellyfetty/what-looks-good-on-paper-may-fall-apart-in-practice-a48f4da04912#.35yxhec21>

264 Kira Lerner, *Students Are Being Rejected From The Polls Because Of North Carolina's Voter ID Law*, Think Progress (Mar. 15, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/03/15/3760266/north-carolina-voter-id/>; Isela Gutierrez, *Protecting the Right to Vote*, Fayette Observer (June 4, 2016), [http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local\\_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article\\_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html](http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html)

265 Kelly Fetty, *What Looks good on paper may fall apart in practice: Are reasonable impediment affidavits the answer for voters who don't have ID?* Medium.com (July 15, 2016), <https://medium.com/@kellyfetty/what-looks-good-on-paper-may-fall-apart-in-practice-a48f4da04912#.35yxhec21>

266 William Barber II, *The Retreat from Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 28, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/28/opinion/the-retreat-from-voting-rights.html?ref=opinion&r=0>

267 Logan Graham, *COLUMN: I tried to get a voter ID card, here is what happened*, Technician (Feb. 24, 2016), [http://www.technicianonline.com/opinion/article\\_5cac73d2-db75-11e5-8921-036c6bef3d9d.html](http://www.technicianonline.com/opinion/article_5cac73d2-db75-11e5-8921-036c6bef3d9d.html)

268 Zachary Roth, *Scattered problems for voters at polling sites, especially in the South*, MSNBC (Mar. 2, 2016), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/scattered-problems-voters-polling-sites-especially-the-south>; Jen Jones, *Democracy NC "Vote Protectors" Assist Hundreds of Voters*, Democracy N.C. (Mar. 16, 2016), <http://nc-democracy.org/democracy-nc-vote-protectors-assist-hundreds-of-voters/>; Anne Blythe, *Voting rights group: March primary signals problems for NC voters*, News & Observer (May 26, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article80188707.html>; Isela Gutierrez, *Protecting the Right to Vote*, Fayette Observer (June 4, 2016), [http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local\\_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article\\_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html](http://www.fayobserver.com/opinion/local_columns/isela-gutierrez-protecting-the-right-to-vote/article_f03724a4-7f0c-5875-951b-96cdf4bb15da.html)

269 Kira Lerner, *Students Are Being Rejected From The Polls Because Of North Carolina's Voter ID Law*, Think Progress (Mar. 15, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/03/15/3760266/north-carolina-voter-id/>; Ari Berman, *How North Carolina Is Discriminating Against Voters at the Polls*, The National (Mar. 25, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/how-north-carolina-is-discriminating-against-voters-at-the-polls/>; Anne Blythe, *Voting rights group: March primary signals problems for NC voters*, News & Observer (May 26, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article80188707.html>; Samantha Lachman, *Over 220,000 Ballots Didn't Count in the Presidential Primaries*, Huffington Post (June 26, 2016, 4:56 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/provisional-ballots-not-counted\\_us\\_5761bb92e4b0df4d586f15fe](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/provisional-ballots-not-counted_us_5761bb92e4b0df4d586f15fe)

270 Rudy Ravindra, *My brush with North Carolina voter ID law*, News & Observer (Mar. 18, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/opinion/op-ed/article66929422.html>; Naila Awan, *Shelby County's Damage Evident in North Carolina Voter ID Decision*, Demos (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.demos.org/blog/4/26/16/shelby-countys-damage-evident-north-carolina-voter-id-decision>; Eric Kleefeld, *Voter ID horror story: NC poll workers forced brown-skinned couple to take a 'spelling test'*, Raw Story (Mar. 21, 2016), <https://www.rawstory.com/2016/03/voter-id-horror-story-nc-poll-workers-forced-brown-skinned-couple-to-take-a-spelling-test/>; NC Voting Rights 2016 Primary Press Call, audio file, Picosong,

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

<http://picosong.com/AaHe/> (last visited June 10, 2016); Ari Berman, *How North Carolina Is Discriminating Against Voters at the Polls*, *The Nation* (Mar. 25, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/how-north-carolina-is-discriminating-against-voters-at-the-polls/>; Haley McDougal, *When IDs don't match: How new voter ID laws affect the transgender community*, *Daily Tar Heel* (Apr. 12, 2016), <http://www.dailytarheel.com/article/2016/04/when-ids-dont-match-how-new-voter-id-laws-affect-the-transgender-community>; Anne Blythe, *Voting rights group: March primary signals problems for NC voters*, *News & Observer* (May 26, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article80188707.html>

271 Brentin Mock, *More Research Shows Voter ID Laws Hurt Minorities*, *CityLab* (Feb. 5, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-latinos/459819/>; Nate Silver, *Measuring the Effects of Voter Identification Laws*, *N.Y. Times* (July 15, 2012), [http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?\\_r=0](http://fivethirtyeight.blogs.nytimes.com/2012/07/15/measuring-the-effects-of-voter-identification-laws/?_r=0); *Elections: Issues Related to State Voter Identification Laws*, U.S. Gov't Accountability Office (Feb. 27, 2015), <http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-14-634>; Michael Herron, *Race, Shelby County, and the Voter Information Verification Act in North Carolina*, *ElectionSmith Inc.* (Feb. 28, 2015), <https://electionsmith.wordpress.com/2015/02/28/race-shelby-county-and-the-voter-information-verification-act-in-north-carolina/>; Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, *L.A. Times* (May 6, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; Zoltan Hajnal et al., *Voter Identification Laws and the Suppression of Minority Votes*, <http://pages.ucsd.edu/~zhajnal/page5/documents/VoterIDLawsSuppressionofMinorityVoters.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *VoteRiders v. Vox: "Get real: The underestimated impact of voter ID laws"*, *Election Law Blog* (Nov. 2, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88563>; Allie Yee, *How blocking North Carolina's restrictive voting law helped Asian American voters*, *Facing South* (Nov. 3, 2016), <https://www.facingsouth.org/2016/11/how-blocking-north-carolinas-restrictive-voting-law-helped-asian-american-voters>; Zoltan L. Hajnal et al., *Do voter identification laws suppress minority voting? Yes. We did the research.*, *Washington Post* (Feb. 15, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm\\_term=.c7108b27f759](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm_term=.c7108b27f759)

272 Anne Blythe, *Federal judge upholds law requiring voter ID in NC elections*, *Charlotte Observer* (Apr. 25, 2016), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article73858107.html>; Alan Blinder & Richard Fausset, *Federal Judge Upholds North Carolina Voter Rules*, *N.Y. Times* (Apr. 25, 2016), <http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/04/26/us/politics/federal-judge-upholds-north-carolina-voter-id-law.html>; William Barber II, *The Retreat From Voting Rights*, *N.Y. Times* (Apr. 28, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/28/opinion/the-retreat-from-voting-rights.html?ref=opinion&r=0>; Allegra Chapman, *Tarheel Tarnish: North Carolina Court Strips Voters of Their Rights*, *Huffington Post* (Apr. 27, 2016), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/allegra-chapman/tarheel-tarnish-north-car\\_b\\_9789670.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/allegra-chapman/tarheel-tarnish-north-car_b_9789670.html); Editorial, *Voting Rights Lose in North Carolina*, *N.Y. Times* (Apr. 27, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/27/opinion/voting-rights-lose-in-north-carolina.html>; Naila Awan, *Shelby County's Damage Evident in North Carolina Voter ID Decision*, *Demos* (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.demos.org/blog/4/26/16/shelby-countys-damage-evident-north-carolina-voter-id-decision>; Sari Horwitz, *Federal judge upholds controversial North Carolina voting law*, *Washington Post* (Apr. 26, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/federal-judge-upholds-controversial-north-carolina-voting-law/2016/04/25/97757236-0b4d-11e6-a6b6-2e6de3695b0e\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/federal-judge-upholds-controversial-north-carolina-voting-law/2016/04/25/97757236-0b4d-11e6-a6b6-2e6de3695b0e_story.html); Colleen Jenkins, *Federal judge upholds voter ID law in North Carolina*, *Reuters* (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-north-carolina-voterid-idUSKCN0XN073>; Brent Kendall, *Judge Upholds North Carolina Voter-ID Law, Other Restrictions*, *Wall Street Journal* (Apr. 25, 2016), <http://www.wsj.com/articles/judge-upholds-north-carolina-voter-id-law-other-restrictions-1461642056>; David A. Graham, *Why a Judge Ruled North Carolina's Voter-ID Law Constitutional*, *The Atlantic* (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/04/why-a-judge-ruled-north-carolinas-voter-id-law-constitutional/479904/>

273 *N.C. State Conference of the NAACP v. McCrory, No. 16-1468*, Notice of Oral Argument (4th Cir. May 16, 2016), [http://pdfserver.amlaw.com/nlj/NC\\_voter\\_ca4\\_20160428.pdf](http://pdfserver.amlaw.com/nlj/NC_voter_ca4_20160428.pdf); Anne Blythe, *NC elections law ruling to be appealed*, *Charlotte Observer* (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article74080022.html>; Gary D. Robertson, *Federal ruling on N Carolina voting laws bolsters voter ID*, *Associated Press* (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://bigstory.ap.org/article/a0f19725ada84f27a541863fa04b7570/federal->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

ruling-n-carolina-election-laws-bolsters-voter-id; Sari Horwitz, *How North Carolina became the epicenter of the voting rights battle*, Washington Post (Apr. 26, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/how-north-carolina-became-the-epicenter-of-the-voting-rights-battle/2016/04/26/af05c5a8-0bcb-11e6-8ab8-9ad050f76d7d\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/how-north-carolina-became-the-epicenter-of-the-voting-rights-battle/2016/04/26/af05c5a8-0bcb-11e6-8ab8-9ad050f76d7d_story.html); Alan Blinder, *Opponents of North Carolina's Voter ID Law Appeal Ruling*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 26, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/27/us/north-carolina-voter-id-rules-appeals-court.html>; Anne Blythe, *NC election law case to get quick review*, News & Observer (Apr. 28, 2016), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/politics-columns-blogs/under-the-dome/article74483507.html>; *N.C. State Conference of the NAACP v. McCrory*, No. 16-1468, 1:13-cv-00658-TDS, Order Expediting briefing schedule (4th Cir. Apr. 28, 2016), [http://pdfserver.amlaw.com/nlj/NC\\_voter\\_ca4\\_20160428.pdf](http://pdfserver.amlaw.com/nlj/NC_voter_ca4_20160428.pdf); *N.C. State Conference of the NAACP v. McCrory*, No. 16-1468, Notice of Oral Argument (4th Cir. May 16, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/NCVoterID4thCir.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *Litigants in NC Voting Case Move for 4th Circuit Stay and Injunction Pending Appeal*, Election Law Blog (May 25, 2016, 3:59 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=83146>; *N.C. photo ID, voting law heading to an appeals court*, Associated Press (June 18, 2016, 5:31 PM), [http://www.greensboro.com/news/n-c-photo-id-voting-law-heading-to-an-appeals/article\\_fa5557b3-c5fd-5c78-bd45-8a1bddcf74f1.html](http://www.greensboro.com/news/n-c-photo-id-voting-law-heading-to-an-appeals/article_fa5557b3-c5fd-5c78-bd45-8a1bddcf74f1.html); Brent Kendall, *North Carolina Faces Tough Questions From Appeals Court on Voting Law: At Issue Is Whether GOP-Backed Law Tightening Voting Rules Discriminates Against Minorities*, Wall Street Journal (June 21, 2016, 3:42 PM updated), [http://www.wsj.com/article\\_email/north-carolina-faces-tough-questions-from-appeals-court-on-voting-law-1466534446-lMyQjAxMTI2NzIwMTcyMjE1Wj](http://www.wsj.com/article_email/north-carolina-faces-tough-questions-from-appeals-court-on-voting-law-1466534446-lMyQjAxMTI2NzIwMTcyMjE1Wj); *Listen to the 4th Circuit Oral Arguments in NC Voting Case*, Election Law Blog (June 21, 2016, 10:41 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=83716>; Anne E. Marimow, *Appeals court considers North Carolina's controversial voting rules*, Washington Post (June 21, 2016, 2:10 PM), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/appeals-court-considers-north-carolinas-controversial-voting-rules/2016/06/20/0fbe2f32-340a-11e6-8ff7-7b6c1998b7a0\\_story.html?platform=hootsuite](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/appeals-court-considers-north-carolinas-controversial-voting-rules/2016/06/20/0fbe2f32-340a-11e6-8ff7-7b6c1998b7a0_story.html?platform=hootsuite); Pam Fessler, *Appeals Court Considers North Carolina Voting Law*, NPR (June 21, 2016, 4:30 PM), <http://www.npr.org/2016/06/21/482981919/appeals-court-considers-north-carolina-voting-law>; <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access> Opinion, *North Carolina NAACP v. McCrory*, No. 16-474, ECF No. 150 (4th Cir. July 29, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/nc-4th.pdf>; Liz Olson, *The Less Noticed Battles That May Decide the Presidential Election*, Fortune (July 29, 2016, 9:15 AM, EDT), <http://fortune.com/2016/07/29/state-voting-restrictions-presidential-election/>; Anne Blythe, *4th U.S. Circuit judges overturn North Carolina's voter ID law*, Charlotte Observer (July 29, 2016, 12:41 PM), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article92595012.html>; Michael Wines and Alan Blinder, *Federal Appeals Court Strikes Down North Carolina Voter ID Requirement*, N.Y. Times, (July 29, 2016), [http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/07/30/us/federal-appeals-court-strikes-down-north-carolina-voter-id-provision.html?\\_r=0&referrer=https://www.google.com/](http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/07/30/us/federal-appeals-court-strikes-down-north-carolina-voter-id-provision.html?_r=0&referrer=https://www.google.com/); Camila Domonoske, *U.S. Appeals Court Strikes Down North Carolina's Voter ID Law*, NPR (July 29, 2016, 2:04 ET), <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2016/07/29/487935700/u-s-appeals-court-strikes-down-north-carolinas-voter-id-law>; *North Carolina voter ID law is discriminatory federal court rules*, Fayette Observer (July 30, 2016), [http://www.fayobserver.com/news/north\\_carolina/north-carolina-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-court-rules/article\\_2c4aa6e7-2401-5416-86ae-f05b69f962cc.html](http://www.fayobserver.com/news/north_carolina/north-carolina-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-court-rules/article_2c4aa6e7-2401-5416-86ae-f05b69f962cc.html); Patrik Jonsson, *Voter ID movement stumbles in courts, as judges ID racism*, Christian Science Monitor (July 30, 2016), <http://m.csmonitor.com/USA/Politics/2016/0730/Voter-ID-movement-stumbles-in-courts-as-judges-ID-racism>; Nicholas Loffredo, *Voter ID Laws Are Discriminatory Efforts to Disenfranchise, Courts Rule*, Newsweek (July 30, 2016, 5:41 PM), <http://www.newsweek.com/voter-id-laws-discriminatory-disenfranchise-485708>; Robert Barnes and Anne E. Marimow, *Appeals court strikes down North Carolina's voter-ID law*, Washington Post (July 29), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/appeals-court-strikes-down-north-carolinas-voter-id-law/2016/07/29/810b5844-4f72-11e6-aa14-e0c1087f7583\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/appeals-court-strikes-down-north-carolinas-voter-id-law/2016/07/29/810b5844-4f72-11e6-aa14-e0c1087f7583_story.html); Marcia Johnson-Blanco, *A Changed Consensus on Voter ID Laws*, Lawyers' Committee For Civil Rights Under Law (Aug. 5, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/2016/08/changed-consensus-voter-id-laws/>; Nina Totenberg, *Stricter Voter ID And Other Voting Laws Rolled Back In Slew Of Court Decisions*, NPR (Aug. 5, 2016, 4:58 AM), <http://www.npr.org/2016/08/05/488748072/stricter-voter-id-and-other-voting-laws-rolled-back-in-slew-of-court-decisions>; Emery P. Dalesio & Jonathan Drew, *Appeals court: North Carolina voter ID law unconstitutional*, Business Insider (July 30, 2016, 3:42 AM), <http://www.businessinsider.com/ap-appeals-court-north-carolina-voter-id-law-unconstitutional-2016-7>; Lyle Denniston, *Sweeping North Carolina limits on voting nullified*, Lyle

274

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

Denniston Law News (July 29, 2016), <http://lyldenlawnews.com/2016/07/29/sweeping-north-carolina-limits-voting-nullified/>; Zachary Roth, *Will the Court Revisit Shelby County?*, Slate (Aug. 1, 2016, 5:26 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why\\_the\\_supreme\\_court\\_won\\_t\\_like\\_ly\\_revisit\\_shelby\\_county.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why_the_supreme_court_won_t_like_ly_revisit_shelby_county.html); Anna Douglas, *In voter ID case, GOP leader says 'Daily Show' source a 'pain in the ...'*, News & Observer (Aug. 1, 2016, 2:03 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article93077422.html>; S.M., *North Carolina voter ID law is struck down as racially discriminatory*, Economist (Aug. 1, 2016, 4:59 PM), <http://www.economist.com/blogs/democracyinamerica/2016/08/its-duck>; Mark Joseph Stern, *Voting Rights on the March*, Slate (Aug. 1, 2016, 4:05 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why\\_courts\\_are\\_striking\\_down\\_voting\\_rights\\_restrictions\\_right\\_now.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why_courts_are_striking_down_voting_rights_restrictions_right_now.html); Jedediah Purdy, *A Voting Rights Victory in North Carolina*, New Yorker (Aug. 2, 2016), <http://www.newyorker.com/news/news-desk/a-voting-rights-victory-in-north-carolina>; Camila Domonske, *As November Approaches, Courts Deal Series Of Blows To Voter ID Laws*, South Carolina Public Radio (Aug. 2, 2016), <http://southcarolinapublicradio.org/post/november-approaches-courts-deal-series-blows-voter-id-laws#stream/0>; J. Gerald Hebert & Danielle Lang, *Courts are finally pointing out the racism behind voter ID laws*, Washington Post (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/posteverything/wp/2016/08/03/courts-are-finally-pointing-out-the-racism-behind-voter-id-laws/>; Ian Millhiser, *BREAKING: Federal Appeals Court Strikes Down The Worst Voter Suppression Law In The Nation*, Think Progress (July 29, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/justice/2016/07/29/3803405/breaking-federal-appeals-court-strikes-worst-voter-suppression-law-nation/>; Mark Walsh, *Appeals courts are dismantling stricter voter ID laws*, ABA Journal (Nov. 1, 2016, 12:15 AM), [http://www.abajournal.com/magazine/article/voter\\_id\\_laws](http://www.abajournal.com/magazine/article/voter_id_laws); <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/North-Carolina-Election-Letter.html>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

275 Chris Geidner, *Appeals Court Denies North Carolina Request To Put Voting Rights Decision On Hold*, BuzzFeed News (Aug. 5, 2016, 4:19 PM), [https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/appeals-court-denies-north-carolina-request-to-put-voting-ri?utm\\_term=.rhNlZR1Gn#.pqB9gJL1N](https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/appeals-court-denies-north-carolina-request-to-put-voting-ri?utm_term=.rhNlZR1Gn#.pqB9gJL1N); Richard L. Hasen, *Turning the Tide on Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Aug. 2, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/02/opinion/campaign-stops/turning-the-tide-on-voting-rights.html?smprod=nytcare-ipad&smid=nytcare-ipad-share&r=0>; Vanita Gupta, *Defend democracy by restoring the Voting Rights Act*, Washington Post (Aug. 1, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/defend-democracy-by-restoring-the-voting-rights-act/2016/08/01/9be58996-5756-11e6-831d-0324760ca856\\_story.html?utm\\_campaign=buffer&utm\\_content=buffer57066&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/defend-democracy-by-restoring-the-voting-rights-act/2016/08/01/9be58996-5756-11e6-831d-0324760ca856_story.html?utm_campaign=buffer&utm_content=buffer57066&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com); *Appeals Court Rejects Request to Postpone Voter ID Decision*, Associated Press (Aug. 4, 2016, 6:08 PM), [http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US\\_VOTER\\_ID\\_NORTH\\_CAROLINA?SITE=AP&SECTION=HOME&TEMP\\_LATE=DEFAULT](http://hosted.ap.org/dynamic/stories/U/US_VOTER_ID_NORTH_CAROLINA?SITE=AP&SECTION=HOME&TEMP_LATE=DEFAULT); Motion of Defendants-Appellees for Recall and Stay of Mandate Pending Filing and Disposition of Petition for a Writ of Certiorari, *North Carolina State Conf. of the NAACP v. McCrory, et al.*, No. 16-1468 (4th Cir. Aug. 3, 2016), ECF No. 155, <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/nc-stay.pdf>; Order denying stay of Injunction, *North Carolina State Conf. of the NAACP v. McCrory, et al.*, No. 16-1468 (4th Cir. Aug. 4, 2016), ECF No. 156, [http://pdfserver.amlaw.com/nlj/NC\\_voter\\_ca4\\_20160804.pdf](http://pdfserver.amlaw.com/nlj/NC_voter_ca4_20160804.pdf); Lyle Denniston, *Is Section 3 of the Voting Rights Act a dead letter?*, Law News (Aug. 9, 2016), <http://lyldenlawnews.com/2016/08/09/is-section-3-of-the-voting-rights-act-a-dead-letter/>

276 Rick Hasen, *DOJ and Private Plaintiffs File #SCOTUS Responses in NC Emergency Voting Case*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 25, 2016, 12:42 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=85866>; Ariane de Vogue, *Clock running out on challenges to voting rights cases in key states*, CNN Politics (Aug. 24, 2016), <http://www.cnn.com/2016/08/24/politics/voter-id-rights-cases/index.html>; Chris Geidner, *Obama Administration, Groups Urge Supreme Court to Keep N.C. Voting Restrictions Off the Books: Justice Department opposes North Carolina Gov. Pat McCrory, who is asking the Supreme Court to put a lower court ruling on hold so the state can enforce the restrictions in this election*, BuzzFeedNews (Aug. 25, 2016, 5:20 PM, updated), [https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/north-carolina-voting-rights-at-scotus?utm\\_term=.xvRoDL2R6#.numYRyXWO](https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/north-carolina-voting-rights-at-scotus?utm_term=.xvRoDL2R6#.numYRyXWO); Jessie Hellmann, *DOJ asks Supreme Court to let NC voter ID ruling*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

*stand*, The Hill (Aug. 26, 2016, 7:24 AM), <http://thehill.com/blogs/blog-briefing-room/news/293413-justice-dept-asks-supreme-court-to-let-nc-voter-id-ruling-stand>; Editorial Board, *Our view: McCrory should drop election-law appeal*, Winston-Salem Journal (Aug. 18, 2016, 8:30 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/opinion/editorials/our-view-mccrory-should-drop-election-law-appeal/article\\_98c87f66-26ab-5c99-82d1-70c404588d7a.html](http://www.journalnow.com/opinion/editorials/our-view-mccrory-should-drop-election-law-appeal/article_98c87f66-26ab-5c99-82d1-70c404588d7a.html); Ari Berman, *North Carolina Won't Stop Suppressing the Vote: After courts restored a week of early voting, Republicans are now brazenly cutting early-voting hours*, The Nation (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-wont-stop-suppressing-the-vote/>; Amy Howe, *North Carolina asks he Justices to step in on voter ID law*, SCOTUSBlog (Aug. 16, 2016, 11:31 AM), <http://www.scotusblog.com/2016/08/north-carolina-asks-the-justices-to-step-in-on-voter-id-law/>; Ian Millhiser, *North Carolina Hires One of America's Most Expensive Attorneys to Defend Voter Suppression: Defending the indefensible is hard*, Think Progress (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/chutzpah-9503e5d93d51#.oxq39tths>; Colin Campbell, *McCrory asks Supreme Court to restore voter ID law*, News & Observer (Aug. 15, 2016, 6:04 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article95817457.html>; Cristian Farias, *North Carolina Took 17 Days to Ask Supreme Court to Rescue Its Voter ID Law: But the state says it wants the court to act quickly to avoid confusion come Election Day*, Huffington Post (Aug. 15, 2016, 8:20 PM, ET), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/north-carolina-voter-id-law-supreme-court\\_us\\_57b23f3ce4b0863b0284666a?section=&](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/north-carolina-voter-id-law-supreme-court_us_57b23f3ce4b0863b0284666a?section=&)

277 Zachary Roth, *Analysis: Voting Rights Hang in the Balance This November*, NBC News (Sept. 1, 2016, 2:20 PM, ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/supreme-court/analysis-voting-rights-hang-balance-november-n641496>; Chris Geidner, *Supreme Court Denies North Carolina Request to Enforce Voting Restrictions This Fall*, BuzzFeedNews (Aug. 31, 2016, 6:02 PM, updated), [https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/supreme-court-denies-north-carolina-request-to-enforce-votin?utm\\_term=.uj3x8yxPn#.yc349Q48V](https://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/supreme-court-denies-north-carolina-request-to-enforce-votin?utm_term=.uj3x8yxPn#.yc349Q48V); Adam Liptak, *Supreme Court Blocks North Carolina From Restoring Strict Voting Law*, NY Times (Aug. 31, 2106), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/01/us/politics/north-carolina-supreme-court-voting-rights-act.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=first-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&r=0>; Robert Barnes, *Supreme Court won't let North Carolina use strict voting law*, Washington Post (Aug. 31, 10:50 PM), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/supreme-court-wont-let-north-carolina-use-strict-voting-law/2016/08/31/b5187080-6ed6-11e6-8533-6b0b0ded0253\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/supreme-court-wont-let-north-carolina-use-strict-voting-law/2016/08/31/b5187080-6ed6-11e6-8533-6b0b0ded0253_story.html); Nina Totenberg, *Supreme Court Declines to Reinstate North Carolina Voter Restrictions*, NPR (Aug. 31, 2016, 6:01 PM, ET), <http://www.npr.org/sections/thetwo-way/2016/08/31/492156154/court-declines-to-reinstate-north-carolina-voter-restrictions>; Lyle Denniston, *North Carolina limits on voting remain on hold*, LawNews (Aug. 31, 2016), <http://lylidenlawnews.com/2016/08/31/north-carolina-limits-voting-remain-hold/>; David G. Savage, *Supreme Court denies North Carolina appeal to enforce its voter ID rules*, Los Angeles Times (Aug. 31, 2016, 12:45 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-supreme-court-vote-northcarolina-20160831-snap-story.html>; Greg Stohr, *U.S. High Court Won't Revive North Carolina Voter-ID Law* (Aug. 31, 2016, 6:05 PM, EDT), <http://www.bloomberg.com/politics/articles/2016-08-31/u-s-high-court-won-t-revive-north-carolina-voting-restrictions>; Scott Lemieux, *North Carolina's Fragile Voting Rights Victory*, American Prospect (Sept. 15, 2016), <http://prospect.org/article/north-carolina%E2%80%99s-fragile-voting-rights-victory>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>

278 Rick Hasen, *North Carolina Files Supreme Court Cert. Petition in Major Voting Law Case; What Happens Now with Democratic Gov. and AG?*, Election Law Blog (Jan. 8, 2017, 12:06 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=90374&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=90374&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Mark Binker, *Cooper not tipping hand on whether he'll withdraw NC voter ID appeal*, WRAL (Feb. 2, 2017, 4:39 PM), <http://www.wral.com/cooper-not-tipping-hand-on-whether-he-ll-withdraw-nc-voter-id-appeal/16495766/>; Richard L. Hasen, *There's a Simple Step North Carolina's New Governor Could Take to Strengthen Voting Rights*, Slate (Feb. 2, 2017, 4:22 AM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/north\\_carolina\\_should\\_withdraw\\_it\\_s\\_petition\\_to\\_the\\_supreme\\_court\\_in\\_its.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/north_carolina_should_withdraw_it_s_petition_to_the_supreme_court_in_its.html); Richard L. Hasen, *There's a Simple Step North Carolina's New Governor Could Take to Strengthen Voting Rights*, Slate (Feb. 2, 2017, 4:22 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/north\\_carolina\\_should\\_withdraw\\_it](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/north_carolina_should_withdraw_it)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

s\_petition\_to\_the\_supreme\_court\_in\_its.html; Rick Hasen, “Rescheduled:” #SCOTUS Takes North Carolina Voting Case Off March 3 Calendar, Election Law Blog (Feb. 28, 2017, 2:42 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91390&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91390&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

279 Editorial, *Gov. Cooper, AG Stein make a strong move to derail voter suppression*, News Observer (Feb. 21, 2017, 7:31 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/opinion/editorials/article134139614.html>; <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91359>; Chris Fuchs, *Civil Rights Groups Threaten to Sue New York Over Voting Rights Violations*, NBC (Mar. 8, 2017, 6:05 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/asian-america/civil-rights-groups-threaten-sue-new-york-over-voting-rights-n730891>; *Private Respondents’ Opposition to the State’s “Objection” and “Conditional Motion to Add the North Carolina General Assembly as an Additional Petitioner”*, *North Carolina et al v. North Carolina NAACP et al.*, No. 16-833 (4th Cir. 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/16-833-Private-Respondents-Opposition-to-Motion-to-Add.pdf>

280 Rick Hasen, *Breaking: NC General Assembly Will Object to Dismissing #SCOTUS Suit over Strict NC Voting Law, Moves to Add as Petitioner*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 27, 2017, 12:48 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91359>

281 Press Release, *Supreme Court Declines to Interfere with Lower Court Ruling: North Carolina Voter Suppression Law Is Racially Discriminatory and Will Not Stand*, Campaign Legal Center (May 15, 2017), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/supreme-court-declines-interfere-lower-court-ruling-north-carolina-voter>; Michael Wines, *For Voting Rights Advocates, Court Decision Is ‘Temporary Victory’*, N.Y. Times (May 16, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/16/us/for-voting-rights-advocates-court-decision-is-temporary-victory.html?\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/16/us/for-voting-rights-advocates-court-decision-is-temporary-victory.html?_r=0); Edith Roberts, *Tuesday round-up*, SCOTUSblog (May 16, 2017, 6:45 AM), <http://www.scotusblog.com/2017/05/tuesday-round-up-378/>; Zachary Roth, *NC voting law officially dead, but GOP vows to pass another*, Daily Democracy (May 15, 2017, 5:08 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/15/scotus-decision-means-nc-voting-law-wont-rise-from-the-dead/>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking and Analysis: Supreme Court Denies Cert. in North Carolina Voting Case; Chief Justice Issues Statement*, Election Law Blog (May 15, 2017, 6:34 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92522>; Rick Hasen, *Why Did the Chief Justice Write Separately in North Carolina and Texas Voting Cases?*, Election Law Blog (May 15, 2017, 3:08 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92542&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92542&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Rick Hasen, *North Carolina Passes Another Strict Voting Law at Its Peril*, Election Law Blog (May 15, 2017, 3:02 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92540&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=92540&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Josh Gerstein, *Supreme Court leaves in place ruling that struck down N.C.’s voter ID law*, Politico (May 15, 2017, 10:21 AM), <http://www.politico.com/story/2017/05/15/supreme-court-leaves-in-place-a-ruling-that-struck-down-ncs-voter-id-law-238392>; Kirk Ross, *North Carolina Is Already at Work on Its Next Voter Suppression Law*, Progressive (May 17, 2017), <http://progressive.org/dispatches/north-carolina-is-already-at-work-on-its-next-voter-suppress/>; Mark Joseph Stern, *North Carolina Republicans Are Already Working on a New Voter Suppression Bill*, Slate (May 16, 2017, 4:41 PM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2017/05/16/north\\_carolina\\_republicans\\_working\\_on\\_a\\_new\\_voter\\_suppression\\_bill.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2017/05/16/north_carolina_republicans_working_on_a_new_voter_suppression_bill.html); Robert Barnes, *Despite high court’s decision on N.C. voting law, activists worry about chief justice*, Washington Post (May 21, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/despite-high-courts-decision-on-nc-voting-law-activists-worry-about-chief-justice/2017/05/19/2ef705bc-3ca7-11e7-9e48-c4f199710b69\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.f3a3b2b60886&wpmk=MK0000200](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/despite-high-courts-decision-on-nc-voting-law-activists-worry-about-chief-justice/2017/05/19/2ef705bc-3ca7-11e7-9e48-c4f199710b69_story.html?utm_term=.f3a3b2b60886&wpmk=MK0000200); Lulu Garcia-Navarro, *Status Check: Where Voting Rights Cases Stand With The Supreme Court*, NPR (May 21, 2017, 7:13 AM), [http://www.npr.org/2017/05/21/529364506/status-check-where-voting-rights-cases-stand-with-the-supreme-court?utm\\_campaign=storyshare&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_medium=social](http://www.npr.org/2017/05/21/529364506/status-check-where-voting-rights-cases-stand-with-the-supreme-court?utm_campaign=storyshare&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_medium=social)

282 Zachary Roth, *How many fraudulent votes might NC’s ID law have stopped? One.*, Daily Democracy (Apr. 24, 2017, 6:14 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/04/24/how-many-fraudulent-votes-might-ncs-id-law-have-stopped-one/#more-406>; Jonathan Drew, *Audit finds 500 cases of illegal votes in NC*, Red Springs Citizen (Apr. 21, 2017), <http://www.redspringscitizen.com/news/9987/audit-finds-500-cases-of-illegal-votes-in-nc>; *Post-Election Audit Report: General Election 2016*, North Carolina State Board of Elections (Apr. 21, 2017), [https://s3.amazonaws.com/dl.ncsbe.gov/sboe/Post-Election%20Audit%20Report\\_2016%20General%20Election/Post-Election\\_Audit\\_Report.pdf](https://s3.amazonaws.com/dl.ncsbe.gov/sboe/Post-Election%20Audit%20Report_2016%20General%20Election/Post-Election_Audit_Report.pdf)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 283 Alice Ollstein, *North Carolina Spent Nearly \$5 Million Defending Voter ID, and Lost*, Think Progress (August 9, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-legal-spending-voter-id-f0aa75082518#.2a9rll7u3>; Emery P. Dalesio, *McCrorry Legal bills mount in Voter ID case*, Associated Press (Sept. 30, 2014, 3:16 PM), <http://www.citizen-times.com/story/news/local/2014/09/30/mccrorry-legal-bills-mount-voter-case/16488927/>; Anne Blythe, *Courts are roadblocks to NC lawmakers' right turn*, News & Observer (Aug. 20, 2016, 5:01 PM), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article96912327.html>; Ari Berman, *North Carolina Won't Stop Suppressing the Vote: After courts restored a week of early voting, Republicans are now brazenly cutting early-voting hours*, The Nation (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-wont-stop-suppressing-the-vote/>
- 284 Anne Blythe, *Critics of NC's voter ID law to present their case in court Friday*, News & Observer (Jan. 29, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/2015/01/29/4515577/opponents-of-nc-voter-id-law-to.html>; Jennifer Farmer, *Federal Judge Denies NC Officials' Motion to Dismiss Photo ID Claim in Voter Suppression Law*, Advancement Project (Oct. 23, 2015), <http://www.advancementproject.org/news/entry/federal-judge-denies-nc-officials-motion-to-dismiss-photo-id-claim-in-voter>; Gary D. Robertson, *State judge weighs whether to schedule voter ID trial*, Citizen Times (May 21, 2016), <http://www.citizen-times.com/story/news/local/2016/05/21/state-judge-weighs-whether-schedule-voter-trial/84707242/>; Mark Binker, *State voter ID trial to start Sept. 26*, WRAL.COM (July 11, 2016, 4:46 PM, updated), <http://www.wral.com/state-voter-id-trial-to-start-sept-26/15844315/#L9sJul0BTrK2RwCr.99>; *September date set for North Carolina voter ID state trial*, Associated Press (July 11, 2016, 6:22 PM update), <http://www.thetimesnews.com/news/20160711/september-date-set-for-north-carolina-voter-id-state-trial>; Mark Binker, *State court puts voter ID on hold in light of federal rulings*, WRAL.COM (Aug. 11, 2016, 4:03 PM updated), <http://www.wral.com/state-court-puts-voter-id-trial-on-hold-in-light-of-federal-rulings/15915121/?platform=hootsuite>
- 285 Reid Wilson, *Voter ID lawsuits sowing confusion*, The Hill (July 25, 2016, 1:09 PM, EDT), <http://thehill.com/homenews/campaign/289098-lawsuits-sowing-confusion-over-voting-rights>
- 286 Zachary Roth, *NC GOP-ers eye constitutional amendment for voter ID*, Daily Democracy (July 14, 2017, 2:38 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/14/nc-gop-ers-eye-constitutional-amendment-for-voter-id/>; David Sinclair, *House Speaker Questions Motives Behind Redrawn Districts*, The Pilot (Nov. 20, 2017), [http://www.thepilot.com/news/house-speaker-questions-motives-behind-redrawn-districts/article\\_55412c9a-ce4a-11e7-a3c4-ebe2e573abbc.html](http://www.thepilot.com/news/house-speaker-questions-motives-behind-redrawn-districts/article_55412c9a-ce4a-11e7-a3c4-ebe2e573abbc.html)
- 287 Jeff Tiberii, *NC Lawmakers Consider Another Voter ID Bill*, WUNC (July 13, 2017), <http://wunc.org/post/nc-lawmakers-consider-another-voter-id-bill#stream/0>; Travis Fain, *Amendment would put voter ID in NC constitution*, WRAL (June 8, 2018), <https://www.wral.com/amendment-would-put-voter-id-in-nc-constitution/17611888/>; Ari Berman, *North Carolina Republicans Want a Constitutional Amendment to Require ID to Vote*, Mother Jones (June 7, 2018, 6:03 PM), <https://www.motherjones.com/politics/2018/06/north-carolina-republicans-want-a-constitutional-amendment-to-require-id-to-vote/>; Lynn Bonner, *Voter ID decision could go on the 2018 ballot*, Courier-Tribune (June 8, 2018, 12:30 PM), <http://www.courier-tribune.com/news/20180608/voter-id-decision-could-go-on-2018-ballot>; Jeff Tiberii, *What You Need To Know About The Proposed Voter ID Amendment*, WUNC (June 12, 2018), <http://wunc.org/post/what-you-need-know-about-proposed-voter-id-amendment#stream/0>; <http://www.thetimesnews.com/news/20180622/thwarted-before-nc-gop-wants-photo-id-mandate>; <https://news.wfu.edu/2018/06/25/expert-available-state-constitutional-amendments-in-north-carolina/>; <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article214057394.html>; <https://nsjonline.com/article/2018/06/lawmakers-weigh-amendments-to-state-constitution/>; <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article212939194.html>
- 288 Lynn Bonner, *Roy Cooper sued election board. Instead of fighting, the board's lawyer took his side.*, (August 12, 2018, 6:36 PM) <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article216304475.html>; Lynn Bonner, *Cooper, NAACP, environmentalist fail to win quick freeze on constitutional amendments*, NewsObserver (August 07, 2018, 11:14 AM) <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article216223675.html>; Sam Levine, *North Carolina Republican Flip Out About Voters Knowing What They're Voting On*, Huffington Post, (July 31, 2018) [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/north-carolina-ballot-captions\\_us\\_5b60702be4b0b15aba9cf275](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/north-carolina-ballot-captions_us_5b60702be4b0b15aba9cf275); Lynn

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

Bonner, *Lawmakers will return to write constitutional amendment ballot description*, NewsObserver (July 23, 2018) <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article215357305.html>

289 NCSBE, *One-Stop Voting Sites for the May 8, 2018 Election* (Apr. 13, 2018), [https://s3.amazonaws.com/dl.ncsbe.gov/One-Stop\\_Early\\_Voting/2018/One-Stop%20Site%20List\\_May\\_8\\_2018\\_updated\\_04132018.pdf](https://s3.amazonaws.com/dl.ncsbe.gov/One-Stop_Early_Voting/2018/One-Stop%20Site%20List_May_8_2018_updated_04132018.pdf); S.B. 325, 2017 Gen. Assemb., Reg. Sess. (N.C. 2017), <https://www.ncleg.net/documentsites/committees/House2017-21/House%20Elections%20Bills%20in%20Rules%206-14/S325v2.pdf>

290 Matthew Burns, *Cooper goes on veto binge, rejecting seven bills*, WRAL, (June 25, 2018) <https://www.wral.com/cooper-goes-on-veto-binge-rejecting-seven-bills/17654695/>

291 Erik J. Engstrom & Jason M. Roberts, *A federal court struck down much of North Carolina's voter ID law — but what's left could still shrink the black vote*, Washington Post (Oct. 5, 2016), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2016/10/05/a-federal-court-struck-down-much-of-the-voter-id-law-in-north-carolina-but-a-remaining-provision-could-affect-the-black-vote/>

292 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcffa0151748#.o4db6pguk>

293 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcffa0151748#.o4db6pguk>

294 Richard Craver & Bertrand Gutierrez, *State GOP leaders could neutralize Democrats' Supreme Court majority by adding justices*, Winston-Salem Journal (Nov. 11, 2016), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/state/state-gop-leaders-could-neutralize-democrats-supreme-court-majority-by/article\\_510c2c00-f7ea-5c8d-9251-26a784d6cb9c.html?utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter&utm\\_campaign=user-share](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/state/state-gop-leaders-could-neutralize-democrats-supreme-court-majority-by/article_510c2c00-f7ea-5c8d-9251-26a784d6cb9c.html?utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter&utm_campaign=user-share); Melissa Boughton, *GOP legislative leaders could make rare court-packing move to keep partisan control of state Supreme Court*, NC Policy Watch (Nov. 11, 2016), <http://www.ncpolicywatch.com/2016/11/11/gop-legislative-leaders-make-rare-court-packing-move-keep-partisan-control-state-supreme-court/>; Anne Blythe & Lynn Bonner, *Rare big win for Democrats tilts party balance on NC Supreme Court*, Charlotte Observer (Nov. 10, 2016, 8:22 PM), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article114053308.html>; Caitlin MacNeal, *NC GOPer Denies Republicans May Try To Pack State's Highest Court*, TPM (Nov. 14, 2016, 2:08 PM), <https://talkingpointsmemo.com/livewire/potential-north-carolina-republicans-pack-state-court>; Spencer Woodman, *North Carolina's War on Voters Is Heating Up*, New Republic (Nov. 16, 2016), <https://newrepublic.com/article/138788/north-carolinas-war-voters-heating>; Mark Joseph Stern, *Pat McCrory Lost the North Carolina Governorship. Now He's Trying to Steal It.*, Slate (Nov. 21, 2016, 11:02 AM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/outward/2016/11/21/pat\\_mccrory\\_is\\_trying\\_to\\_steal\\_the\\_north\\_carolina\\_governorship.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_mob\\_em\\_top](http://www.slate.com/blogs/outward/2016/11/21/pat_mccrory_is_trying_to_steal_the_north_carolina_governorship.html?wpsrc=sh_all_mob_em_top); Colin Campbell, *Legislature could revisit election laws in wake of McCrory complaints*, Moore says, News & Observer (Nov. 21, 2016, 4:34 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/politics-columns-blogs/under-the-dome/article116265693.html>; Ari Berman, *Trump's Lies About Voter Fraud Are Already Leading to New GOP Voter-Suppression Efforts*, The Nation (Dec. 6, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/trumps-lies-about-voter-fraud-are-already-leading-to-new-gop-voter-suppression-efforts/>; Mark Joseph Stern, *NC Gov. Calls Special Legislative Session, Setting Up Possibility of Court-Packing Power Grab*, Slate (Dec. 2, 2016, 5:28 PM), <http://slate.me/2g35qGt>; Craig Jarvis & Colin Campbell, *NC Senate leader on legislature's agenda this week: 'There are a lot of things that are being talked about'*, News & Observer (Dec. 13, 2016, 12:55 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article120605688.html>

295 Lynn Bonner, *How courts could view moves to strip Roy Cooper's power*, News & Observer (Dec. 17, 2016, 6:50 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article121529512.html#storylink=cpy>; Rick Hasen, *NC Gov. McCrory Signs Election Bill Power Grab*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 16, 2016, 11:24 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=90062>; Caitlin MacNeal, *GOP Power Grab Would Make NC Guv One Of The Weakest In The Country*, TPM (Dec. 16, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/news/nc-proposal-weakens-governor>; Anne Blythe, *Judges block NC elections board overhaul as Roy Cooper's lawsuit pends*, News & Observer (Jan. 5, 2017, 2:34 PM),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

<http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article124742669.html>; Emery Dalesio, *Judges hear arguments over restricting NC governor's powers*, L.A. Times (Feb. 10, 2017, 4:20 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/nationnow/la-na-north-carolina-governor-20170211-story.html>; Billy Corriher, *North Carolina gerrymandering bill pits black judges against other incumbents*, Think Progress (Oct. 6, 2017, 10:22 AM), <https://thinkprogress.org/judicial-gerrymandering-north-carolina-56f15b92f01f/>; Mark Joseph Stern, *North Carolina Republicans Are Already Working on a New Voter Suppression Bill*, Slate (May 16, 2017, 4:41 PM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2017/05/16/north\\_carolina\\_republicans\\_working\\_on\\_a\\_new\\_voter\\_suppression\\_bill.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2017/05/16/north_carolina_republicans_working_on_a_new_voter_suppression_bill.html); Mark Joseph Stern, *North Carolina Republicans' Legislative Coup Is an Attack on Democracy*, Slate (Dec. 15, 2016, 11:27 AM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/outward/2016/12/15/north\\_carolina\\_legislative\\_coup\\_an\\_attack\\_on\\_democracy.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/outward/2016/12/15/north_carolina_legislative_coup_an_attack_on_democracy.html); <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/04/nc-republicans-revive-power-grab-over.html>; Laura Leslie & Matthew Burns, *Veto fight ahead over elections board rewrite*, WRAL (Apr. 11, 2017), <http://www.wral.com/veto-fight-ahead-over-elections-board-rewrite/16638956/>;

296 Trip Gabriel, *In North Carolina, Republicans Stung by Court Rulings Aim to Change the Judges*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 18, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/10/18/us/north-carolina-republicans-gerrymander-judges.html?ref=collection%2Fsectioncollection%2Fus&action=click&contentCollection=us&region=rank&module=package&version=highlights&contentPlacement=1&pgtype=sectionfront&r=1>; Barry Yeoman, *Law and Disorder in North Carolina*, American Prospect (Dec. 21, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/law-and-disorder-north-carolina>; <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article213439224.html>

297 Lynn Bonner and Anne Blythe, *Republican want lawmakers, not governor, to decide who oversees election*, The News & Observer, (June 22, 2018 05:57 PM) <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article213683029.html>; Lynn Bonner and Anne Blythe, *Republican want lawmakers, not governor, to decide who oversees election*, The News & Observer, (June 22, 2018 05:57 PM) <https://news.wfu.edu/2018/06/25/expert-available-state-constitutional-amendments-in-north-carolina/>; David Larson, *Lawmakers weigh amendments to state constitution*, North State Journal, (June 27, 2018) <https://nsjonline.com/article/2018/06/lawmakers-weigh-amendments-to-state-constitution/>

298 <https://nsjonline.com/article/2018/06/lawmakers-weigh-amendments-to-state-constitution/>

299 Lynn Bonner, *Roy Cooper sued election board. Instead of fighting, the board's lawyer took his side.*, Newsobserver, (August 12, 2018, 11:14 AM) <https://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article216223675.html>; Lynn Bonner, *Cooper, NAACP, environmentalist fail to win quick freeze on constitutional amendments*, Newsobserver, (August 07, 2018, 02:27 PM); Mark Joseph Stern, *Court Blocks Most of North Carolina GOP's Legislative Coup, Including Election-Board Power Grab*, Slate (Mar. 18, 2017, 3:06 PM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2017/03/18/north\\_carolina\\_legislative\\_power\\_grab\\_blocked\\_in\\_court.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2017/03/18/north_carolina_legislative_power_grab_blocked_in_court.html); Anne Blythe, *Judges hand Cooper a setback in struggle with legislature over elections*, News Observer (June 15, 2017, 2:35 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/politics-columns-blogs/under-the-dome/article156357269.html>; Zachary Roth, *NC GOP's latest power grab again blocked by judges*, Daily Democracy (May 1, 2017, 4:49 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/01/nc-gops-latest-power-grab-again-block-by-judges/>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: NC Court Rejects Law Changing North Carolina Board of Elections to Help Republicans*, Election Law Blog (Mar. 17, 2017, 3:07 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91663&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91663&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Associated Press, *North Carolina Court to Rule on Law on Gov's Elections Role*, U.S. News (July 19, 2017, 5:18 PM), <https://www.usnews.com/news/best-states/north-carolina/articles/2017-07-19/north-carolina-court-to-rule-on-law-on-govs-elections-role>; Wendy R. Weiser & Daniel I. Weiner, *Democracy in NC Could Disappear. Is Your State Next?*, Brennan Center (Aug. 23, 2017), <http://www.brennancenter.org/blog/democracy-north-carolina-could-disappear-your-state-next>; Melissa Boughton, *NC Supreme Court takes up redistricting, power struggle between Cooper, legislature*, Progressive Pulse (Aug. 28, 2017), <https://pulse.ncpolicywatch.org/2017/08/28/nc-supreme-court-takes-redistricting-power-struggle-cooper-legislature/>; Order, *Cooper v. Berger* (N.C. Super. Ct. Oct. 31, 2017), [https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B8mzo\\_D71oZxVTBUBVQ0b31wUWM/view](https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B8mzo_D71oZxVTBUBVQ0b31wUWM/view); Lynn Bonner, *NC Gov. Cooper appoints an elections board member Republicans fought*, News Observer (Mar. 21, 2018, 10:48 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article206082999.html>; Lynn Bonner

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

and Anne Blythe, *Republican want lawmakers, not governor, to decide who oversees election*, The News & Observer, (June 22, 2018 05:57 PM) <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/article213683029.html>

300 Spencer Woodman, *GOP FRAUD CLAIMS IN NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNOR'S RACE REFLECT A STRATEGY TO SUPPRESS BLACK VOTES*, Intercept (Nov. 23, 2016, 1:47 PM), <https://theintercept.com/2016/11/23/gop-fraud-claims-in-north-carolina-governors-race-reflect-a-strategy-to-suppress-black-votes/>; Caitlin MacNeal, *NC GOPers May Use McCrory's Voter Fraud Outcry To Push Voting Restrictions*, TPM (Dec. 7, 2016, 1:41 PM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/news/north-carolina-republicans-voter-fraud-legislation>; Richard Fausset, *North Carolina Governor Signs Law Limiting Successor's Power*, N.Y. Times (Dec. 16, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/16/us/pat-mccrory-roy-cooper-north-carolina.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/12/16/us/pat-mccrory-roy-cooper-north-carolina.html?_r=0); Colin Campbell & Will Doran, *Roy Cooper threatens to sue as legislature moves to secure more power*, News & Observer (Dec. 15, 2015, 8:53 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article121222618.html#1>; Craig Jarvis, *Proposal to split NC elections boards between political parties moves ahead*, News & Observer (Dec. 15, 2016, 3:17 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article121112373.html>; Rick Hasen, *Shenanigans Alert: NC GOP-Led Legislature Calls 2d Special Session, Considers Bill to Change Power over Election Rules*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 14, 2016, 3:48 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=89974>; Trip Gabriel, *In North Carolina, Republicans Stung by Court Rulings Aim to Change the Judges*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 18, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/10/18/us/north-carolina-republicans-gerrymander-judges-.html?rref=collection%2Fsectioncollection%2Fus&action=click&contentCollection=us&region=rank&module=p>  
ackage&version=highlights&contentPlacement=1&pgtype=sectionfront&\_r=1

301 Billy Corriher, *North Carolina gerrymandering bill pits black judges against other incumbents*, Think Progress (Oct. 6, 2017, 10:22 AM), <https://thinkprogress.org/judicial-gerrymandering-north-carolina-56f15b92f01f/>; Rick Hasen, *"NC Senate votes to override election law veto"*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 16, 2017, 7:07 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=95484&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=95484&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

302 Melissa Boughton, *Lewis: Statewide judicial redistricting off the table this session*, Progressive Pulse (June 2, 2018), <http://pulse.ncpolicywatch.org/2018/06/02/lewis-statewide-judicial-redistricting-off-the-table-this-session>

303 Melissa Boughton, *Updated: Judicial redistricting will cost North Carolinians more than \$31.8 million over next 5 years*, The Progressive Pulse, (Oct. 5, 2017). <http://pulse.ncpolicywatch.org/2017/10/05/judicial-redistricting-will-cost-north-carolinians-32-5-million-next-5-years/>

304 Matthew Burns, *Cooper goes on veto binge, rejecting seven bills*, NC Capitol, (June 25, 2018) <https://www.wral.com/cooper-goes-on-veto-binge-rejecting-seven-bills/17654695/>

305 Zachary Roth, *Study: North Carolina Polling Site Changes Hurt Blacks*, NBC News (Nov. 23, 2015), <http://www.nbcnews.com/news/nbcblk/study-north-carolina-polling-site-changes-hurt-blacks-n468251>

306 Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>

307 Zachary Roth, *North Carolina GOP Out to Limit Crucial Early Voting Period*, NBC News (Aug. 18, 2016, 12:46 PM, ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/north-carolina-gop-out-limit-crucial-early-voting-period-n633571>; Tierney Sneed, *Smoking Gun Memo Reveals GOP Voter Fraud Bamboozlement in North Carolina*, TPM (Aug. 17, 2016, 4:46 PM, EDT), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/livewire/north-carolina-early-voting-memo>; Colin Campbell, *NC Republican Party seeks 'party line changes' to limit early voting hours*, News & Observer (Aug. 17, 2016, 1:5 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/election/article96179857.html>; David A. Graham, *Have North Carolina Republicans Found a Way to Reinstate Discriminatory Voting Rules? After a federal court struck down the state's strict voting law as racially discriminatory, Republicans are trying to restrict voting at the county level*, Atlantic (Aug. 18, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/08/north-carolina-voting/496415/>; Ari Berman, *North Carolina Won't Stop Suppressing the Vote: After courts restored a week of early voting, Republicans are now brazenly cutting early-voting hours*, The Nation (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-wont-stop-suppressing-the-vote/>; Michael Wines, *Critics Say North Carolina is Curbing Black Vote Again*, NY Times (Aug. 30, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/31/us/politics/election-rules-north-carolina.html>; Tierney Sneed, *States*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- Keep Weaseling Around Court Orders Blocking GOP Voting Restrictions*, TPM (Oct. 6, 2016), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/dc/voter-restrictions-state-court-orders-undermined>; Jerry H. Goldfeder and Myrna Pérez, *Court Victories Don't Mean Voters Are in the Clear*, New York Law Journal (Oct. 6, 2016), <http://www.newyorklawjournal.com/id=1202769372112/Court-Victories-Dont-Mean-Voters-Are-in-the-Clear?slreturn=20160909215301>; Ari Berman, *GOP States Keep Ignoring Court Orders to Restore Voting Rights*, The Nation (Oct. 14, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/gop-states-keep-ignoring-court-orders-to-restore-voting-rights/>; *Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>; Julie Harte, *Insight: Emails show how Republicans lobbied to limit voting hours in North Carolina*, Reuters (Nov. 4, 2016, 3:04 PM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-northcarolina-insight-idUSKBN12Y0ZY>; Gabrielle Gurley, *Voter Suppression Works Too Well*, American Prospect (Jan. 11, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/voter-suppression-works-too-well>
- 308 Michael Wines, *Critics Say North Carolina is Curbing Black Vote Again*, NY Times (Aug. 30, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/31/us/politics/election-rules-north-carolina.html>; Colin Campbell, *More early voting would 'waste tax dollars,' Wake County GOP says*, News & Observer (Sept. 3, 2016, 12:01 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/election/article99794997.html>
- 309 Colin Campbell, *Early voting reduced in 23 counties; 9 drop Sunday voting after NCGOP memo*, News & Observer (Sept. 6, 2016, 8:22 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/election/article100284162.html>; Tierney Sneed, *North Carolina May End Up Back in Court Over Its Foot Dragging on Early Voting* (Sept. 2, 2016, 6:00 AM EDT), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/north-carolina-early-voting-state-board>; Michael Tomsic, *Despite Court Ruling, Voting Rights Fight Continues In North Carolina*, NPR (Sept. 7, 2016, 5:23 PM), <http://www.npr.org/2016/09/07/493001761/despite-court-ruling-voting-rights-fight-continues-in-north-carolina>
- 310 Michael Wines, *North Carolina Elections Board Settles Fight Over Voting Guidelines*, N.Y. Times (Sept. 9, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/10/us/north-carolina-elections-voting-guidelines.html?ref=politics&r=1>; Gary D. Robertson, *Despite North Carolina Vote Changes, Groups May Go to Court*, ABC News (Sept. 9, 2016, 2:50 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory/ruling-north-carolina-board-careful-vote-41968963>; Colin Campbell, *Sunday voting, additional early voting sites and hours restored in some counties despite GOP opposition*, News & Observer (Sept. 8, 2016, 9:37 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article100772547.html>
- 311 Anne Blythe, *NC early voting plans challenged in 5 counties with aid from Clinton campaign counsel*, News & Observer (Oct. 2, 2016, 3:15 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article105534241.html#storylink=cpy>; Rick Hasen, *New Lawsuit over North Carolina Early Voting, Election Law Blog* (Oct. 1, 2016, 2:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); *Appeals court denies more early voting time in Forsyth and four other NC counties*, AP (Oct. 19, 2016, 12:11 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-and/article\\_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H\\_k.twitter](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-and/article_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H_k.twitter); Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)
- 312 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcffa0151748#.o4db6pguk>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>; Gabrielle Gurley, *Voter Suppression Works Too Well*, American Prospect (Jan. 11, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/voter-suppression-works-too-well>
- 313 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcffa0151748#.o4db6pguk>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

that are strangling early voting to death, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insightus.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>

314 *The Great Poll Closure*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Nov. 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016/poll-closure-report-web.pdf>; Eric Mount, *Gutting of Voting Rights Act allowed multiple states to impede minority votes*, Advocate-Messenger (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:11 PM), <http://www.amnews.com/2016/11/17/gutting-of-voting-rights-act-allowed-multiple-states-to-impede-minority-votes/>

315 Joan Walsh, *Will North Carolina Lead the Way to a New South?*, The Nation (Nov. 7, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/will-north-carolina-lead-the-way-to-a-new-south/>; Jeremy W. Peters et al., *Black Turnout Soft in Early Voting, Boding Ill for Hillary Clinton*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 1, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/02/us/politics/black-turnout-falls-in-early-voting-boding-ill-for-hillary-clinton.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/02/us/politics/black-turnout-falls-in-early-voting-boding-ill-for-hillary-clinton.html?_r=0); Eric Mount, *Gutting of Voting Rights Act allowed multiple states to impede minority votes*, Advocate-Messenger (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:11 PM), <http://www.amnews.com/2016/11/17/gutting-of-voting-rights-act-allowed-multiple-states-to-impede-minority-votes/>

316 Editorial, *The Voters Abandoned by the Court*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 8, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?_r=0); Press Release, *NCGOP Sees Encouraging Early Voting, Obama/Clinton Coalition Tired, Fail to Resonate in North Carolina*, NCGOP (Nov. 6, 2016), <http://us2.campaign-archive2.com/?u=f3100bc5464cbba2f472ddf2c&id=e4b9a8fb19>; Emily Bazelon, *The Supreme Court Ruled That Voting Restrictions Were a Bygone Problem. Early Voting Results Suggest Otherwise.*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 7, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/magazine/the-supreme-court-ruled-that-voting-restrictions-were-a-bygone-problem-early-voting-results-suggest-otherwise.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/07/magazine/the-supreme-court-ruled-that-voting-restrictions-were-a-bygone-problem-early-voting-results-suggest-otherwise.html?_r=0)

317 Ari Berman, *North Carolina Republicans Escalate Attack on Student Voting*, The Nation (Aug. 20, 2013), <http://www.thenation.com/blog/175837/north-carolina-republicans-escalate-attack-student-voting#>; Michael Tomsic, *Many Counties Seek Exemption From NC Early Voting Requirements*, WFAE (Feb. 25, 2014), <http://wfae.org/post/many-counties-look-for-exemption-nc-early-voting-requirements>; Penda D. Hair, *North Carolina's Student Voting Battle Is Not Over*, Huffington Post (Nov. 5, 2013), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/penda-d-hair/north-carolinas-student-voting-battle\\_b\\_3868345.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/penda-d-hair/north-carolinas-student-voting-battle_b_3868345.html)

318 Matthew Burns, *Judge orders county to provide early voting site on App State campus*, WRAL (Oct. 13, 2014), <http://www.wral.com/judge-orders-county-to-provide-early-voting-site-on-app-state-campus/14074008/>; *Anderson v. North Carolina State Bd. of Elections*, No. 14-cvs-012648, Order denying Respondent's Motion to Dismiss and Remanding the Matter to Respondent (N.C. Super. Ct. Oct. 13, 2014), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/20141013-NC-early-vote.pdf>; Mitch Weiss & Michael Biesecker, *Emails: NC board member involved in disputed voting plan*, Yahoo News (July 14, 2015), <http://news.yahoo.com/emails-nc-board-member-involved-disputed-voting-plan-221924520.html>; Michael Tomsic, *Many Counties Seek Exemption From NC Early Voting Requirements*, WFAE (Feb. 25, 2014), <http://wfae.org/post/many-counties-look-for-exemption-nc-early-voting-requirements>; Penda D. Hair, *North Carolina's Student Voting Battle Is Not Over*, Huffington Post (Nov. 5, 2013), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/penda-d-hair/north-carolinas-student-voting-battle\\_b\\_3868345.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/penda-d-hair/north-carolinas-student-voting-battle_b_3868345.html)

319 Rick Hasen, *Stays (and Lack of Stays) Everywhere*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 18, 2014, 12:39 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67082>; Rick Hasen, *North Carolina Court of Appeals Upholds Student Voting Site*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 21, 2014, 1:44 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67225&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67225&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

320 Rick Hasen, *Stays (and Lack of Stays) Everywhere*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 18, 2014, 12:39 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67082>; Rick Hasen, *North Carolina Court of Appeals Upholds Student Voting Site*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 21, 2014, 1:44 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67225&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67225&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Rick Hasen, *"N.C. Supreme Court Oks App State voting Site"*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 22, 2014, 4:51 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=67302>

321 Ari Berman, *North Carolina Won't Stop Suppressing the Vote: After courts restored a week of early voting, Republicans are now brazenly cutting early-voting hours*, The Nation (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-wont-stop-suppressing-the-vote/>

322 Meghann Evans, *Elections board tables vote on security officers at polling sites*, Winston-Salem Journal (Aug. 20, 2013), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/article\\_a3528306-0a05-11e3-adf2-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/article_a3528306-0a05-11e3-adf2-001a4bcf6878.html)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 323     Betrand M. Gutierrez, *Chairman: Eliminate WSSU early voting site*, Winston-Salem Journal (Aug. 18, 2013),  
http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/local/article\_3da9300a-07a2-11e3-b6b3-001a4bcf6878.html
- 324     Rick Hasen, *“The sneaky new voter suppression tool in North Carolina, uncovered by one of our own”*, Election Law  
Blog (Oct. 2, 2015, 5:57 PM),  
http://electionlawblog.org/?p=76415&utm\_source=feedburner&utm\_medium=email&utm\_campaign=Feed%3  
A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29
- 325     Arika Herron, *Board splits over early voting sites*, Winston-Salem Journal (July 18, 2016, 11:00 PM),  
http://www.journalnow.com/news/local/board-splits-over-early-voting-sites/article\_10c89751-478f-52f9-  
bedc-25269637aa49.html
- 326     Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look  
like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-  
voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcfa0151748#.o4db6pguk
- 327     Anne Blythe, *NC early voting plans challenged in 5 counties with aid from Clinton campaign counsel*, News &  
Observer (Oct. 2, 2016, 3:15 PM), http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-  
politics/article105534241.html#storylink=cpy; Rick Hasen, *New Lawsuit over North Carolina Early Voting*,  
Election Law Blog (Oct. 1, 2016, 2:56 PM),  
http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm\_source=feedburner&utm\_medium=email&utm\_campaign=Feed%3  
A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29; Mark Binker, *NC voting law challengers want court to  
expand early voting in Nash, Forsyth, Guilford, Mecklenburg, and New Hanover counties*, WRAL (Oct. 2, 2016),  
http://www.wral.com/nc-voting-law-challengers-want-court-to-expand-early-voting-in-nash-forsyth-guilford-  
mecklenburg-and-new-hanover-counties/16074323/
- 328     *Appeals court denies more early voting time in Forsyth and four other NC counties*, AP (Oct. 19, 2016, 12:11 PM),  
http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-  
and/article\_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H\_k.twitter
- 329     Richard Fausset, *Mistrust in North Carolina Over Plan to Reduce Precincts*, N.Y. Times (July 7, 2014),  
http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/08/us/08northcarolina.html?emc=eta1&r=0; Editorial, *Potential voting  
precinct merger spotlights deeper problem*, Shelby Star (July 6, 2014), http://www.shelbystar.com/opinion/our-  
opinion/editorial-potential-voting-precinct-merger-spotlights-deeper-problem-1.342258; ; Eric Mount, *Cutting  
of Voting Rights Act allowed multiple states to impede minority votes*, Advocate-Messenger (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:11  
PM), http://www.amnews.com/2016/11/17/gutting-of-voting-rights-act-allowed-multiple-states-to-impede-  
minority-votes/
- 330     Richard Fausset, *Mistrust in North Carolina Over Plan to Reduce Precincts*, N.Y. Times (July 7, 2014),  
http://www.nytimes.com/2014/07/08/us/08northcarolina.html?emc=eta1&r=0; Danielle Battaglia, *Five  
polling locations to move*, News Advance (Mar. 5, 2014),  
http://www.newsadvance.com/rockingham\_now/news/north\_carolina/five-polling-locations-to-  
move/article\_b6a8495a-a48c-11e3-8667-0017a43b2370.html; Brad Kesler, *Voting sites a hot issue in  
Rockingham*, News Record (Feb. 2, 2014), http://www.news-record.com/news/local\_news/article\_686b2afa-  
b07c-56cd-9e1d-de290c3ae432.html; *Rockingham voting to move outside schools?*, WXII 12 (Jan. 23, 2014),  
http://www.wxii12.com/news/local-news/piedmont/rockingham-voting-to-move-outside-schools/24072048;  
Brad Kesler, *Rockingham elections board restores school as polling place*, News Record (Mar. 18, 2014),  
http://www.news-record.com/news/article\_67c6f26e-aee6-11e3-9786-0017a43b2370.html
- 331     Paul A. Specht, *Wake extends early voting period: fate of elections remains unclear*, News & Observer (Aug. 8, 2016,  
7:34 PM), http://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/counties/wake-county/article94479222.html; Zachary  
Roth, *Voting Fight Shifts to Local Level in North Carolina*, MSNBC (Aug. 8, 2016, 5:48 PM, ET),  
http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/voting-fight-shifts-local-level-north-carolina-n625751; Colin  
Campbell, *NC Republican Party seeks ‘party line changes’ to limit early voting hours*, News & Observer (Aug. 17,  
2016, 1:5 PM), http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/election/article96179857.html;  
David A. Graham, *Have North Carolina Republicans Found a Way to Reinstate Discriminatory Voting Rules? After a  
federal court struck down the state’s strict voting law as racially discriminatory, Republicans are trying to restrict  
voting at the county level*, Atlantic (Aug. 18, 2016), http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/08/north-  
carolina-voting/496415/
- 332     Zachary Roth, *Voting Fight Shifts to Local Level in North Carolina*, MSNBC (Aug. 8, 2016, 5:48 PM, ET),  
http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/voting-fight-shifts-local-level-north-carolina-n625751

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 333 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcffa0151748#.o4db6pguk>
- 334 Democracy North Carolina, *Birthplace of Sit-In Movement Takes Center Stage In Next Chapter of NC's Voting Wars*, <http://nc-democracy.org/birthplace-of-sit-in-movement-takes-center-stage-in-next-chapter-of-ncs-voting-wars/>; Zachary Roth, *Voting Fight Shifts to Local Level in North Carolina*, MSNBC (Aug. 8, 2016, 5:48 PM, ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/voting-fight-shifts-local-level-north-carolina-n625751>; David A. Graham, *Have North Carolina Republicans Found a Way to Reinstate Discriminatory Voting Rules? After a federal court struck down the state's strict voting law as racially discriminatory, Republicans are trying to restrict voting at the county level*, Atlantic (Aug. 18, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/08/north-carolina-voting/496415/>
- 335 Anne Blythe, *NC early voting plans challenged in 5 counties with aid from Clinton campaign counsel*, News & Observer (Oct. 2, 2016, 3:15 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article105534241.html#storylink=cpy>; Rick Hasen, *New Lawsuit over North Carolina Early Voting, Election Law Blog* (Oct. 1, 2016, 2:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Mark Binker, *NC voting law challengers want court to expand early voting in Nash, Forsyth, Guilford, Mecklenburg, and New Hanover counties*, WRAL (Oct. 2, 2016), <http://www.wral.com/nc-voting-law-challengers-want-court-to-expand-early-voting-in-nash-forsyth-guilford-mecklenburg-and-new-hanover-counties/16074323/>; Julia Harte, *Insight: Emails show how Republicans lobbied to limit voting hours in North Carolina*, Reuters (Nov. 4, 2016, 3:04 PM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-northcarolina-insight-idUSKBN12Y0ZY>
- 336 Voter suppression's last stand: *North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>; Rick Hasen, *Super-Suppressors: the 18 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 26, 2016, 3:48 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88141>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>
- 337 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcffa0151748#.o4db6pguk>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>; Joan Walsh, *Will North Carolina Lead the Way to a New South?*, The Nation (Nov. 7, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/will-north-carolina-lead-the-way-to-a-new-south/>; Eric Mount, *Gutting of Voting Rights Act allowed multiple states to impede minority votes*, Advocate-Messenger (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:11 PM), <http://www.amnews.com/2016/11/17/gutting-of-voting-rights-act-allowed-multiple-states-to-impede-minority-votes/>
- 338 Zachary Roth, *North Carolina GOP Out to Limit Crucial Early Voting Period*, NBC News (Aug. 18, 2016, 12:46 PM, ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/north-carolina-gop-out-limit-crucial-early-voting-period-n633571>; Tierney Sneed, *Smoking Gun Memo Reveals GOP Voter Fraud Bamboozlement in North Carolina*, TPM (Aug. 17, 2016, 4:46 PM, EDT), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/livewire/north-carolina-early-voting-memo>; Colin Campbell, *NC Republican Party seeks 'party line changes' to limit early voting hours*, News & Observer (Aug. 17, 2016, 1:5 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/election/article96179857.html>; David A. Graham, *Have North Carolina Republicans Found a Way to Reinstate Discriminatory Voting Rules? After a federal court struck down the state's strict voting law as racially discriminatory, Republicans are trying to restrict voting at the county level*, Atlantic (Aug. 18, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/08/north-carolina-voting/496415/>; Ari Berman, *North Carolina Won't Stop Suppressing the Vote: After courts restored a week of early voting, Republicans are now brazenly cutting early-voting hours*, The Nation (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-wont-stop-suppressing-the-vote/>; Michael Bitzer, *Mecklenburg Early Voting Plan Could Be a Gift for GOP*, WFAE 90.7 (Aug. 16, 2016), <http://wfae.org/post/mecklenburg-early-voting-plan-could-be-gift-gop>; Michael Wines, *Critics Say North Carolina is Curbing Black Vote Again*, NY Times (Aug. 30, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/31/us/politics/election-rules-north-carolina.html>; Gary D. Robertson, *Despite North Carolina Vote Changes, Groups May Go to Court*, ABC News (Sept. 9, 2016, 2:50 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory/ruling-north-carolina-board-careful-vote-41968963>; Colin Campbell, *Sunday voting, additional early voting sites and hours restored in some counties despite GOP opposition*, News & Observer (Sept. 8, 2016, 9:37 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article100772547.html>
- 339 Anne Blythe, *NC early voting plans challenged in 5 counties with aid from Clinton campaign counsel*, News & Observer (Oct. 2, 2016, 3:15 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article105534241.html#storylink=cpy>; Rick Hasen, *New Lawsuit over North Carolina Early Voting, Election Law Blog* (Oct. 1, 2016, 2:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Mark Binker, *NC voting law challengers want court to expand early voting in Nash, Forsyth, Guilford, Mecklenburg, and New Hanover counties*, WRAL (Oct. 2, 2016), <http://www.wral.com/nc-voting-law-challengers-want-court-to-expand-early-voting-in-nash-forsyth-guilford-mecklenburg-and-new-hanover-counties/16074323/>
- 340 *Appeals court denies more early voting time in Forsyth and four other NC counties*, AP (Oct. 19, 2016, 12:11 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-and/article\\_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H\\_k.twitter](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-and/article_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H_k.twitter)
- 341 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcfa0151748#.o4db6pguk>
- 342 *Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-17-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>
- 343 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcfa0151748#.o4db6pguk>
- 344 Michael Wines, *Critics Say North Carolina is Curbing Black Vote Again*, NY Times (Aug. 30, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/31/us/politics/election-rules-north-carolina.html>; <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/election/article100284162.html>
- 345 Michael Wines, *Critics Say North Carolina is Curbing Black Vote Again*, NY Times (Aug. 30, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/31/us/politics/election-rules-north-carolina.html>; Gary D. Robertson, *Despite North Carolina Vote Changes, Groups May Go to Court*, ABC News (Sept. 9, 2016, 2:50 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory/ruling-north-carolina-board-careful-vote-41968963>
- 346 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcfa0151748#.o4db6pguk>
- 347 Colin Campbell, *Sunday voting, additional early voting sites and hours restored in some counties despite GOP opposition*, News & Observer (Sept. 8, 2016, 9:37 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article100772547.html>; Mark Binker, *NC voting law challengers want court to expand early voting in Nash, Forsyth, Guilford, Mecklenburg, and New Hanover counties*, WRAL (Oct. 2, 2016), <http://www.wral.com/nc-voting-law-challengers-want-court-to-expand-early-voting-in-nash-forsyth-guilford-mecklenburg-and-new-hanover-counties/16074323/>; Anne Blythe, *NC early voting plans challenged in 5 counties with aid from Clinton campaign counsel*, News & Observer (Oct. 2, 2016, 3:15 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article105534241.html#storylink=cpy>; Rick Hasen, *New Lawsuit over North Carolina Early Voting, Election Law Blog* (Oct. 1, 2016, 2:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)
- 348 *Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- 349 Anne Blythe, *NC early voting plans challenged in 5 counties with aid from Clinton campaign counsel*, News & Observer (Oct. 2, 2016, 3:15 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/state-politics/article105534241.html#storylink=cpy>; Rick Hasen, *New Lawsuit over North Carolina Early Voting*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 1, 2016, 2:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=87066&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Mark Binker, *NC voting law challengers want court to expand early voting in Nash, Forsyth, Guilford, Mecklenburg, and New Hanover counties*, WRAL (Oct. 2, 2016), <http://www.wral.com/nc-voting-law-challengers-want-court-to-expand-early-voting-in-nash-forsyth-guilford-mecklenburg-and-new-hanover-counties/16074323/>
- 350 *Appeals court denies more early voting time in Forsyth and four other NC counties*, AP (Oct. 19, 2016, 12:11 PM), [http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-and/article\\_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H\\_k.twitter](http://www.journalnow.com/news/elections/appeals-court-denies-more-early-voting-time-in-forsyth-and/article_a78e562a-9616-11e6-88d1-bfb26c75410e.html#.WAel1CU6H_k.twitter)
- 351 *Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>
- 352 *Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>
- 353 *Voter suppression's last stand: North Carolina's new Jim Crow counties*, Insightus (Oct. 3, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://insight-us.org/fair-places-2016-pt-1.html>; Rick Hasen, *"Super-Suppressors: the 18 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death"*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 26, 2016, 3:48 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88141>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>
- 354 Alice Miranda Ollstein, *North Carolina counties slashed their early voting hours and now this is what the lines look like*, Think Progress (Oct. 21, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/north-carolina-counties-that-slashed-early-voting-sites-see-hours-long-lines-fcfa0151748#.o4db6pguk>; *Super-Suppressors: the 17 North Carolina counties that are strangling early voting to death*, Insightus (Oct. 28, 2016, 11:25 AM), <http://www.insight-us.org/blog/super-suppressors-the-18-north-carolina-counties-that-are-strangling-early-voting-to-death/>
- 355 Sharon McCloskey, *County board to student candidate: you can vote (for now), but you can't run for city council*, Progressive Pulse (Aug. 14, 2013), <http://pulse.ncpolicywatch.org/2013/08/14/county-board-to-student-candidate-you-can-vote-for-now-but-you-cant-run-for-city-council/>; Rick Hasen, *Pasquotank County, NC Appeal*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 21, 2013, 7:35 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=54680>
- 356 Emily Patrick, *Elections chair discussed arming civilians at polls*, Citizen-Times (Aug. 23, 2016), <http://www.citizen-times.com/story/news/local/2016/08/23/elections-chair-discussed-arming-civilians-polls/89096582/>
- 357 Sarah Childress, *After Shelby, Voting-Law Changes Come One Town at a Time*, PBS (Aug. 8, 2013), <http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/government-elections-politics/after-shelby-voting-law-changes-come-one-town-at-a-time/>
- 358 Colin Campbell, *Wake County GOP chairman cites redistricting battle in fundraising letter*, News & Observer (Apr. 13, 2015), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/politics-columns-blogs/under-the-dome/article18422735.html>; Jeffrey C. Billman, *Breaking: Wake County voters file federal lawsuit to stop redistricting law (updated)*, Indy Week (Apr. 9, 2015), <http://www.indyweek.com/news/archives/2015/04/09/breaking-wake-county-voters-file-federal-lawsuit-to-stop-redistricting-law>
- 359 T. Keung Hui, *Elections officials want rehearing of Wake County school case*, News & Observer (July 8, 2015, 5:09 PM), <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/local/education/wake-ed-blog/article26807980.html>
- 360 *Raleigh Wake Citizens Association et al. v. Wake County Board of Education et al.* (4th Cir. July 1, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Raleigh-Wake-Wright-4th-Cir-Opinion.pdf>
- 361 *Fed Court Rules Wake County Must Use 2011 Voting Maps in November Elections*, ABC11 (Aug. 9, 2016, 12:18 PM), <http://abc11.com/1462685/>; *Raleigh Wake Citizens Assoc. v. Wake Cnty. Bd. of Elections*, 5:15-cv-00156-D, ECF No. 104 (E.D. N.C. Aug. 9, 2016), [http://dig.abclocal.go.com/wtvd/docs/wakevote%20\(002\).pdf](http://dig.abclocal.go.com/wtvd/docs/wakevote%20(002).pdf)
- 362 Rick Hasen, *"Accusations fly as NC House changes course on Greensboro redistricting"*, Election Law Blog (July 5, 2015, 8:22 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=74041>; Colin Campbell, *Accusations fly as NC House changes course on Greensboro redistricting*, News & Observer (July 2, 2015),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

<http://www.newsobserver.com/news/politics-government/politics-columns-blogs/under-the-dome/article26047744.html>

363 *City of Greensboro v. Guilford Cnty. Bd. of Elections*, 120 F. Supp. 3d 479 (M.D.N.C. 2015), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/greensboro-opinion.pdf>; Stephanie Ando, *Federal judge rules in favor of city in Greensboro redistricting lawsuit*, Fox 8 (July 23, 2015), <http://myfox8.com/2015/07/23/federal-judge-to-hear-arguments-in-greensboro-redistricting-lawsuit/>

364 Kirk Ross, *Legal challenges leave future NC elections in limbo*, Carolina Public Press (Feb. 6, 2017), <http://carolinapublicpress.org/26533/legal-challenges-leave-future-nc-elections-in-limbo/>; Memorandum Opinion and Order, *Greensboro et al v. Guilford County Board of Elections*, No. 1:15-cv-00559-CCE-JLW (M.D.N.C. Apr. 3, 2017), <https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B6NNJ2VZUab0bkNmYXl2SXRfNjA/view>

365 Ari Berman, *North Carolina Republicans Tried to Disenfranchise a 100-Year-Old African-American Woman*, The Nation (Oct. 27, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-republicans-tried-to-disenfranchise-a-100-year-old-african-american-woman/>; Zachary Roth, *Election 2016: Tracking Reports of Voting Problems Across the United States*, NBC News (Nov. 7, 2016, 2:51 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/storyline/2016-election-day/election-2016-tracking-reports-voting-problems-across-united-states-n673236>; Gabrielle Gurley, *Voter Suppression Works Too Well*, American Prospect (Jan. 11, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/voter-suppression-works-too-well>

366 Associated Press, *North Carolina voter challenge process seems "insane," judge says*, CBS News (Nov. 2, 2016, 1:26 PM), <http://www.cbsnews.com/news/north-carolina-voter-challenge-process-seems-insane-judge/>

367 Ari Berman, *North Carolina Republicans Tried to Disenfranchise a 100-Year-Old African-American Woman*, The Nation (Oct. 27, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-republicans-tried-to-disenfranchise-a-100-year-old-african-american-woman/>; Gabrielle Gurley, *Voter Suppression Works Too Well*, American Prospect (Jan. 11, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/voter-suppression-works-too-well>

368 Associated Press, *North Carolina voter challenge process seems "insane," judge says*, CBS News (Nov. 2, 2016, 1:26 PM), <http://www.cbsnews.com/news/north-carolina-voter-challenge-process-seems-insane-judge/>

369 Ari Berman, *North Carolina Republicans Tried to Disenfranchise a 100-Year-Old African-American Woman*, The Nation (Oct. 27, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/north-carolina-republicans-tried-to-disenfranchise-a-100-year-old-african-american-woman/>; Zachary Roth, *Election 2016: Tracking Reports of Voting Problems Across the United States*, NBC News (Nov. 7, 2016, 2:51 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/storyline/2016-election-day/election-2016-tracking-reports-voting-problems-across-united-states-n673236>; Associated Press, *North Carolina voter challenge process seems "insane," judge says*, CBS News (Nov. 2, 2016, 1:26 PM), <http://www.cbsnews.com/news/north-carolina-voter-challenge-process-seems-insane-judge/>; Gabrielle Gurley, *Voter Suppression Works Too Well*, American Prospect (Jan. 11, 2017), <http://prospect.org/article/voter-suppression-works-too-well>

370 Associated Press, *North Carolina voter challenge process seems "insane," judge says*, CBS News (Nov. 2, 2016, 1:26 PM), <http://www.cbsnews.com/news/north-carolina-voter-challenge-process-seems-insane-judge/>

371 Scott Bomboy, *Upcoming elections at the heart of new Voting Rights Act battle*, Constitution Daily (June 26, 2013), <http://blog.constitutioncenter.org/2013/06/elections-at-the-heart-of-new-voting-rights-act-battle/>; Zachary Roth, *That was quick: Texas moves ahead with discriminatory voting laws*, MSNBC (Feb. 5, 2014), <http://tv.msnbc.com/2013/06/25/that-was-quick-texas-moves-ahead-with-discriminatory-voting-laws/>

372 Anson Asaka, *The Supreme Court Unleashed the South on Black Voters*, New Possibilities Blog (June 29, 2013), <http://new-possibilities.blogspot.com/2013/06/the-supreme-court-unleashed-south-on.html>; Zachary Roth, *It begins: Republicans rush to change voting laws*, MSNBC (Oct. 2, 2013), <http://tv.msnbc.com/2013/06/27/gop-voter-id-push-gathers-steam-after-sotus-ruling/>; Brentin Mock, *State Attorney Generals Vow Immediate Voter ID Implementation*, Colorlines (June 25, 2013), [http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/section\\_five\\_state\\_attorney\\_generals\\_vow\\_immediate\\_voter\\_id\\_implementation.html](http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/section_five_state_attorney_generals_vow_immediate_voter_id_implementation.html); Kara Brandeisky et al., *Everything That's Happened Since Supreme Court Ruled on Voting Rights Act*, ProPublica (Nov. 4, 2014), <http://www.propublica.org/article/voting-rights-by-state-map>; Lauren Harmon & Sarah Baron, *The Academy Awards of Voter Suppression*, American Progress (Feb. 20, 2015), <https://www.americanprogressaction.org/issues/civil-liberties/report/2015/02/20/107013/the-academy-awards-of-voter-suppression/>

373 *South Carolina - Prepared to Vote 2016*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund, [http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case\\_issue/South%20Carolina%202016%20Prepared%20to%20Vote\\_0.pdf](http://www.naacpldf.org/files/case_issue/South%20Carolina%202016%20Prepared%20to%20Vote_0.pdf)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- (last visited June 10, 2016); *South Carolina v. United States*, Civ. A. No. 1:12-cv-00203-CKK (D.D.C. Oct. 10, 2012), NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case-issue/south-carolina-v-holder> (last updated July, 24, 2015); Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)
- 374 Zachary Roth, *Confusion over South Carolina ID law could keep voters away*, MSNBC (Feb. 27, 2016), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/confusion-over-south-carolina-id-law-could-keep-voters-away>; Jared Keller, *How Will South Carolina's Voter ID Law Affect the Democratic Primary?*, Pacific Standard (Feb. 17, 2016), <http://www.psmag.com/politics-and-law/how-will-south-carolinas-voter-id-law-affect-the-democratic-primary>; Kira Lerner, *South Carolina Voters Are Getting Misleading Instructions About Voter ID*, Think Progress (Feb. 19, 2016), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/02/19/3750017/south-carolina-voters-are-getting-misleading-instructions-about-voter-id/>; Ari Berman, *63,756 Reasons Racism Is Still Alive in South Carolina*, The Nation (Feb. 25, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/63756-reasons-why-racism-is-still-alive-in-south-carolina/>; Richard L. Hasen, *The Hard Power of 'Soft' Voter-ID Laws*, The Atlantic (Mar. 14, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/03/the-hard-power-of-soft-voter-id-laws/473595/>; Kelly Fetty, *What Looks good on paper may fall apart in practice: Are reasonable impediment affidavits the answer for voters who don't have ID?*, Medium.com (July 15, 2016), <https://medium.com/@kellyfetty/what-looks-good-on-paper-may-fall-apart-in-practice-a48f4da04912#35yxhec21>; Rodney Welch, *S.C.'s Voter ID Law Confusing, Hard to Assess, Critics Say*, Freetimes (Aug. 24, 2016), <http://www.free-times.com/news/s.c.s-voter-id-law-confusing-hard-to-assess-critics-say-082416>
- 375 Charles Swenson, *Election 2016: Voter ID law didn't stop 'dead' man from casting ballot*, Coastal Observer (Mar. 3, 2016), <http://www.coastalobserver.com/articles/2016/030316/3.html>
- 376 Bill Davis, *NEWS: S.C. voter ID law likely not in peril*, Statehouse Report (Aug. 5, 2016, 10:40 AM), <http://www.statehousereport.com/2016/08/05/news-s-c-voter-id-law-likely-not-in-peril/>
- 377 Legislation Search by Bill Number, South Carolina Legislature, <http://www.scstatehouse.gov/billsearch.php> (last visited June 10, 2016)
- 378 Anna Lee, *No party council elections may hurt minorities*, Greenville Online (Mar. 11, 2014), <http://www.greenvilleonline.com/story/news/politics/make-your-voice-heard/2014/03/11/no-party-council-elections-may-hurt-minorities-/6280713/>
- 379 Nathaniel Cary, *Court bars college dorm students from voting in Greenville, director says*, Greenville Online (Sept. 23, 2016, 8:12 PM), <http://www.greenvilleonline.com/story/news/politics/2016/09/23/court-bars-college-dorm-students-voting-greenville-director-says/90936892/>
- 380 Nathaniel Cary, *Court bars college dorm students from voting in Greenville, director says*, Greenville Online (Sept. 23, 2016, 8:12 PM), <http://www.greenvilleonline.com/story/news/politics/2016/09/23/court-bars-college-dorm-students-voting-greenville-director-says/90936892/>; Nathaniel Cary, *Supreme Court case opposes Greenville college voter registration policy*, Greenville Online (Sept. 27, 2016, 10:14 PM), <http://www.greenvilleonline.com/story/news/politics/2016/09/27/supreme-court-case-opposes-greenville-college-voter-registration-policy/91182084/>; Nathaniel Cary, *Furman students wait for judge to decide whether they can vote*, Greenville Online (Oct. 6, 2016, 7:18 PM), <http://www.greenvilleonline.com/story/news/politics/elections/2016/10/06/furman-students-wait-judge-decide-whether-they-can-vote/91690288/>; *AHMAD, ET AL. V. BELANGIA, ET AL.*, ACLU of South Carolina (Oct. 7, 2016), <https://www.aclusc.org/en/cases/ahmad-et-al-v-belangia-et-al>
- 381 Letter from Sherrilyn Ifill et al., NAACP Legal Defense Fund, to Dr. Debbie Hamm, Sumter School District (Apr. 6, 2018), <http://www.naacpldf.org/files/about-us/Ltr.%20to%20Dr.%20Hamm%20%26%20Sumter%20Co.%20School%20Bd%20Members.4.6.18%20%28final%29.pdf>; Letter from Leah Aden, NAACP Legal Defense Fund Senior Counsel, to Dr. Debbie Hamm, Sumter School District Interim Superintendent (Apr. 30, 2018), <http://www.naacpldf.org/files/about-us/Ltr.%20re%20Sumter%20Co%27s%20School%20Closures%20%26%20Bd%20of%20Trustees%20Redistricting%20w%20Ex.%20A.4.30.18%20%28final%29.pdf>
- 382 Tom Curry, *Let the lawsuits begin: Advocates pivot strategy following Voting Rights Act ruling*, NBC (June 29, 2013), [http://nbcpolitics.nbcnews.com/\\_news/2013/06/29/19192537-let-the-lawsuits-begin-advocates-pivot-strategy-following-voting-rights-act-ruling?lite](http://nbcpolitics.nbcnews.com/_news/2013/06/29/19192537-let-the-lawsuits-begin-advocates-pivot-strategy-following-voting-rights-act-ruling?lite); Naila Awan, *Voting Rights Challenges In the Wake of Shelby*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- County, Demos (Feb. 4, 2016), <http://www.demos.org/blog/2/4/16/voting-rights-challenges-wake-shelby-county>
- 383 Brentin Mock, *Like It or Not, Voter ID Is Not Working*, CityLab (Mar. 3, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/03/voter-id-is-not-working-photo-laws/471957/>
- 384 Brentin Mock, *Like It or Not, Voter ID Is Not Working*, CityLab (Mar. 3, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/03/voter-id-is-not-working-photo-laws/471957/>
- 385 Luke Quinton et al., *Voting Rights Act Partially Overturned; Texas Implements Voter ID Law*, KUT (June 25, 2013), <http://kutnews.org/post/voting-rights-act-partially-overturned-texas-implements-voter-id-law>; Zachary Roth, *That was quick: Texas moves ahead with discriminatory voting laws*, MSNBC (Feb. 5, 2014), <http://tv.msnbc.com/2013/06/25/that-was-quick-texas-moves-ahead-with-discriminatory-voting-laws>; Rick Hasen, *"Texas voting suggests trouble on the horizon"*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 6, 2013, 8:38 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=56524>
- 386 Brentin Mock, *Like It or Not, Voter ID Is Not Working*, CityLab (Mar. 3, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/03/voter-id-is-not-working-photo-laws/471957/>
- 387 *LDF's Political Participation Team Challenges Texas's Discriminatory Photo ID Law*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/tx-photo-id-ldfs-political-participation-team-challenges-texas-discriminatory-photo-id-law> (last updated Oct. 18, 2014); Matt Woolbright, *Legal challenge of Texas voter ID law kicks off in federal court*, Caller (Sept. 2, 2014), <http://www.caller.com/news/local/legal-challenge-of-texas-voter-id-law-kicks-off-in-federal-court-ep-592034961.html>; *United States v. Texas*, No. 2:13-cv-0263 (S.D. Tex.), NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case-issue/united-states-v-texas-et-al> (last updated May 25, 2016)
- 388 *United States v. Texas*, No. 2:13-cv-0263 (S.D. Tex.), NAACP Legal Defense Fund, <http://www.naacpldf.org/case-issue/united-states-v-texas-et-al> (last updated May 25, 2016); Liz Kennedy, *A Wild Week for Voting Rights*, Demos (Oct. 10, 2014), <http://www.demos.org/blog/10/10/14/wild-week-voting-rights>; Will Weissert & Todd Richmond, *Courts block voter ID laws in Texas, Wisconsin*, Associated Press (Oct. 10, 2014), <http://bigstory.ap.org/article/e41aa3c2e5ac4d1bae7eb7ce3402cfed/courts-block-voter-id-laws-texas-wisconsin>; Ryan J. Reilly, *Federal Court Blocks Texas Voter ID Law, Calling It A 'Poll Tax'*, Huffington Post (Oct. 9, 2014), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2014/10/09/texas-voter-id\\_n\\_5962674.html](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2014/10/09/texas-voter-id_n_5962674.html); David G. Savage, *Wisconsin and Texas voter ID laws blocked by courts*, L.A. Times (Oct. 9, 2014), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-courts-voter-id-20141009-story.html>; Zachary Roth, *Texas voter ID law struck down, Wisconsin's blocked*, MSNBC (Oct. 10, 2014), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/texas-voter-id-law-struck-down>; Chris Hopkins, *Supreme Court Halts Wisconsin Voter ID Law; Texas Law Overturned*, NPR (Oct. 9, 2014), <http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2014/10/09/354995983/supreme-court-halts-wisconsin-voter-id-law-texas-law-on-hold-too>; David G. Savage, *Wisconsin and Texas voter ID laws blocked by courts*, L.A. Times (Oct. 9, 2014), [http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/10/us/politics/supreme-court-blocks-wisconsin-voter-id-law.html?\\_r=1](http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/10/us/politics/supreme-court-blocks-wisconsin-voter-id-law.html?_r=1); Josh Gerstein, *Judge blocks Texas voter ID law*, Politico (Oct. 9, 2014), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2014/10/judge-blocks-texas-voter-id-law-196865.html>; Lawrence Hurley, *U.S. Supreme Court blocks Wisconsin voter ID law*, Reuters (Oct. 9, 2014), <http://www.reuters.com/article/2014/10/10/us-usa-court-election-idUSKCN0HZ03020141010>; Richard Wolf, *Supreme Court blocks Wisconsin's voter ID law*, USA Today (Oct. 9, 2014), <http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2014/10/09/supreme-court-wisconsin-voter-id/16985963/>; Brett Kendall, *Voter Identification Laws Hit Roadblocks in Wisconsin and Texas*, Wall Street Journal (Oct. 10, 2014), <http://online.wsj.com/articles/supreme-court-blocks-wisconsin-voter-id-law-for-midterm-elections-1412905573>; Sari Horwitz, *More than half a million registered Texans don't have the right ID to vote on Super Tuesday*, Washington Post (Feb. 29, 2016), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/post-nation/wp/2016/02/29/voters-in-these-super-tuesday-states-will-face-new-strict-restrictions/>; Ari Berman, *Voters Were Blocked From the Polls on Super Tuesday by New Restrictions*, The Nation (Mar. 2, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/voters-were-blocked-from-the-polls-on-super-tuesday-by-new-voting-restrictions/>
- 389 Press Release, Lauren Bean, Deputy Commc'ns Dir., *Texas Will Immediately Appeal Voter ID Ruling*, Texas Attorney General (Oct. 9, 2014), <https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/oagnews/release.php?id=4866>; Adam Liptak, *Justices Leave Texas Voter ID Law Intact, With a Warning*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 29, 2016),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/30/us/politics/justices-leave-texas-voter-id-law-intact-with-a-warning.html?\_r=0

390 Erik Eckholm, *Texas May Proceed With Voter ID Law, Appeals Court Finds*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 14, 2014), <http://www.nytimes.com/2014/10/15/us/texas-may-proceed-with-voter-id-law-appeals-court-finds.html>; Curtis Skinner, *Supreme Court denies request to block Texas voter ID law*, Reuters (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.reuters.com/article/2014/10/18/us-usa-court-texas-election-idUSKCN01708Z20141018>; *Texas can enforce voter ID law*, Fox 2 Now (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://fox2now.com/2014/10/18/texas-can-enforce-voter-id-law/>; Tony Mauro, *Divided Supreme Court Allows Texas Voter ID to Take Effect*, Legal Times (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.nationallawjournal.com/legaltimes/home/id=1202673877874/Divided-Supreme-Court-Allows-Texas-Voter-ID-to-Take-Effect?mcode=1202615432600&curindex=0&back=NLJ&slreturn=20140918163133>; Daniel Politi, *Supreme Court Allows Texas Law That Accepts Handgun Permits but not College IDs to Vote*, Slate (Oct. 18, 2014), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2014/10/18/supreme\\_court\\_allows\\_strict\\_texas\\_voter\\_id\\_law.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2014/10/18/supreme_court_allows_strict_texas_voter_id_law.html); David G. Savage, *High court action on Texas ID law shows mixed record on voting rights*, L.A. Times (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-supreme-court-texas-voter-id-20141016-story.html#page=1>; Aman Batheja, *U.S. Supreme Court: Texas Can Enforce Voter ID Law*, Texas Tribune (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.texastribune.org/2014/10/18/us-supreme-court-texas-can-enforce-voter-id/>; *Supreme Court allows Texas to enforce new voter ID law, sparking mixed reaction*, Fox News (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.foxnews.com/politics/2014/10/18/justices-allow-texas-use-new-voter-id-law/>; Josh Gerstein, *SCOTUS: Texas voter ID law stands*, Politico (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.politico.com/story/2014/10/supreme-court-scotus-voter-id-laws-texas-112007.html>; Scott Neuman, *Supreme Court Lets Texas Enforce Voter ID Law For Nov. Election*, NPR (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.npr.org/blogs/thetwo-way/2014/10/18/357155017/supreme-court-lets-texas-enforce-voter-id-law-for-nov-election>; Mitch Perry, *Nancy Watkins will not run for the Tampa HD 60 seat*, St. Peters Blog (Feb. 12, 2016), <http://www.saintpetersblog.com/archives/162965>; *Supreme Court rules Texas can enforce voter ID law*, Detroit Free Press (Oct. 18, 2014), <http://www.freep.com/story/news/nation/2014/10/18/texas-voter-law/17494849/>; Ari Berman, *Voters Were Blocked From the Polls on Super Tuesday by New Restrictions*, The Nation (Mar. 2, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/voters-were-blocked-from-the-polls-on-super-tuesday-by-new-voting-restrictions/>; Adam Liptak, *Justices Leave Texas Voter ID Law Intact, With a Warning*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 29, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/30/us/politics/justices-leave-texas-voter-id-law-intact-with-a-warning.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/30/us/politics/justices-leave-texas-voter-id-law-intact-with-a-warning.html?_r=0); Jolie McCullough, *Texas Still Second to Last in Voter Turnout for Primaries*, Texas Tribune (Mar. 16, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/03/16/texas-still-second-last-voter-turnout/>

391 *Voters Turned Away Because of Texas Photo ID Law*, Brennan Center for Justice (Oct. 28, 2014), <http://www.brennancenter.org/blog/voters-turned-away-because-texas-photo-id-law>; Ed Pilkington, *'Born and raised' Texans forced to prove identities under new voter ID law*, The Guardian (Oct. 27, 2014), <http://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2014/oct/27/texas-vote-id-proof-certificate-minority-law>; Ari Melber, *As Texas votes early, voter ID sparks frustration and motivation*, MSNBC (Oct. 29, 2014), [http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/texas-votes-early-voter-id-sparks-frustration-and-motivation?cid=eml\\_mda\\_20141029](http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/texas-votes-early-voter-id-sparks-frustration-and-motivation?cid=eml_mda_20141029); Emily Badger, *This is what it's like to try to get a Voter ID when you're disabled, poor or don't drive*, Washington Post (Oct. 29, 2014), <http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/wonkblog/wp/2014/10/29/this-is-what-its-like-to-try-to-get-a-voter-id-when-youre-disabled-poor-or-dont-drive/>; Steve Benen, *A poll tax by another name is still a poll tax*, MSNBC (Oct. 20, 2014), <http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/poll-tax-another-name-still-poll-tax>; Dana Liebelson, *Texans Slam Voter ID Law: 'Now That It's Happened To Me, I'm Devastated'*, Huffington Post (Nov. 14, 2014), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2014/11/07/texas-voter-id\\_n\\_6117742.html?ncid=tweetlnkushpmsg00000016](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2014/11/07/texas-voter-id_n_6117742.html?ncid=tweetlnkushpmsg00000016); Karen Chen, *Impact of Texas voter ID law unclear*, Houston Chronicle (Nov. 13, 2014), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/Numbers-confirm-Election-Day-apathy-Voters-5888353.php>

392 Rick Hasen, *"Turnout Down in Texas, and Democrats Claim a Reason: Voter ID Law"*, Election Law Blog (Mar. 9, 2016, 3:15 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=68184&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=68184&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 393 Manny Fernandez, *Texas ID Law Keeps Hundreds of Ballots From Being Counted*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 18, 2014),  
[http://www.nytimes.com/politics/first-](http://www.nytimes.com/politics/first-draft/2014/11/18/?entry=5891&_php=true&_type=blogs&partner=rss&emc=rss&r=0)  
[draft/2014/11/18/?entry=5891&\\_php=true&\\_type=blogs&partner=rss&emc=rss&r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/politics/first-draft/2014/11/18/?entry=5891&_php=true&_type=blogs&partner=rss&emc=rss&r=0)
- 394 Richard Whittaker, *Road Ahead Murky After Voter ID Ruling*, Austin Chronicle (Aug. 14, 2015),  
<http://www.austinchronicle.com/news/2015-08-14/road-ahead-murky-after-voter-id-ruling/>
- 395 Richard Whittaker, *Road Ahead Murky After Voter ID Ruling*, Austin Chronicle (Aug. 14, 2015),  
<http://www.austinchronicle.com/news/2015-08-14/road-ahead-murky-after-voter-id-ruling/>; Jenny Jarvie,  
*Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times (May 6, 2016),  
<http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; David Ruth, *Texas ID*  
*requirement kept voters from the polls*, Rice (Aug. 6, 2015), [http://news.rice.edu/2015/08/06/texas-id-](http://news.rice.edu/2015/08/06/texas-id-requirement-kept-voters-from-the-polls/)  
[requirement-kept-voters-from-the-polls/](http://news.rice.edu/2015/08/06/texas-id-requirement-kept-voters-from-the-polls/)
- 396 Jim Malewitz, *Study: Law Discouraged More Than Those Without Voter ID*, Texas Tribune (Aug. 6, 2015),  
<http://www.texastribune.org/2015/08/06/study-law-discouraged-more-those-without-voter-id/>; David Ruth,  
*Texas ID requirement kept voters from the polls*, Rice (Aug. 6, 2015), [http://news.rice.edu/2015/08/06/texas-id-](http://news.rice.edu/2015/08/06/texas-id-requirement-kept-voters-from-the-polls/)  
[requirement-kept-voters-from-the-polls/](http://news.rice.edu/2015/08/06/texas-id-requirement-kept-voters-from-the-polls/)
- 397 Zachary Roth, *Scattered problems for voters at polling sites, especially in the South*, MSNBC (Mar. 2, 2016),  
<http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/scattered-problems-voters-polling-sites-especially-the-south>; *Judge strikes*  
*down Texas voter ID law for a second time*, CBS (Apr. 13, 2017, 7:03 AM), [http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/judge-](http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/judge-strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law-for-a-second-time/)  
[strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law-for-a-second-time/](http://www.cbsnews.com/videos/judge-strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law-for-a-second-time/)
- 398 Brentin Mock, *More Research Shows Voter ID Laws Hurt Minorities*, CityLab (Feb. 5, 2016),  
[http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-](http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-latinos/459819/)  
[latinos/459819/](http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-latinos/459819/); Ashley Lopez, *Study Backs Up What Advocates Predicted: Strict Voter ID Laws Reduce Minority*  
*Turnout*, KUT (Feb. 9, 2016), [http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-](http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-reduce-minority-turnout)  
[reduce-minority-turnout](http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-reduce-minority-turnout); Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times  
(May 6, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; *Veasey v.*  
*Abbott*, No. 14-41127, Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (5th Cir. July  
20, 2016), <http://www.ca5.uscourts.gov/opinions/pub/14/14-41127-CV3.pdf>; Manny Fernandez & Richard  
Pérez-Peña, *In Texas, Fixing Voter ID Law Ruled to Be Discriminatory Will Be Tricky Task*, N.Y. Times (July 21, 2016),  
[http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/us/in-texas-fixing-voter-id-law-ruled-to-be-discriminatory-will-be-](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/us/in-texas-fixing-voter-id-law-ruled-to-be-discriminatory-will-be-tricky-task.html?_r=1)  
[tricky-task.html?\\_r=1](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/us/in-texas-fixing-voter-id-law-ruled-to-be-discriminatory-will-be-tricky-task.html?_r=1); Julie Chang & Tim Eaton, *Appeals court strikes down Texas voter ID law*, My Statesman (July  
20, 2016, 2:59 PM), [http://www.mystatesman.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/texas-voter-id-law-](http://www.mystatesman.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/texas-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-appeal/nr2yG/)  
[is-discriminatory-federal-appeal/nr2yG/](http://www.mystatesman.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/texas-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-appeal/nr2yG/); Zachary Roth, *Texas Voter ID Ruling Offers Stinging Rebuke to Law's*  
*Backers*, NBC News (July 21, 2016, 3:51 PM), [http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/texas-voter-id-](http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/texas-voter-id-ruling-offers-stinging-rebuke-law-s-backers-n614281)  
[ruling-offers-stinging-rebuke-law-s-backers-n614281](http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/texas-voter-id-ruling-offers-stinging-rebuke-law-s-backers-n614281); Jim Malewitz, *Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights*  
*Act, Court Rules*, Texas Tribune (July 20, 2016), [https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/20/appeals-court-rules-](https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/20/appeals-court-rules-texas-voter-id/)  
[texas-voter-id/](https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/20/appeals-court-rules-texas-voter-id/); *LDF Applauds Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals En Banc Decision Finding Texas Voter ID Law*  
*Discriminatory*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (July 20, 2016), [http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-](http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-applauds-fifth-circuit-court-appeals-en-banc-decision-finding-texas-voter-id-law-d)  
[applauds-fifth-circuit-court-appeals-en-banc-decision-finding-texas-voter-id-law-d](http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-applauds-fifth-circuit-court-appeals-en-banc-decision-finding-texas-voter-id-law-d); *Victory for Texas Voters:*  
*Strict Photo ID Found Discriminatory*, Lawyers' Committee For Civil Rights Under Law (July 20, 2016),  
<https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/victory-texas-voters-strict-photo-id-found-discriminatory/>; Press  
Release, *VICTORY! 5th Circuit Rules Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act*, Campaign Legal Center (July 20,  
2016), [http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/victory-5th-circuit-rules-texas-voter-id-law-](http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/victory-5th-circuit-rules-texas-voter-id-law-violates-voting-rights-act)  
[violates-voting-rights-act](http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/victory-5th-circuit-rules-texas-voter-id-law-violates-voting-rights-act); Press Release, *STATEMENT: CAP's Liz Kennedy on Voting Rights Victories in Texas and*  
*Wisconsin*, Center for American Progress (July 21, 2016),  
[https://www.americanprogress.org/press/statement/2016/07/21/141670/statement-caps-liz-kennedy-on-](https://www.americanprogress.org/press/statement/2016/07/21/141670/statement-caps-liz-kennedy-on-voting-rights-victories-in-texas-and-wisconsin/)  
[voting-rights-victories-in-texas-and-wisconsin/](https://www.americanprogress.org/press/statement/2016/07/21/141670/statement-caps-liz-kennedy-on-voting-rights-victories-in-texas-and-wisconsin/); Richard L. Hasen, *The Voting Rights Act Might Get Some Teeth*  
*Back*, Slate (July 21, 2016, 9:28 PM),  
[http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/the\\_5th\\_circuit\\_left\\_an\\_opening\\_for](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/the_5th_circuit_left_an_opening_for_texas_to_lose_control_of_its_discriminatory.html?wpsrc=sh_all_mob_tw_top)  
[\\_texas\\_to\\_lose\\_control\\_of\\_its\\_discriminatory.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_mob\\_tw\\_top](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/the_5th_circuit_left_an_opening_for_texas_to_lose_control_of_its_discriminatory.html?wpsrc=sh_all_mob_tw_top); Pam Fessler, *Federal Appeals Court*  
*Strikes Down Texas Voter ID Law*, NPR (July 21, 2016, 5:00 AM),  
<http://www.npr.org/2016/07/21/486854387/appeals-court-strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law>; Paul J. Weber,  
*Federal Appeals Court Orders Changes to Texas Voter ID Law*, NBC DFW (July 20, 2016, 6:39 PM),  
<http://www.nbcdfw.com/news/politics/Federal-Appeals-Court-Orders-Changes-to-Texas-Voter-ID-Law->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

387674821.html; Paul J. Weber, *Appeals court: Texas voter ID law discriminates*, El Paso Times (July 20, 2016, 5:29 PM), <http://www.elpasotimes.com/story/news/2016/07/20/court-orders-changes-texas-voter-id-law/87351252/>; Lorelei Laird, *5th Circuit blocks Texas voter ID law as violation of the Voting Rights Act*, ABA Journal (July 21, 2016, 8:45 AM), [http://www.abajournal.com/news/article/5th\\_circuit\\_blocks\\_texas\\_voter\\_id\\_law\\_as\\_violation\\_of\\_the\\_voting\\_rights\\_act](http://www.abajournal.com/news/article/5th_circuit_blocks_texas_voter_id_law_as_violation_of_the_voting_rights_act); Jim Malewitz, *After Appeals Court Ruling Against Texas Voter ID Law, Now What?*, Texas Tribune (July 21, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/21/after-texas-voter-id-ruling-whats-next/>; Manny Fernandez & Erik Eckholm, *Federal Court Rules Texas' ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act*, N.Y. Times (July 20, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/21/us/federal-court-rules-texas-id-law-violates-voting-rights-act.html?smid=tw-share>; Ariane de Vogue, *Appeals court: Texas voter ID law violates Voting Rights Act*, CNN (July 20, 2016, 6:10 PM), <http://www.cnn.com/2016/07/20/politics/texas-voter-id-law/index.html>; Delphine D'Amora, *Voting Rights Activists Just Won a Big Fight in the Heart of Texas*, Mother Jones (July 22, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/07/texas-voter-id-law-court-ruling-minority-voters>; Liz Olson, *The Less Noticed Battles That May Decide the Presidential Election*, Fortune (July 29, 2016, 9:15 AM, EDT), <http://fortune.com/2016/07/29/state-voting-restrictions-presidential-election/>; Rick Hasen, *VoteRiders v. Vox: "Get real: The underestimated impact of voter ID laws"*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 2, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88563>; Zoltan L. Hajnal et al., *Do voter identification laws suppress minority voting? Yes. We did the research.*, Washington Post (Feb. 15, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm\\_term=.c7108b27f759](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm_term=.c7108b27f759)

399 David Saleh Rauf, *DOJ to 5th Circuit: Texas voter ID law needs to be fixed ASAP*, San Antonio Express News (Aug. 21, 2015), [http://www.expressnews.com/news/politics/texas\\_legislature/article/Voter-ID-6458062.php?t=3233539dc7&cmpid=twitter-premium](http://www.expressnews.com/news/politics/texas_legislature/article/Voter-ID-6458062.php?t=3233539dc7&cmpid=twitter-premium); Chris Geidner, *Appeals Court Rules That Texas Voter ID Law Violates Federal Voting Rights Act*, BuzzFeed News (Aug. 5, 2015), <http://www.buzzfeed.com/chrisgeidner/appeals-court-rules-that-texas-voter-id-law-violates-federal#.tnGB7J9q4a>; Erik Eckholm, *Texas ID Law Called Breach of Voting Rights Act*, N.Y. Times (Aug. 5, 2015), [http://www.nytimes.com/2015/08/06/us/appellate-panel-says-texas-id-law-broke-us-voting-rights-act.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2015/08/06/us/appellate-panel-says-texas-id-law-broke-us-voting-rights-act.html?_r=0); Jim Malewitz, *Court: Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act*, Texas Tribune (Aug. 5, 2015), <http://www.texastribune.org/2015/08/05/ruling-offers-texas-voter-id-critics-narrow-victor/>; Paul J. Weber, *Appeals court strikes down Texas voter ID law*, Miami Herald (Aug. 5, 2015), <http://www.miamiherald.com/news/nation-world/national/article30085158.html>; Tierney Sneed, *What Comes Next For Texas' Voter ID Case*, Talking Points Memo (Aug. 6, 2015), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/dc/texas-voter-id-decision-whats-next>; Jennifer L. Patin, *The Voting Rights Act at 50: The Texas Voter ID Story - Analysis*, Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights (Aug. 6, 2015), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/pages/vra-at-50/>; *US District Court to Review Discriminatory Texas Voter ID Law*, Austin News (Aug. 7, 2015), <http://www.austinnews.net/index.php/sid/235530123>; Lincoln Caplan, *A Limited Victory For Voting Rights In Texas*, New Yorker (Aug. 7, 2015), <http://www.newyorker.com/news/news-desk/a-limited-victory-for-voting-rights-in-texas>; Order for Formulating Plan for Interim Relief for the November 8, 2016 Elections, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-CV-00193, (S.D. Tex. July 21, 2016), ECF No. 859, <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/veasey-scheduling.pdf>

400 Jim Malewitz, *Texas Asks Full Appeals Court to Hear Voter ID Case*, Texas Tribune (Aug. 29, 2015), <https://www.texastribune.org/2015/08/29/paxton-asks-full-appeals-court-hear-voter-id-defen/>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: TX Seeks En Banc Review in 5th Circuit Voter ID Case*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 28, 2015, 5:12 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=75687>; Miriam Rozen, *Voter ID Battle: Texas Seeks Rehearing, DOJ Seeks Injunction*, Texas Lawyer (Sept. 4, 2015), <http://www.texaslawyer.com/id=1202736489629/Voter-ID-Battle-Texas-Seeks-Rehearing-DOJ-Seeks-Injunction?slreturn=20150815145203>

401 Jamie Lovegrove, *Federal Appeals Court Will Revisit Texas Voter ID Law*, Texas Tribune (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://www.texastribune.org/2016/03/09/federal-appeals-court-takes-voter-id-law/>; Tim Eaton, *Federal appeals court to hear Texas Voter ID case*, Statesman (Mar. 9, 2016), <http://www.statesman.com/news/news/federal-appeals-court-to-hear-texas-voter-id-case/nqhB2/>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: 5th Circuit to Hear Texas Voter ID Case En Banc, And This Could Be Final Court to Hear Case*, Election Law Blog (Mar. 9, 2016, 3:15 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=80712>; Ari Berman, *Will a Conservative Court Uphold Texas' Discriminatory Voter ID Law?*, The Nation (Mar. 10, 2016),



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

<http://www.thenation.com/article/will-a-conservative-court-uphold-texas-discriminatory-voter-id-law/>; *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 14-41127, Scheduling Order (5th Cir. Mar. 10, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/veasey-order.pdf>; *New Hearing on Texas Voter ID Law*, KTSA (Mar. 10, 2016), <http://www.ktsa.com/new-hearing-texas-voter-id-law/>; Matt Ford, *A Voter-ID Battle in Texas*, The Atlantic (Mar. 10, 2016), <http://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2016/03/texas-voter-id-fifth-circuit/473121/>; Will Weissert, *Federal appeals court to rehear Texas voter ID case*, Associated Press (Mar. 10, 2016), <http://bigstory.ap.org/article/b973085a15d8410fb6b2d4139902c842/federal-appeals-court-rehear-texas-voter-id-case>; Jamie Lovegrove, *Abbott Rejects Obama Criticism Of Texas Voter Turnout Efforts*, Kera News (Mar. 14, 2016), <http://keranews.org/post/abbott-rejects-obama-criticism-texas-voter-turnout-efforts>; *Texas Voters Should Not Be Harmed While 5th Circuit Decides Voter ID Case*, Campaign Legal Center (Mar. 18, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/texas-voters-should-not-be-harmed-while-5th-circuit-decides-voter-id-case>; Raffi Melkonian, (@RMFifthCircuit), Twitter (Mar. 21, 2016, 10:17 AM), <https://twitter.com/RMFifthCircuit/status/711965072378081281>; Will Weissert, *Lingering cases could affect presidential election in Texas*, Avalanche-Journal (Mar. 29, 2016), [http://lubbockonline.com/texas/2016-03-29/lingering-cases-could-affect-presidenital-election-texas#.VwFOJ\\_krLIU](http://lubbockonline.com/texas/2016-03-29/lingering-cases-could-affect-presidenital-election-texas#.VwFOJ_krLIU); *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 14-41127, Order Granting in Part Texas' Motion for Extension (5th Cir. Mar. 30, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/sites/default/files/Order%20granting%20in%20part%20TX%27s%20motion%20for%20extension.pdf>; Sari Horwitz, *Getting a photo ID so you can vote is easy. Unless you're poor, black, Latino or elderly*, Washington Post (May 23, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/getting-a-photo-id-so-you-can-vote-is-easy-unless-youre-poor-black-latino-or-elderly/2016/05/23/8d5474ec-20f0-11e6-8690-f14ca9de2972\\_story.html?postshare=4701464101074417&tid=ss\\_tw](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/getting-a-photo-id-so-you-can-vote-is-easy-unless-youre-poor-black-latino-or-elderly/2016/05/23/8d5474ec-20f0-11e6-8690-f14ca9de2972_story.html?postshare=4701464101074417&tid=ss_tw); Rick Hasen, *"Why the Fifth Circuit's Decision This Week Could Decide the Fate of Texas' Voter ID Law"*, Election Law Blog (May 23, 2016, 8:11 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=83024&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=83024&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Cameron Langford, *Texas Voter-ID Law Faces Key Test in 5th Cir.*, Courthouse News (May 20, 2016), <http://www.courthousenews.com/2016/05/20/texas-voter-id-law-faces-key-test-in-5th-cir.htm>; Sandhya Bathija, *Here's How the Nation's Strictest Voter Photo ID Law is Impacting Texans*, Campaign Legal Center (May 24, 2016), <https://medium.com/clc-blog/heres-how-the-nation-s-strictest-voter-photo-id-law-is-impacting-texans-95621d67c623#.rgddmugzv>; Rick Hasen, *Listen to the Recording of the En Banc 5th Circuit Hearing in Texas Voter ID Case*, Election Law Blog (May 24, 2016, 3:07 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=83094>; Robert Barnes, *Federal court questions whether Texas voter-ID law can offer accommodations*, Washington Post (May 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/strict-texas-voter-id-law-faces-federal-court-test-ahead-of-presidential-contest/2016/05/24/c17b8838-2130-11e6-aa84-42391ba52c91\\_story.html?postshare=8501464108909704&tid=ss\\_tw](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/strict-texas-voter-id-law-faces-federal-court-test-ahead-of-presidential-contest/2016/05/24/c17b8838-2130-11e6-aa84-42391ba52c91_story.html?postshare=8501464108909704&tid=ss_tw); *Federal Court Hears Challenge to Texas Voter ID Law*, USA News, <http://usanews.co/federal-court-hears-challenge-to-texas-voter-id-law-nbcnews-com/>; Zachary Roth, *Federal court hears challenge to Texas voter ID law*, MSNBC (May 24, 2016), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/federal-court-hears-challenge-texas-voter-id-law>; Associated Press, *US appeals court revisits Texas voter ID law*, WacoTrib (May 24, 2016), [http://www.wacotrib.com/news/ap\\_texas/us-appeals-court-revisits-texas-voter-id-law/article\\_d72a8fe4-2176-11e6-93fb-b7e5ca96d385.html](http://www.wacotrib.com/news/ap_texas/us-appeals-court-revisits-texas-voter-id-law/article_d72a8fe4-2176-11e6-93fb-b7e5ca96d385.html); Kevin Mcgill, *US appeals court revisits Texas voter ID law*, Business Insider (May 24, 2016), <http://www.businessinsider.com/ap-us-appeals-court-revisits-texas-voter-id-law-2016-5>; Robert Barnes, *Federal court questions whether Texas voter-ID law can offer accommodations*, Washington Post (May 24, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/strict-texas-voter-id-law-faces-federal-court-test-ahead-of-presidential-contest/2016/05/24/c17b8838-2130-11e6-aa84-42391ba52c91\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/strict-texas-voter-id-law-faces-federal-court-test-ahead-of-presidential-contest/2016/05/24/c17b8838-2130-11e6-aa84-42391ba52c91_story.html); Aaron Morrison, *Texas' Voter ID Case Could Change How Voting Works Across the Country*, Mic (May 24, 2016), <https://mic.com/articles/144309/texas-voter-id-case-could-change-how-voting-works-across-the-country#.vcfiHnszK>; Jim Malewitz and Lindsay Carbonell, *State's Tab Defending Voter ID \$3.5 Million So Far*, Texas Tribune (June 17, 2016), [http://www.gilmermirror.com/view/full\\_story/27211479/article-State-s-Tab-Defending-Voter-ID-\\$3-5-Million-So-Far?instance=home\\_news\\_bullets](http://www.gilmermirror.com/view/full_story/27211479/article-State-s-Tab-Defending-Voter-ID-$3-5-Million-So-Far?instance=home_news_bullets); Brennan Center, *Major Litigation That Could Impact Voting Access*, <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>; *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 14-41127, Appeal from the United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (5th Cir. July 20, 2016), <http://www.ca5.uscourts.gov/opinions/pub/14/14-41127-CV3.pdf>; Manny Fernandez &



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Richard Pérez-Peña, *In Texas, Fixing Voter ID Law Ruled to Be Discriminatory Will Be Tricky Task*, N.Y. Times (July 21, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/us/in-texas-fixing-voter-id-law-ruled-to-be-discriminatory-will-be-tricky-task.html?\\_r=1](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/us/in-texas-fixing-voter-id-law-ruled-to-be-discriminatory-will-be-tricky-task.html?_r=1); Julie Chang & Tim Eaton, *Appeals court strikes down Texas voter ID law*, My Statesman (July 20, 2016, 2:59 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/texas-voter-id-law-is-discriminatory-federal-appeal/nr2yG/>; Zachary Roth, *Texas Voter ID Ruling Offers Stinging Rebuke to Law's Backers*, NBC (July 21, 2016, 3:51 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/texas-voter-id-ruling-offers-stinging-rebuke-law-s-backers-n614281>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act, Court Rules*, Texas Tribune (July 20, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/20/appeals-court-rules-texas-voter-id/>; Press Release, *LDF Applauds Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals En Banc Decision Finding Texas Voter ID Law Discriminatory*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (July 20, 2016), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-applauds-fifth-circuit-court-appeals-en-banc-decision-finding-texas-voter-id-law-d>; Press Release, *Victory for Texas Voters: Strict Photo ID Found Discriminatory*, Lawyers' Committee For Civil Rights Under Law (July 20, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/press-release/victory-texas-voters-strict-photo-id-found-discriminatory/>; Press Release, *VICTORY! 5th Circuit Rules Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act*, Campaign Legal Center (July 20, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/victory-5th-circuit-rules-texas-voter-id-law-violates-voting-rights-act>; Press Release, *STATEMENT: CAP's Liz Kennedy on Voting Rights Victories in Texas and Wisconsin*, Center for American Progress (July 21, 2016), <https://www.americanprogress.org/press/statement/2016/07/21/141670/statement-caps-liz-kennedy-on-voting-rights-victories-in-texas-and-wisconsin/>; Richard L. Hasen, *The Voting Rights Act Might Get Some Teeth Back*, Slate (July 21, 2016, 9:28 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/the\\_5th\\_circuit\\_left\\_an\\_opening\\_for\\_texas\\_to\\_lose\\_control\\_of\\_its\\_discriminatory.html?wpsrc=sh\\_all\\_mob\\_tw\\_top](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/the_5th_circuit_left_an_opening_for_texas_to_lose_control_of_its_discriminatory.html?wpsrc=sh_all_mob_tw_top); Pam Fessler, *Federal Appeals Court Strikes Down Texas Voter ID Law*, NPR (July 21, 2016, 5:00 AM), <http://www.npr.org/2016/07/21/486854387/appeals-court-strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law>; Paul J. Weber, *Federal Appeals Court Orders Changes to Texas Voter ID Law*, NBC DFW (July 20, 2016, 6:39 PM), <http://www.nbcdfw.com/news/politics/Federal-Appeals-Court-Orders-Changes-to-Texas-Voter-ID-Law-387674821.html>; Paul J. Weber, *Appeals court: Texas voter ID law discriminates*, El Paso Times (July 20, 2016, 5:29 PM), <http://www.elpasotimes.com/story/news/2016/07/20/court-orders-changes-texas-voter-id-law/87351252/>; Lorelei Laird, *5th Circuit blocks Texas voter ID law as violation of the Voting Rights Act*, ABA Journal (July 21, 2016, 8:45 AM), [http://www.abajournal.com/news/article/5th\\_circuit\\_blocks\\_texas\\_voter\\_id\\_law\\_as\\_violation\\_of\\_the\\_voting\\_rights\\_act](http://www.abajournal.com/news/article/5th_circuit_blocks_texas_voter_id_law_as_violation_of_the_voting_rights_act); Jim Malewitz, *After Appeals Court Ruling Against Texas Voter ID Law, Now What?*, Texas Tribune (July 21, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/21/after-texas-voter-id-ruling-whats-next/>; Manny Fernandez & Erik Eckholm, *Federal Court Rules Texas' ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act*, N.Y. Times (July 20, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/21/us/federal-court-rules-texas-id-law-violates-voting-rights-act.html?smid=tw-share>; Ariane de Vogue, *Appeals court: Texas voter ID law violates Voting Rights Act*, CNN (July 20, 2016, 6:10 PM), <http://www.cnn.com/2016/07/20/politics/texas-voter-id-law/index.html>; Delphine D'Amora, *Voting Rights Activists Just Won a Big Fight in the Heart of Texas*, Mother Jones (July 22, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2016/07/texas-voter-id-law-court-ruling-minority-voters>; Press Release, *Civil and Human Rights Coalition Applauds Texas Voting Rights Ruling, Laments Arduous Litigation Caused by Shelby*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (July 20, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/texas-voter-id-ruling.html>

402 *U.S. Supreme Court Must Take Action so Texans Are Not Harmed by Voter ID Law*, Campaign Legal Center (Mar. 25, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/press-releases/us-supreme-court-must-take-action-so-texans-are-not-harmed-voter-id-law>; *Veasey v. Abbott*, 15A999, Application to Vacate Fifth Circuit Stay of Permanent Injunction (U.S. Mar. 25, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/sites/default/files/Veasey%20v.%20Abbot%20Application%20to%20Vacate%20Stay%203.25.16.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *Justice Thomas Asks Texas to Respond to voter ID Emergency#SCOTUS Application*, Election Law Blog (Mar. 30, 2016, 8:46 AM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=81329&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=81329&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Lyle Denniston, *Texas defends its voter photo ID law (UPDATED)*, SCOTUSblog (Apr. 13, 2016, 5:21 PM), <http://www.scotusblog.com/2016/04/texas-defends-its->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

voter-photo-id-law/#more-241298; David G. Savage, *Texas photo ID law stands despite challenges since Supreme Court ruling weakened Voting Rights Act*, L.A. Times (Apr. 13, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-court-voting-texas-20160413-snap-story.html>; Wade Goodwyn, *Despite Federal Court Rulings, Texas' Voter ID Laws Remain In Place*, NPR (Apr. 11, 2016), <http://www.npr.org/2016/04/11/473850580/despite-federal-court-rulings-texas-voter-id-laws-remain-in-place>

403 U.S. Supreme Court Says It Could Take Action if 5th Circuit Does Not Rule in Texas Voter ID Case Soon, Campaign Legal Center (Apr. 29, 2016), <http://campaignlegalcenter.us12.list-manage2.com/track/click?u=2b39d5bf1004ce8a7128cfb00&id=ee9511b20f&e=cc5d3deea8>; Mark Veasey, *et al., Applicants v. Greg Abbott, Governor of Texas, et al.*, 15A999, Order Denying Application to Vacate Stay (U.S. Apr. 29, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/sites/default/files/15A999%20Veasey%20v.%20Abbott%20Order.pdf>; Richard Wolf, *Supreme Court won't block Texas photo ID law — yet*, USA Today (Apr. 29, 2016), <http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2016/04/29/supreme-court-texas-voting-photo-id/83075938/>; Jordan Rudner, *Supreme Court: Voter ID Law Will Stay on the Books For Now*, KENS5 (Apr. 29, 2016), <http://www.kens5.com/news/local/texas/supreme-court-voter-id-law-will-stay-on-the-books-for-now/159978196>; Adam Liptak, *Justices Leave Texas Voter ID Law Intact, With a Warning*, N.Y. Times (Apr. 29, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/30/us/politics/justices-leave-texas-voter-id-law-intact-with-a-warning.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/30/us/politics/justices-leave-texas-voter-id-law-intact-with-a-warning.html?_r=0); Adam Liptak, *Supreme Court refuses to block Texas voter ID law*, Boston Globe (Apr. 30, 2016), <https://www.bostonglobe.com/news/nation/2016/04/29/supreme-court-refuses-block-texas-voter-law/tRheVHuklz39adFCon8m4N/story.html>; Robert Barnes, *Supreme Court declines to block Texas voter-ID law, for now*, Washington Post (Apr. 29, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/supreme-court-declines-to-block-texas-voter-id-law-for-now/2016/04/29/d0195810-08a9-11e6-a12f-ea5aed7958dc\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/supreme-court-declines-to-block-texas-voter-id-law-for-now/2016/04/29/d0195810-08a9-11e6-a12f-ea5aed7958dc_story.html)

404 Zachary Roth, *Federal Court Finds Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act*, NBC News (July 20, 2016, 6:31 PM ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2016-election/federal-court-finds-texas-voter-id-law-violates-voting-rights-n613481>; Dahlia Lithwick, *The Ghosts of Shelby County: Despite some recent wins, voting rights are still under siege* (July 26, 2016, 4:17 PM), Slate [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie\\_sanders\\_forgot\\_to\\_mention\\_voting\\_rights\\_in\\_his\\_convention\\_speech.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie_sanders_forgot_to_mention_voting_rights_in_his_convention_speech.html); Liz Olson, *The Less Noticed Battles That May Decide the Presidential Election*, Fortune (July 29, 2016, 9:15 AM, EDT), <http://fortune.com/2016/07/29/state-voting-restrictions-presidential-election/>; Ari Berman, *The County's Worst Anti-Voting Law Was Struck Down in North Carolina: The Fourth Circuit appeals court finds that Republicans "targeted African Americans with almost surgical precision,"* Nation (July 29, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/the-countrys-worst-anti-voting-law-was-just-struck-down-in-north-carolina/>; Noam N. Levey, *Court ruling against North Carolina voter ID law could help Hillary Clinton*, Los Angeles Times (July 29, 2016, 2:20 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/nationnow/>; Anne Blythe, *4th U.S. Circuit judges overturn North Carolina's voter ID law*, Charlotte Observer (July 29, 2016, 12:41 PM), <http://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/politics-government/article92595012.html>; Marcia Johnson-Blanco, *A Changed Consensus on Voter ID Laws*, Lawyers' Committee For Civil Rights Under Law (Aug. 5, 2016), <https://lawyerscommittee.org/2016/08/changed-consensus-voter-id-laws/>; *Restoring the Right to Vote in Texas*, N.Y. Times (July 22, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/opinion/restoring-the-right-to-vote-in-texas.html?smid=tw-share&\\_r=1](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/07/22/opinion/restoring-the-right-to-vote-in-texas.html?smid=tw-share&_r=1); *Eliminate the 'stark, racial disparity' in voting access in Texas*, Washington Post (July 22, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/eliminating-the-stark-racial-disparity-in-voting-access-in-texas/2016/07/22/e9e86b22-4f81-11e6-aa14-e0c1087f7583\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/eliminating-the-stark-racial-disparity-in-voting-access-in-texas/2016/07/22/e9e86b22-4f81-11e6-aa14-e0c1087f7583_story.html); Richard L. Hasen, *Turning the Tide on Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Aug. 2, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/02/opinion/campaign-stops/turning-the-tide-on-voting-rights.html?smprod=nytcore-ipad&smid=nytcore-ipad-share&\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/08/02/opinion/campaign-stops/turning-the-tide-on-voting-rights.html?smprod=nytcore-ipad&smid=nytcore-ipad-share&_r=0); Mark Joseph Stern, *Voting Rights on the March*, Slate (Aug. 1, 2016, 4:05 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why\\_courts\\_are\\_striking\\_down\\_voting\\_rights\\_restrictions\\_right\\_now.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/08/why_courts_are_striking_down_voting_rights_restrictions_right_now.html); Ross Ramsey, *Analysis: Texas Voters Take Hit While Judges Ponder Election Laws*, Texas Tribune (Aug. 3, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/08/03/analysis-texas-voters-take-hit-while-judges-ponder/>; J. Gerald Hebert & Danielle Lang, *Courts are finally pointing out the racism behind voter ID laws*, Washington Post (Aug. 16, 2016), <https://www.washingtonpost.com/posteverything/wp/2016/08/03/courts-are-finally-pointing-out-the-racism-behind-voter-id-laws/>; Amy Goodman, *Struggle continues in the U.S. for the right to vote*, Albuquerque

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

Journal (Aug. 6, 2016, 12:02 AM), <http://www.abqjournal.com/821337/struggle-continues-in-the-us-for-the-right-to-vote.html>; Mark Walsh, *Appeals courts are dismantling stricter voter ID laws*, ABA Journal (Nov. 1, 2016, 12:15 AM), [http://www.abajournal.com/magazine/article/voter\\_id\\_laws](http://www.abajournal.com/magazine/article/voter_id_laws); Press Release, *102 State and National Groups Urge Texas Secretary of State to Prevent Voting Discrimination and Disruption*, Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/texas-election-letter.html>

405 Order for Formulating Plan for Interim Relief for the November 8, 2016 Elections, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-cv-00193, (S.D. Tex. July 21, 2016), ECF No. 859, <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/veasey-scheduling.pdf>; David Saleh Rauf, *Judge issues blueprint for fixes in Texas' voter ID law*, Houston Chronicle (July 22, 2016, 11:34 AM), <http://www.chron.com/news/politics/texas/article/Judge-issues-blueprint-for-fixes-in-Texas-voter-8402109.php>; Associated Press, *Texas is the latest state to weaken its voter ID laws*, ABC News (Aug. 3, 2016, 2:10 PM), <http://www.abc2news.com/news/national/democracy-2016/texas-is-the-latest-state-to-weaken-its-voter-id-laws>; Joint Submission of Agreed Terms, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-CV-00193, (S.D. Tex. Aug. 3, 2016), ECF No. 877, <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/tx-joint.pdf>; Greg Stohr, *Voter-ID Laws in Jeopardy as Texas Agrees to Ease Its Rules*, Bloomberg (Aug. 4, 2016, 5:00 AM), <http://www.bloomberg.com/politics/articles/2016-08-04/voter-id-laws-in-jeopardy-as-texas-agrees-to-ease-its-rules>; Paul J. Weber, *Texas reaches deal on weaker voter ID rules for November*, U.S. News (Aug. 3, 2016, 5:12 PM), <http://www.usnews.com/news/politics/articles/2016-08-03/texas-reaches-deal-on-weaker-voter-id-rules-for-november>; Ashley Lopez, *Texas Adjusts Rules for Special Election After Federal Court Rejects Voter ID Law*, KUT (July 26, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/texas-adjusts-rules-special-election-after-federal-court-rejects-voter-id-law>; Rhonda Fanning, *What Texans Can Expect After Wednesday's Voter ID Ruling*, Texas Public Radio (July 21, 2016, 4:22 PM), <http://tpr.org/post/what-texans-can-expect-after-wednesday-s-voter-id-ruling#stream/0>; Lyle Denniston, *Is Section 3 of the Voting Rights Act a dead letter?*, Law News (Aug. 9, 2016), <http://lylidenlawnews.com/2016/08/09/is-section-3-of-the-voting-rights-act-a-dead-letter/>

406 NAACP Legal Defense Fund, *LDF Applauds District Court Order in Texas Ensuring Access to the Ballot for Hundreds of Thousands This November* (Aug. 10, 2016), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/ldf-applauds-district-court-order-texas-ensuring-access-ballot-hundreds-thousands-nove>; Brennan Center for Justice at NYU School of Law, *Texas Voters Now Have Equal Access to Ballot in Major Voting Victory* (Aug. 10, 2016), <http://www.brennancenter.org/press-release/texas-voters-now-have-equal-access-ballot-major-voting-victory>; Tierney Sneed, *Federal Judge Approves of Agreement to Soften Texas' Voter ID Law* TPM Muckraker (Aug. 10, 2016, 1:21 PM, EDT), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/judge-approves-texas-voter-id-agreement>; Ashley Lopez, *Texas Begins Proposing Adjustments to Voter ID Law Ruled Discriminatory* (Aug. 10, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/texas-begins-proposing-adjustments-voter-id-law-ruled-discriminatory>; *Veasey v. Abbott*, Order Regarding Agreed Interim Plan for Elections, No. 2:13-cv-00193, ECF No. 895 (S.D. Tex. Aug. 10, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/texas-id-order.pdf>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

407 David Saleh Rauf, *Justice Department and minority rights groups accuse Texas of misleading public and poll workers on voter ID*, San Antonio Express-News (Sept. 7, 2016, 10:45 PM), <http://www.expressnews.com/news/local/article/Justice-Department-and-minority-rights-groups-9208906.php>; Michael Wines, *Court Filing Accuses Texas of Misleading Voters Without IDs*, NYTimes (Sept. 7, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/08/us/court-filing-accuses-texas-of-misleading-voters-without-ids.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/09/08/us/court-filing-accuses-texas-of-misleading-voters-without-ids.html?_r=0); United States Motion to Enforce Interim Remedial Order, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-cv-00193, (S.D. Tex. Sept. 6, 2016), ECF No. 924, <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/veasey-us.pdf>; Chuck Lindell, *Texas heading back to court over voter ID law*, Statesman (Sept. 13, 2016, 8:02 AM), <http://www.statesman.com/news/news/texas-heading-back-to-court-over-voter-id-law/nsXPG/>; Krista M. Torralva, *Texas is violating voter ID order, says Department of Justice*, Caller Times (Sept. 7, 2016), <http://www.caller.com/news/politics/elections/state/Texas-is-violating-voter-ID-order-says-Department-of-Justice-392667151.html>; Ashley Lopez, *Justice Department: New Texas Voter ID Rules Are Misleading To Voters*, South Carolina Public Radio (Sept. 10, 2016), <http://southcarolinapublicradio.org/post/justice-department-new-texas-voter-id-rules-are-misleading-voters#stream/0>; Tony Cantu, *U.S. Justice Department Accuses Texas Of Misleading Public On Allowable Forms Of Voter ID*, Downtown Austin Patch (Sept. 7, 2016, 5:29 PM), <http://patch.com/texas/downtownaustin/u-s-justice-department-accuses-texas-misleading-public-allowable>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

forms-voter-id; Rick Hasen, *Court in TX Voter ID Case Grants DOJ Motion on Voter ID Education, Requires Preclearance of Materials*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 20, 2016, 8:52 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=86690>; Will Weissert, *How Texas' voter ID law landed it in federal court again*, Live 5 News (Sept. 19, 2016), <http://www.live5news.com/story/33130785/how-texas-voter-id-law-landed-it-in-federal-court-again>; Jonathan Tilove, *Meet the man at the center of the battle over the Texas voter ID law*, My Statesman (Sept. 18, 2016, 12:00 AM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/news/state-regional-govt-politics/meet-the-man-at-the-center-of-the-battle-over-the-nsZnT/>; Ian Millhiser, *Texas defied a court's voting rights order, and the court's not happy*, Think Progress (Sept. 20, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/texas-defied-a-courts-voting-rights-order-and-the-court-s-not-happy-f9e6427dbb42#.feomsfbqf>; Charles Kuffner, *Judge orders state to reword its voter ID outreach materials*, Chron (Sept. 21, 2016, 5:32 AM), <http://blog.chron.com/kuffsworld/2016/09/judge-orders-state-to-reword-its-voter-id-outreach-materials/>; Mark Joseph Stern, *Texas Put Under Court Supervision After Lying to Voters About Illegal ID Rules*, Slate (Sept. 21, 2016, 11:18 AM), [http://www.slate.com/blogs/the\\_slatest/2016/09/21/texas\\_voting\\_rights\\_state\\_put\\_under\\_court\\_supervision\\_f\\_or\\_flouting\\_id\\_ruling.html](http://www.slate.com/blogs/the_slatest/2016/09/21/texas_voting_rights_state_put_under_court_supervision_f_or_flouting_id_ruling.html); Miriam Rozen, *Federal Judge Calls for DOJ, Challengers to Eye Texas' Voter ID Education Plan*, Texas Lawyer (Sept. 21, 2016), <http://www.texaslawyer.com/id=1202767962952/Federal-Judge-Calls-for-DOJ-Challengers-to-Eye-Texas-Voter-ID-Education-Plan?mcode=1202615604418&slreturn=20160826122615>; Cristian Farias, *Texas Got Caught Flouting A Court Order On Voter ID, And Now It's Under Supervision*, Huffington Post (Sept. 20, 2016, 11:16 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/texas-voter-id-court-supervision\\_us\\_57e174bce4b0071a6e09d833](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/texas-voter-id-court-supervision_us_57e174bce4b0071a6e09d833); Ari Berman, *GOP States Keep Ignoring Court Orders to Restore Voting Rights*, The Nation (Oct. 14, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/gop-states-keep-ignoring-court-orders-to-restore-voting-rights/>; Press Release, *102 State and National Groups Urge Texas Secretary of State to Prevent Voting Discrimination and Disruption*, Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Oct. 27, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/texas-election-letter.html>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Tierney Sneed, *Flouting Federal Courts On Voter ID Isn't Helping Texas' Legal Defense*, TPM (Nov. 1, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/texas-voter-id-county-officials-misinformation>; Jessica Huseman, *Texas Voter ID Law Led to Fears and Failures in 2016 Election*, ProPublica (May 2, 2017, 8:00 AM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/texas-voter-id-law-led-to-fears-and-failures-in-2016-election>  
408 Josh Eidelson, *The Texas Voter ID Fight Keeps Getting Weirder*, Bloomberg (Sept. 29, 2016, 5:00 AM), <http://www.bloomberg.com/politics/articles/2016-09-29/texas-voter-id-fight-keeps-getting-weirder>; Blake Paterson & Andrew Kragie, *Harris County early voters greeted with incomplete ID instructions*, Houston Chronicle (Nov. 2, 2016, 1:30 PM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/politics/houston/article/Harris-County-early-voters-greeted-with-10461738.php>; Tierney Sneed, *Flouting Federal Courts On Voter ID Isn't Helping Texas' Legal Defense*, TPM (Nov. 1, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/texas-voter-id-county-officials-misinformation>; Jessica Huseman, *Texas Voter ID Law Led to Fears and Failures in 2016 Election*, ProPublica (May 2, 2017, 8:00 AM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/texas-voter-id-law-led-to-fears-and-failures-in-2016-election>  
409 Ashley Lopez, *Survey Shows Only 20 Percent of County Websites in Texas Have Adequate Voter ID Info*, KUT (Sept. 15, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/survey-shows-only-20-percent-county-websites-texas-have-adequate-voter-id-info>; Aaron Rupar, *Election office in Texas' 2nd-largest county misinforming voters about photo ID*, Think Progress (Sept. 14, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/bexar-county-texas-photo-id-election-law-caf9089c04d7#.wsm5qqtel>; Jim Malewitz, *Feds Accuse Texas of Misleading On Relaxed Voter ID Requirements*, Texas Tribune (Sept. 7, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/09/07/feds-accuse-texas-misleading-relaxed-voter-id-requ/>; Jessica Huseman, *Texas Voter ID Law Led to Fears and Failures in 2016 Election*, ProPublica (May 2, 2017, 8:00 AM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/texas-voter-id-law-led-to-fears-and-failures-in-2016-election>  
410 John C. Moritz, *Poll: Texans remain confused by Voter ID law*, Caller-Times (Oct. 20, 2016, 10:19 AM, CDT), <http://www.caller.com/story/news/2016/10/19/poll-texans-remain-confused-voter-id-law/92411938/>; Jim Malewitz, *Amid early voting rush, Texas sees voter ID hiccups*, Texas Tribune (Oct. 25, 2016, 10:24 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/10/25/amid-early-voting-rush-texas-sees-voter-id-hiccups/>; Jessica

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

Huseman, *Texas Voter ID Law Led to Fears and Failures in 2016 Election*, ProPublica (May 2, 2017, 8:00 AM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/texas-voter-id-law-led-to-fears-and-failures-in-2016-election>; Jim Malewitz, *Study: Texas voter education campaign failed to prevent ID confusion*, Texas Tribune (Apr. 11, 2017, 12:00 AM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/04/11/study-texas-voter-education-campaign-failed-prevent-id-confusion/>; Mark P. Jones et al., *The Texas Voter ID Law and the 2016 Election: A Study of Harris County and Congressional District 23*, University of Houston Hobby School of Public Affairs (Apr. 2017), <https://ssl.uh.edu/class/hobby/voterid2016/voterid2016.pdf>;

411 Sean Collins Walsh, *Officials: Voter ID confusion, not voter fraud, at issue in election*, My Statesman (Feb. 22, 2017, 1:45 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/officials-voter-confusion-not-voter-fraud-issue-election/4XIY3ruRBEFWXE3TjoQJnK/>; Anna M. Tinsley, *Voter fraud in Texas? Tarrant County election documents sent to DA for investigation*, Star Telegram (Feb. 27, 2017, 3:43 PM), <http://www.star-telegram.com/news/politics-government/election/article135291579.html>; Renée Cross, *In Texas, almost all non-voters have a photo ID — but few understand the voter identification rules*, Washington Post (May 8, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/05/08/in-texas-almost-everyone-has-a-photo-id-but-few-understand-the-voting-rules/?utm\\_term=.ecf9ac1cb68d](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/05/08/in-texas-almost-everyone-has-a-photo-id-but-few-understand-the-voting-rules/?utm_term=.ecf9ac1cb68d); Jessica Huseman, *Texas Voter ID Law Led to Fears and Failures in 2016 Election*, ProPublica (May 2, 2017, 8:00 AM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/texas-voter-id-law-led-to-fears-and-failures-in-2016-election>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas House backs voter ID overhaul, with changes*, Texas Tribune (May 23, 2017, 7:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/23/texas-house-backs-voter-id-overhaul-changes/>; Mark P. Jones et al., *The Texas Voter ID Law and the 2016 Election: A Study of Harris County and Congressional District 23*, University of Houston Hobby School of Public Affairs (Apr. 2017), <https://ssl.uh.edu/class/hobby/voterid2016/voterid2016.pdf>;

412 Jim Malewitz, *Amid early voting rush, Texas sees voter ID hiccups*, Texas Tribune (Oct. 25, 2016, 10:24 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/10/25/amid-early-voting-rush-texas-sees-voter-id-hiccups/>; John W. Gonzalez, *First-day early turnout sets Bexar record*, San Antonio Express-News (Oct. 24, 2016, 9:53 PM), <http://www.expressnews.com/news/local/article/First-day-early-turnout-sets-Bexar-record-10207416.php>; Press Release, *RELEASE: Early voters see problems with photo ID, intimidation*, Texas Civil Rights Project (Oct. 25, 2016, 7:54 PM), <https://www.texascivilrightsproject.org/en/2016/10/25/release-early-voters-see-problems-with-photo-id-intimidation/>; Michael Wines, *As ID Laws Fall, Voters See New Barriers Rise*, N.Y. Times (Oct. 25, 2016), [http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/10/26/us/elections/voter-id-laws.html?\\_r=0&referrer=https://t.co/0eV1eyRIS7](http://mobile.nytimes.com/2016/10/26/us/elections/voter-id-laws.html?_r=0&referrer=https://t.co/0eV1eyRIS7); Britney Tabor, *Issues dog polling sites in county*, Denton Record-Chronicle (Oct. 26, 2016, 11:42 PM), <http://www.dentonrc.com/local-news/local-news-headlines/20161026-issues-dog-polling-sites-in-county.ece>; Andy Sullivan, *Winning in court, losing on the ground: uncertainty clouds U.S. voting rights*, Reuters (Oct. 27, 2016, 3:38 PM), <http://www.reuters.com/article/us-usa-election-voting-idUSKCN12R2B2>; Adam Bennett, *Photo ID complaints from voters prompt action from Harris County*, KHOU (Oct. 28, 2016, 4:28 PM), <http://www.khou.com/news/politics/photo-id-complaints-from-voters-prompt-action-from-harris-county/343396611>; Alex Samuels & Jim Malewitz, *Texas civil rights advocates air concerns about voter ID issues*, Texas Tribune (Oct. 28, 2016, 2:15 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/10/28/early-voting-issues-texas/>; Zachary Roth, *Election 2016: Tracking Reports of Voting Problems Across the United States*, NBC News (Nov. 7, 2016, 2:51 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/storyline/2016-election-day/election-2016-tracking-reports-voting-problems-across-united-states-n673236>; Blake Paterson & Andrew Kragie, *Harris County early voters greeted with incomplete ID instructions*, Houston Chronicle (Nov. 2, 2016, 1:30 PM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/politics/houston/article/Harris-County-early-voters-greeted-with-10461738.php>; Britney Tabor, *County keeps voting in droves*, Denton Record-Chronicle (Oct. 31, 2016, 11:08 PM), <http://www.dentonrc.com/local-news/local-news-headlines/20161031-county-keeps-voting-in-droves.ece>; Tierney Sneed, *Flouting Federal Courts On Voter ID Isn't Helping Texas' Legal Defense*, TPM (Nov. 1, 2016, 6:00 AM), <https://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/texas-voter-id-county-officials-misinformation>; Beth Stevens et al., *Texas Election Protection 2016*, Texas Civil Rights Project (June 2017), <https://www.texascivilrightsproject.org/en/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/EP-Report.pdf>;

413 Rick Hasen, *Voting Rights Group Sues Bexar County, TX, to Provide Proper Information on Voter ID Rules This Election*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 28, 2016, 4:18 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88280&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88280&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3)

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29; Alex Samuels & Jim Malewitz, *Texas civil rights advocates air concerns about voter ID issues*, Texas Tribune (Oct. 28, 2016, 2:15 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/10/28/early-voting-issues-texas/>; Tierney Sneed, *Flouting Federal Courts On Voter ID Isn't Helping Texas' Legal Defense*, TPM (Nov. 1, 2016, 6:00 AM), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/texas-voter-id-county-officials-misinformation>; Lauren Victoria Burke, *Was the 2016 Election Stolen by Massive Voter Suppression?*, The Root (Dec. 5, 2016), <http://www.theroot.com/articles/politics/2016/12/was-the-2016-election-stolen-by-massive-voter-suppression/>; Beth Stevens et al., *Texas Election Protection 2016*, Texas Civil Rights Project (June 2017), <https://www.texascivilrightsproject.org/en/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/EP-Report.pdf>

414 Morgan Winsor, *VOTER COMPLAINTS UP AS ELECTION DAY NEARS, ADVOCATES SAY*, ABC News (Oct. 31, 2016), <http://abc7.com/news/voter-complaints-up-as-election-day-nears-advocates-say/1581418/>; Press Release, *MALDEF DEMANDS TEXAS COUNTIES STOP PROVIDING FALSE VOTER ID INFORMATION*, MALDEF (Nov. 3, 2016), [http://www.maldef.org/news/releases/2016\\_11\\_03\\_MALDEF\\_Demands\\_Texas\\_Counties\\_Stop\\_Providing\\_False\\_Voter\\_ID\\_Information/](http://www.maldef.org/news/releases/2016_11_03_MALDEF_Demands_Texas_Counties_Stop_Providing_False_Voter_ID_Information/); Beth Stevens et al., *Texas Election Protection 2016*, Texas Civil Rights Project (June 2017), <https://www.texascivilrightsproject.org/en/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/EP-Report.pdf>

415 Order Setting Deadlines for Briefing, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-cv-00193, (S.D. Tex. Aug. 25, 2016), ECF No. 922, <https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/3034639-Order-Setting-Briefing-Schedule-on-Intent-8-25-16.html>; David Saleh Rauf, *Judge sets oral arguments to determine if Texas intended to discriminate with voter ID law: Texas Attorney General Ken Paxton has asked the court to postpone the issue until after the legislative sessions ends next year*, San Antonio Express-News (Aug. 25, 2016, 2:52 PM), [http://www.expressnews.com/news/politics/texas\\_legislature/article/Judge-sets-oral-arguments-to-determine-if-Texas-9184338.php?t=9de5082b424b6b00f7&cmpid=twitter-premium](http://www.expressnews.com/news/politics/texas_legislature/article/Judge-sets-oral-arguments-to-determine-if-Texas-9184338.php?t=9de5082b424b6b00f7&cmpid=twitter-premium); Elena Mejia Lutz, *Both in court and under Trump, Texas Voter ID law faces uncertain future*, Texas Tribune (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:01 AM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/11/17/court-fight-continues-texas-voter-id-law/>; Jim Malewitz, *In Latest Voter ID Filing, Feds Argue Texas Discriminated on Purpose*, Texas Tribune (Nov. 19, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/latest-voter-id-filing-feds-argue-texas-discriminated-purpose>

416 Rick Hasen, *It Begins: DOJ Asks for Extra Time in Texas Voter ID Case Because of Likely Change of Positions in Case*, Election Law Blog (Jan. 20, 2017, 2:10 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=90574>; <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/984-DOJ-Continuance-Motion.pdf>; Josh Gerstein, *Citing Trump transition, feds get delay in Texas voter ID case*, Politico (Jan. 20, 2017, 7:19 PM), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2017/01/trump-transition-texas-voter-id-233946>; Mike Ward, *Court grants DOJ request to delay Texas Voter ID hearing*, Chron (Jan. 31, 2017, 10:36 AM), [http://www.chron.com/local/texas-politics/texas-legislature/article/Justice-Dept-seeks-to-delay-Texas-voter-ID-10872642.php?utm\\_content=buffer26336&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](http://www.chron.com/local/texas-politics/texas-legislature/article/Justice-Dept-seeks-to-delay-Texas-voter-ID-10872642.php?utm_content=buffer26336&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer); Jessica Huseman, *Supreme Court Puts Off Taking Up Texas Voter ID Case*, ProPublica (Jan. 23, 2017, 6:32 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/supreme-court-puts-off-taking-up-texas-voter-id-case>; Charles Kuffner, *SCOTUS will not review voter ID ruling*, Chron (Jan. 24, 2017, 5:32 AM), <http://blog.chron.com/kuffsworld/2017/01/scotus-will-not-review-voter-id-ruling/>; Ryan J. Reilly, *Obama's DOJ Fought Texas Voter ID Law. Trump's New Civil Rights Chief Offered Tips On Writing It*, Huffington Post (Jan. 25, 2017, 2:19 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/civil-rights-division-trump-texas-voter-id\\_us\\_5887a75fe4b098c0bba6f72d](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/civil-rights-division-trump-texas-voter-id_us_5887a75fe4b098c0bba6f72d); Zachary Roth, *DOJ Delay in Texas Voter ID Case Sparks Concern Amid Trump's Debunked Fraud Claims*, NBC News (Jan. 26, 2017, 6:19 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/politics-news/justice-department-delay-texas-voter-id-case-sparks-concern-among-n712681>

417 Sophia Tesfaye, *Jeff Sessions drops DOJ lawsuit against discriminatory Texas voter ID case, reverses 6 years of litigation*, Salon (Feb. 27, 2017, 8:47 PM), <http://www.salon.com/2017/02/27/jeff-sessions-drops-doj-lawsuit-against-discriminatory-texas-voter-id-case-reversing-6-years-of-litigation/>; Chuck Lindell, *U.S. Justice Department drops challenge to Texas voter ID law*, My Statesman (Feb. 27, 2017, 5:49 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/justice-department-drops-challenge-texas-voter-law/xA2dJ0uwOi5liCAWStcZCM/>; Cameron Langford, *DOJ Wants Out of Texas Voter ID Lawsuit*, Courthouse News (Feb. 27, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/doj-wants-texas-voter-id-lawsuit/>; Manny Fernandez & Eric Lichtblau, *Justice Dept. Drops a Key Objection to a Texas Voter ID Law*, N.Y. Times (Feb. 27, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/27/us/justice-dept-will-drop-a-key-objection-to-a-texas-voter-id->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

law.html?hp&action=click&pptype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=first-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&r=0; Sari Horwitz, *Justice Department changes its position in high-profile Texas voter-ID case*, Washington Post (Feb. 27, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/justice-department-changes-its-position-in-high-profile-texas-voter-id-case/2017/02/27/cfaafac0-fd0c-11e6-99b4-9e613afeb09f\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.70806050fb87](https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/justice-department-changes-its-position-in-high-profile-texas-voter-id-case/2017/02/27/cfaafac0-fd0c-11e6-99b4-9e613afeb09f_story.html?utm_term=.70806050fb87); Rick Hasen, *Some Clarification on What DOJ Is and Isn't Doing in the Texas Voter ID Case*, Election Law Blog (Feb. 27, 2017, 12:18 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91350>; Ariane de Vogue, *Justice Department asks court to dismiss claim of discrimination in Texas voter ID case*, CNN (Feb. 28, 2017, 10:18 AM), <http://www.cnn.com/2017/02/28/politics/texas-voter-id-justice-department/index.html>; Emily Bazelon, *Department of Justification*, N.Y. Times (Feb. 28, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/28/magazine/jeff-sessions-stephen-bannon-justice-department.html?hp&action=click&pptype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=b-lede-package-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news>; Zachary Roth, *Judge rejects Sessions's latest bid to gut Texas voter ID challenge*, Daily Democracy (Apr. 4, 2017, 8:08 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/04/04/judge-rejects-sessions-latest-bid-to-gut-texas-voter-id-challenge/>; Rick Hasen, *Federal Court in TX Voter ID Case Will Address Discriminatory Intent Claim in "Due Course," Will Await Ruling on Remedies*, Election Law Blog (Apr. 3, 2017, 1:14 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91934>; Ezra Rosenberg, *Behind the Texas voter ID case the DOJ challenged under Obama, abandoned under Trump*, Free Speech Radio News (Mar. 2, 2017), <https://fsrn.org/2017/03/behind-the-texas-voter-id-case-the-doj-challenged-under-obama-abandoned-under-trump/>

418 Mark Joseph Stern, *Can Good Judges Stop Jeff Sessions?*, Slate (Feb. 28, 2017, 6:25 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/a\\_federal\\_judge\\_looks\\_poised\\_to\\_fight\\_jeff\\_sessions\\_doj\\_in\\_texas\\_voting.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/a_federal_judge_looks_poised_to_fight_jeff_sessions_doj_in_texas_voting.html);

419 Tierney Sneed (@Tierney\_Megan), Twitter (Aug. 3, 2016, 3:33 PM), [https://twitter.com/Tierney\\_Megan/status/760966774674354177](https://twitter.com/Tierney_Megan/status/760966774674354177); Editorial, *Voting wrongs*, Houston Chronicle (Aug. 3, 2016), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/opinion/editorials/article/Voting-wrongs-9112484.php>; David Saleh Rauf (@davidSrauf), Twitter (Sept. 20, 2016, 11:55 AM), <https://twitter.com/davidSrauf/status/778306641166934016>; Ashley Lopez, *Federal Judge Says Texas Election Officials Need to Follow Voter ID Court Order*, Kut (Sept. 19, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/federal-judge-says-texas-election-officials-need-follow-voter-id-court-order>; Tierney Sneed, *Texas Appeals Voter ID Case To SCOTUS*, TPM (Sept. 23, 2016), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/dc/texas-appeals-voter-id-law-ruling--2>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; Associated Press, *Texas Asks Supreme Court To Save Voter ID Law After Election*, Kera News (Sept. 23, 2016), <http://keranews.org/post/texas-asks-supreme-court-save-voter-id-law-after-election>; Charles Kuffner, *Judge orders state to reword its voter ID outreach materials*, Chron (Sept. 21, 2016, 5:32 AM), <http://blog.chron.com/kuffsworld/2016/09/judge-orders-state-to-reword-its-voter-id-outreach-materials/>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas Appeals Voter ID Rulings to U.S. Supreme Court*, Texas Tribune (Sept. 23, 2016), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/09/23/texas-appeals-voter-id-rulings-us-supreme-court/>; Terra Rivers, *32 Congressional Members Urge U.S. Supreme Court To Uphold Texas' Voter ID Law*, SM Corridor News (Nov. 1, 2016), <https://smcorridornews.com/32-congressional-members-urge-us-supreme-court-to-uphold-texas-voter-id-law/>; Carrie Salls, *AG asks Supreme Court to reinstate Voter ID law, congressmen lend support*, SE Texas Record (Nov. 2, 2016, 2:11 PM), <http://setexasrecord.com/stories/511037606-ag-asks-supreme-court-to-reinstate-voter-id-law-congressmen-lend-support>; Jim Malewitz, *In latest voter ID filing, feds argue Texas discriminated on purpose*, Texas Tribune (Nov. 19, 2016, 9:11 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2016/11/19/latest-voter-id-filing-feds-argue-texas-discrimina/>; Ari Berman, *Trump's Lies About Voter Fraud Are Already Leading to New GOP Voter-Suppression Efforts*, The Nation (Dec. 6, 2016), <https://www.thenation.com/article/trumps-lies-about-voter-fraud-are-already-leading-to-new-gop-voter-suppression-efforts/>

420 Adam Liptak, *Supreme Court Won't Hear Appeal From Texas on Voter ID Case*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 23, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/23/us/politics/voter-id-case-texas-supreme-court.html?\\_r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/23/us/politics/voter-id-case-texas-supreme-court.html?_r=0); Jessica Huseman, *Supreme Court Puts Off Taking Up Texas Voter ID Case*, ProPublica (Jan. 23, 2017, 6:32 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/supreme-court-puts-off-taking-up-texas-voter-id-case>; Jessica Huseman, *With Trump in Office, Feds May Alter Course in Texas Voter ID Case*, ProPublica (Jan. 20, 2017, 7:36 PM),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

<https://www.propublica.org/article/with-trump-in-office-feds-may-alter-course-in-texas-voter-id-case>; Meena Ansari, *Supreme Court declines to hear Texas appeal on voter ID laws*, Jurist (Jan. 23, 2017, 1:52 PM), <http://www.jurist.org/paperchase/2017/01/supreme-court-declines-to-hear-texas-appeal-on-voter-id-laws.php>; Charles Kuffner, *SCOTUS will not review voter ID ruling*, Chron (Jan. 24, 2017, 5:32 AM), <http://blog.chron.com/kuffsworld/2017/01/scotus-will-not-review-voter-id-ruling/>; Rick Hasen, *Supreme Court Declines to Hear Texas Voter ID Case, But CJ Roberts Signals Review Likely Later*, Election Law Blog (Jan. 23, 2017, 7:10 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=90590>; Casey C. Sullivan, *What Happens to Texas's Voter ID Law Now?*, FindLaw (Jan. 26, 2017, 12:56 PM), [http://blogs.findlaw.com/supreme\\_court/2017/01/what-happens-to-texas-voter-id-law-now.html](http://blogs.findlaw.com/supreme_court/2017/01/what-happens-to-texas-voter-id-law-now.html); Jim Malewitz, *On Voter ID, U.S. Supreme Court Won't Hear Texas Appeal -- Yet*, Governing (Jan. 23, 2017), <http://www.governing.com/topics/elections/tt-scotus-texas-voter-id.html>; Richard Wolf, *Supreme Court won't rescue Texas voter ID law*, USA Today (Jan. 23, 2017, 10:11 PM), <http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2017/01/23/supreme-court-texas-voter-id-law/96942738/>

421 Pema Levy, *The Voting Rights Act May Be Coming Back From the Dead*, Mother Jones (May 8, 2017, 10:00 AM), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2017/05/supreme-court-voting-rights-texas>; Editorial, *Trump's Fraudulent Voter-Fraud Commission*, N.Y. Times (May 15, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/05/15/opinion/trump-voter-fraud-commission.html?smid=tw-nytopinion&smtyp=cur&r=0>; Jim Malewitz & Alexa Ura, *As court scoldings pile up, will Texas face a voting rights reckoning?*, Texas Tribune (June 16, 2017, 12:00 AM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/06/16/voter-wars-kickoff/>

422 S.B. 5, 85th Leg. (Tex. 2017), <https://legiscan.com/TX/text/SB5/2017>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas Republicans pitch new voter ID law*, Texas Tribune (Feb. 21, 2017, 7:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/02/21/texas-republicans-pitch-new-voter-id-law/>; <http://kxan.com/2017/02/22/state-senator-proposes-revising-texas-tough-voter-id-law/>; Sean Collins Walsh, *Officials: Voter ID confusion, not voter fraud, at issue in election*, My Statesman (Feb. 22, 2017, 1:45 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/officials-voter-confusion-not-voter-fraud-issue-election/4XIY3ruRBEFWXE3TjoQJnK/>; <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/justice-department-drops-challenge-texas-voter-law/xA2dJ0uwOi5liCAWStcCM/>; Cameron Langford, *DOJ Wants Out of Texas Voter ID Lawsuit*, Courthouse News (Feb. 27, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/doj-wants-texas-voter-id-lawsuit/>; S.B. 5, 85th Leg. (Tex. 2017), [https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/files/epress/SB00005I.pdf?cachebuster%3A59=&utm\\_content=&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_name=&utm\\_source=govdelivery&utm\\_term=](https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/files/epress/SB00005I.pdf?cachebuster%3A59=&utm_content=&utm_medium=email&utm_name=&utm_source=govdelivery&utm_term=); Jim Malewitz, *Texas Republicans fear federal oversight as voter ID overhaul stalls*, Texas Tribune (May 21, 2017, 9:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/21/texas-republicans-fear-federal-oversight-voter-id-overhaul-stalls/>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas Republicans fear federal oversight as voter ID overhaul stalls*, Valley Central (May 21, 2017), <http://valleycentral.com/news/texas/texas-republicans-fear-federal-oversight-as-voter-id-overhaul-stalls>; Jim Malewitz, *Effort to overhaul Texas voter ID rules survives — for now*, Texas Tribune (May 21, 2017, 11:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/21/effort-overhaul-texas-voter-id-rules-survives-now/>; Jonathan Tilove & Chuck Lindell, *Gov. Abbott declares voter ID law an emergency; House to vote Tuesday*, Statesman (May 22, 2017, 1:12 AM), <http://www.statesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/gov-abbott-declares-voter-law-emergency-house-vote-tuesday/VmjJIVisLYAVwr0QqhGUVm/>; Jonathan Tilove, *At Gov. Abbott's insistence, House will debate voter ID law Tuesday*, My Statesman (May 22, 2017, 5:45 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/gov-abbott-insistence-house-will-debate-voter-law-tuesday/I0N2VW9XqHIIW4wksCkEQL/>; *Watch as House debates voter ID legislation (video)*, Texas Tribune (May 23, 2017, 1:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/23/watch-texas-house-debates-voter-id-legislation/>; Cameron Langford, *Storm Brews as Texas Reforms Voter-ID Law*, Courthouse News (May 23, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/texas-house-reforms-voter-id-law-legal-fight-looms/>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas House backs voter ID overhaul, with changes*, Texas Tribune (May 23, 2017, 7:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/23/texas-house-backs-voter-id-overhaul-changes/>; John C. Moritz, *Texas voter ID bill to be heard Wednesday in House*, Time Record News (May 22, 2017, 4:47 PM), <http://www.timesrecordnews.com/story/news/politics/2017/05/22/texas-voter-id-bill-heard-wednesday-house/102025826/>; Sean Collins Walsh, *Texas House gives final approval to bill aimed at fixing voter ID law*, My Statesman (May 24, 2017, 1:13 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/texas-house-gives-final-approval-bill-aimed-fixing-voter-law/PqsNH8sW5CH22dER1Zzq2M/>; Jim Malewitz, *Texas*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

*House backs voter ID overhaul, with changes*, KHOU (May 24, 2017, 4:59 AM), <http://www.khou.com/news/politics/texas-house-backs-voter-id-overhaul-with-changes/442457069>; Jim Malewitz, *House, Senate OK compromise on bill to soften voter ID law*, Texas Tribune (May 28, 2017, 4:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/28/house-senate-compromise-voter-id/>; Zachary Roth, *Texas tries again with kinder, gentler (sort of) voter ID law*, Daily Democracy (May 29, 2017, 9:46 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/29/texas-softens-its-voter-id-law-but-concerns-remain/>; Stephen Young, *The State of Voting in Texas After the 2017 Legislative Session*, Dallas Observer (May 31, 2017, 4:00 AM), <http://www.dallasobserver.com/news/texas-2017-voting-rights-roundup-9516331>; Chuck Lindell, *Most Texas House changes kept in voter ID bill*, Statesman (May 27, 2017, 5:44 PM), <http://www.statesman.com/news/most-texas-house-changes-kept-voter-bill/9spl5qcT8VopGnLkGwyqSP/>

423 Jim Malewitz, *Scrap new Texas voter ID law, plaintiffs tell federal judge*, Texas Tribune (June 7, 2017, 12:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/06/07/legal-foes-call-judge-scrap-new-texas-voter-id-law/>; Chuck Lindell, *U.S. judge asked to void Texas voter ID law*, My Statesman (June 7, 2017, 3:08 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/judge-asked-void-texas-voter-law/DI3QBGTFblqDPM0GLub5IJ/>; Jim Malewitz & Alexa Ura, *As court scoldings pile up, will Texas face a voting rights reckoning?*, Texas Tribune (June 16, 2017, 12:00 AM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/06/16/voter-wars-kickoff/>; Chuck Lindell, *VOTER ID: Fast schedule set on Texas penalties for 'discriminatory' law*, Statesman (June 22, 2017, 12:48 PM), <http://www.statesman.com/news/voter-fast-schedule-set-texas-penalties-for-discriminatory-law/5oZT0BplCDnOLyWBiHbexN/>

424 John C. Moritz, *DOJ to South Texas judge: Texas Legislature solved voter ID issues*, Caller Times (July 6, 2017, 12:01 PM), <http://www.caller.com/story/news/politics/elections/2017/07/06/doj-south-texas-judge-texas-legislature-solved-voter-id-issues/455573001/>; Max Greenwood, *Justice Department asks federal court not to challenge Texas voter ID law*, Hill (July 6, 2017, 3:58 PM), <http://thehill.com/homenews/news/340882-justice-department-asks-federal-court-not-to-challenge-texas-voter-id-law>; Cameron Langford, *White House Urges Court to Uphold Texas Voter ID Law*, Courthouse News (July 7, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/white-house-urges-court-uphold-texas-voter-id-law/>; Kerry Eleveld, *Thrice-stricken Texas voter ID law gets the 'all clear' from Jeff Sessions' Justice Department*, Daily Kos (July 7, 2017, 12:04 PM), <https://www.dailykos.com/story/2017/7/7/1678654/-Thrice-stricken-Texas-voter-ID-law-gets-the-all-clear-from-Jeff-Sessions-Justice-Department>; Andrea Zelinski, *Federal officials back Texas' revised voter ID law, but critics remain wary*, Houston Chronicle (July 6, 2017, 11:04 PM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/Feds-pleased-with-Texas-revised-voter-ID-law-11271379.php>; Jim Malewitz, *Trump administration: New Texas voter ID law fixes discrimination*, Texas Tribune (July 6, 2017, 11:00 AM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/07/06/trump-administration-new-texas-voter-id-law-fixes-past-discrimination/>; Michael Barajas, *Trump DOJ: Trust Texas to Fix Racist Voter ID Law Without Court Oversight*, Texas Observer (July 20, 2017), <https://www.texasobserver.org/trump-doj-trust-texas-fix-racist-voter-id-law-without-court-oversight/>; Rick Hasen, *Trump DOJ: Court Should Give Up Jurisdiction and Trust Texas on Voter ID Education Efforts*, Election Law Blog (July 18, 2017, 10:18 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=93921>; U.S.'s Response Brief Regarding Remedies, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-cv-00193 (S.D. Tex. July 7, 2017), ECF No. 1060, [http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Veasey\\_et\\_al\\_v.\\_Abbott\\_et\\_al\\_1131.pdf](http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Veasey_et_al_v._Abbott_et_al_1131.pdf); Zachary Roth, *Justice Department: Sure we can trust Texas to educate voters on ID law*, Daily Democracy (July 18, 2017, 6:22 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/07/18/justice-department-sure-we-can-trust-texas-to-educate-voters-on-id-law/>; Defendants' Response Brief on Remedies, *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 2:13-cv-00193 (S.D. Tex. July 17, 2017), ECF No. 1058, <https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/3896478-document-18187329.html>; Cameron Langford, *Judge Weighs Scrapping Reformed Texas Voter-ID Law*, Courthouse News (July 19, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/judge-weighs-scrapping-reformed-texas-voter-id-law/>; Jim Malewitz, *Trump administration: Trust Texas on voter education spending*, Texas Tribune (July 18, 2017), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/07/18/trump-administration-trust-texas-voter-education-spending/>

425 James Pinkerton, *With little notice, DPS shortens driver's license office hours*, Houston Chronicle (June 13, 2017, 8:56 AM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/With-little-notice-DPS-shortens-drivers-license-11214793.php>; Nolan Hicks et al., *Texas backs off decision to scale back driver's license offices*, My Statesman (June 13, 2017, 6:37 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/texas-backs-off-decision-scale-back-driver-license-offices/GmdLgQDzLQoclxuoApjgPP/>; James

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

Pinkerton, *DPS reverses course on driver's license office hours*, Houston Chronicle (June 13, 2017, 3:24 PM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/article/DPS-reverses-course-on-drivers-license-office-11216860.php>

426 Manny Fernandez, *Federal Judge Rejects a Revised Voter ID Law in Texas*, N.Y. Times (Aug. 23, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/08/23/us/federal-judge-rejects-a-revised-voter-id-law-in-texas.html?mwrsm=Email>; James Barragán, *Federal judge blocks further implementation of Texas' voter ID law*, Dallas News (Aug. 25, 2017, 5:30 PM), <https://www.dallasnews.com/news/politics/2017/08/23/federal-judge-throws-texas-voter-law/>; Danielle Haynes, *Judge rules Texas voter ID law still too restrictive*, Newsline (Aug. 23, 2017, 7:47 PM), <https://newsline.com/judge-rules-texas-voter-id-law-still-too-restrictive/>; Jim Malewitz, *Federal judge tosses new Texas voter ID law*; state plans to appeal, Texas Tribune (Aug. 23, 2017, 6:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/08/23/federal-judge-tosses-new-texas-voter-id-law/>; Press Release, *Texas District Court Permanently Strikes Down Intentionally Discriminatory Photo ID Law*, NAACP Legal Defense Fund (Aug. 23, 2017), <http://www.naacpldf.org/press-release/texas-district-court-permanently-strikes-down-intentionally-discriminatory-photo-id-la/>; Rick Hasen, *Federal Court, Reaffirming Racially Discriminatory Purpose of Texas Voter ID Law, Blocks Its Use Entirely in Future Elections*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 23, 2017, 3:38 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94406&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29;+Order+Granting+Section+2+Remedies+and+Terminating+Interim+Order,+Veasey+v.+Abbott,+No.+2:13-cv-00193+\(S.D.+Tex.+Aug.+23,+2017\),+ECF+No.+1071](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94406&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29;+Order+Granting+Section+2+Remedies+and+Terminating+Interim+Order,+Veasey+v.+Abbott,+No.+2:13-cv-00193+(S.D.+Tex.+Aug.+23,+2017),+ECF+No.+1071), [https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/files/epress/Veasey\\_-\\_remedy\\_order\\_8\\_23\\_2017.pdf?cachebuster:1](https://www.texasattorneygeneral.gov/files/epress/Veasey_-_remedy_order_8_23_2017.pdf?cachebuster:1); Jessica Mason Pieklo, *Texas GOP's Voter Suppression Efforts Lose in Court*, Rewire (Aug. 24, 2017, 10:25 AM), <https://rewire.news/article/2017/08/24/texas-gops-voter-suppression-efforts-lose-court/>; Cameron Langford, *Federal Judge Strikes Texas Voter ID Law as Racially Discriminatory*, Courthouse News (Aug. 24, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/federal-judge-strikes-texas-voter-id-law-racially-discriminatory/>; Zachary Roth, *Judge blocks Texas's new ID law, accuses state of 'voter intimidation'*, Daily Democracy (Aug. 24, 2017, 2:42 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/08/24/judge-blocks-texas-new-id-law-accuses-state-of-voter-intimidation/>; Kenrya Rankin, *ICYMI: Judge Strikes Down Texas Voter ID Law as Discriminatory, Again*, Colorlines (Aug. 25, 2017, 11:37 AM), <http://www.colorlines.com/articles/icymi-judge-strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law-discriminatory-again>; Jennifer Rubin, *Another blow to voter-ID laws — and the Trump Justice Department*, Washington Post (Aug. 24, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/right-turn/wp/2017/08/24/another-blow-to-voter-id-laws-and-the-trump-justice-department/?utm\\_term=.06ad364c3868](https://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/right-turn/wp/2017/08/24/another-blow-to-voter-id-laws-and-the-trump-justice-department/?utm_term=.06ad364c3868); Vann R. Newkirk II, *A Court Strikes Down Texas's Voter ID Law For the Fifth Time*, Atlantic (Aug. 24, 2017), <https://www.theatlantic.com/politics/archive/2017/08/a-court-strikes-down-texas-voter-id-law-for-the-fifth-time/537792/>; Ari Berman, *Courts Have Blocked Three Discriminatory Texas Voting Laws in Eight Days*, Mother Jones (Aug. 24, 2017, 9:25 AM), <http://www.motherjones.com/politics/2017/08/courts-have-blocked-three-discriminatory-texas-voting-laws-in-eight-days/>; Richard Whittaker, *Texas' Big, Bad Week for Voter Suppression and Gerrymandering*, Austin Chronicle (Aug. 25, 2017, 1:05 PM), <https://www.austinchronicle.com/daily/news/2017-08-25/texas-big-bad-week-for-voter-suppression-and-gerrymandering/>; Dahlia Lithwick & Mark Joseph Stern, *Consequences in Texas*, Slate (Aug. 25, 2017, 5:48 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2017/08/an\\_era\\_of\\_racist\\_voter\\_id\\_laws\\_in\\_texas\\_may\\_be\\_coming\\_to\\_an\\_end.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2017/08/an_era_of_racist_voter_id_laws_in_texas_may_be_coming_to_an_end.html)

427 S.M., *Courts repeatedly chastise Texas for voting-rights violations*, Economist (Aug. 25, 2017), <https://www.economist.com/blogs/democracyinamerica/2017/08/designed-discriminate>; Sam Levine, *Texas' Discrimination Against Minority Voters May Finally Come Back To Haunt It*, Huffington Post (Aug. 24, 2017, 6:48 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/texas-discrimination-minority-voters\\_us\\_599f34cbe4b05710aa5af598743l](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/texas-discrimination-minority-voters_us_599f34cbe4b05710aa5af598743l); Dahlia Lithwick & Mark Joseph Stern, *Consequences in Texas*, Slate (Aug. 25, 2017, 5:48 PM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2017/08/an\\_era\\_of\\_racist\\_voter\\_id\\_laws\\_in\\_texas\\_may\\_be\\_coming\\_to\\_an\\_end.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2017/08/an_era_of_racist_voter_id_laws_in_texas_may_be_coming_to_an_end.html)

428 Andrea Zelinski, *Texas AG Paxton appeals voter ID ruling*, Chron (Aug. 25, 2017, 10:08 PM), <http://www.chron.com/about/article/Paxton-appeals-voter-ID-ruling-11962430.php>; Editorial, *Groundhog Day for Texas Republicans - reliving the same political disaster over and over.*, Houston Chronicle (Aug. 26, 2017), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/opinion/editorials/article/Groundhog-Day-for-Texas-Republicans-reliving->

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

11969435.php; Rick Hasen, *Texas Attorney General Asks 5th Circuit to Keep Using Its Struck Down Voter ID Law Pending Appeal*, Election Law Blog (Aug. 27, 2017, 3:56 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94453&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94453&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Robert Barnes, *After losses on voting laws and districting, Texas turns to Supreme Court*, Washington Post (Aug. 27, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts\\_law/after-losses-on-voting-laws-and-districting-texas-turns-to-supreme-court/2017/08/27/cf68fea8-89bc-11e7-a94f-3139abce39f5\\_story.html?utm\\_term=.c95ee4a5ca31](https://www.washingtonpost.com/politics/courts_law/after-losses-on-voting-laws-and-districting-texas-turns-to-supreme-court/2017/08/27/cf68fea8-89bc-11e7-a94f-3139abce39f5_story.html?utm_term=.c95ee4a5ca31); Rick Hasen, *Trump DOJ Argues Texas Should Be Allowed to Enforce Voter ID Law Court Struck Down Pending Appeal, Despite Intentional Discrimination Finding*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 1, 2017, 6:57 AM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94547&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94547&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29); Zachary Roth, *Texas: Our ID law affects too many whites to be racist*, Daily Democracy (Aug. 29, 2017, 4:51 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/08/29/texas-our-id-law-affects-too-many-whites-to-be-racist/>

429 Associated Press, *Appeals Panel Stays Injunction Against Texas Voter ID Law*, N.Y. Times (Sept. 5, 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/05/us/texas-voter-id-law.html>; Josh Gerstein, *Appeals court, 2-1, gives Texas OK to use new voter ID law*, Politico (Sept. 6, 2017, 10:44 AM), <http://www.politico.com/blogs/under-the-radar/2017/09/05/texas-voter-id-law-242352/>; Chuck Lindell, *Texas can keep using voter ID law for now, appeals court says*, My Statesman (Sept. 6, 2017, 4:59 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/texas-can-keep-using-voter-law-for-now-appeals-court-says/10Bp1mSzlWYjbWoIW3E5cP/>; Dan Whitcomb, *Appeals Court Clears The Way For Texas To Implement Voter ID Law*, Huffington Post (Sept. 6, 2017, 12:18 AM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/texas-voter-id-law-appeals-court-ruling\\_us\\_59af7449e4b0b5e53101e649](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/texas-voter-id-law-appeals-court-ruling_us_59af7449e4b0b5e53101e649); Cameron Langford, *Fifth Circuit Stays Injunction Against Texas Voter ID Law*, Courthouse News (Sept. 7, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/fifth-circuit-stays-injunction-texas-voter-id-law/>; Zachary Roth, *Appeals panel restores Texas voter ID law*, Daily Democracy (Sept. 6, 2017, 3:09 PM), <https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/09/06/appeals-panel-restores-texas-voter-id-law/>

430 Chuck Lindell, *Appeals court asked to block Texas voter ID law*, Statesman (Sept. 8, 2017, 6:09 PM), <http://www.statesman.com/news/appeals-court-asked-block-texas-voter-law/f8qNxmYGuV99ghPXCK1zfl/>; Rick Hasen, *Breaking: Challengers in Texas Voter ID Case Seek 5th Circuit En Banc Review of Stay Order and Full Review of Case*, Election Law Blog (Sept. 8, 2017, 1:24 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94702&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=94702&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

431 *Veasey v. Abbott*, No. 17-40884, Response of the U.S. to Private Appellees' Petition for Initial Hearing En Banc (5th Cir. Sept. 18, 2017), [http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Marc\\_Veasey\\_et\\_al\\_v.\\_Greg\\_Abb\\_74.pdf](http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Marc_Veasey_et_al_v._Greg_Abb_74.pdf)

432 Rick Hasen, *Timing is Everything Dept': 5th Circuit Denies Request for Initial En Banc Consideration of Texas Voter ID Case*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 11, 2017, 6:19 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=95407>; <http://www.statesman.com/news/court-declines-speed-texas-voter-challenge-elections-loom/ajUOFhyBdyPJ02sQlkqx7/>; Sabrina Canfield, *Exchanges Grow Heated as Fifth Circuit Weighs Texas Voter ID Law*, Courthouse News (Dec. 5, 2017), <https://www.courthousenews.com/exchanges-grow-heated-as-fifth-circuit-weighs-texas-voter-id-law/>; Kevin McGill, *Appeals court weighs intent of Texas' strict voter ID law*, ABC News (Dec. 5, 2017, 2:06 PM), <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory/latest-version-texas-voter-id-law-us-appeals-51580216>; Alexa Ura, *Federal appeals judges question challenge to revised Texas voter ID law*, Texas Tribune (Dec. 5, 2017, 1:00 PM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/12/05/texas-heads-back-5th-circuit-long-winding-voter-id-fight/>; Chuck Lindell, *Texas back in court on 'discriminatory' voter ID law*, My Statesman (Dec. 4, 2017, 5:19 PM), <http://www.mystatesman.com/news/state--regional-govt--politics/texas-back-court-discriminatory-voter-law/CwyeMinXdCTvLUICeocl4L/>

433 Rick Hasen, *Private Plaintiffs (But Not the U.S.) Ask 5th Circuit to Immediately Lift the Stay in the Texas Voter ID case*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 17, 2017, 4:09 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96463&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=96463&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)

434 Howard J. Bashman, *How Appealing* (Apr. 29, 2018), <https://howappealing.abovethelaw.com/2018/04/29/#76754>; Justin Levitt, *5th Circuit ID ruling ... and the Texas redistricting case.*, Election Law Blog (Apr. 27, 2018), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=98873>; <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=98859>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- 435 Jim Malewitz, *Texas Voter ID Law Violates Voting Rights Act, Court Rules*, Texas Tribune (July 20, 2016),  
<https://www.texastribune.org/2016/07/20/appeals-court-rules-texas-voter-id/>;
- 436 Manny Fernandez & Eric Lichtblau, *Justice Dept. Drops a Key Objection to a Texas Voter ID Law*, N.Y. Times (Feb 27,  
 2017), <https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/27/us/justice-dept-will-drop-a-key-objection-to-a-texas-voter-id-law.html?hp&action=click&pgtype=Homepage&clickSource=story-heading&module=first-column-region&region=top-news&WT.nav=top-news&r=0>
- 437 Ross Ramsey, *Analysis: A Texas Judge Takes Voter ID to Court*, Texas Tribune (May 2, 2016),  
<https://www.texastribune.org/2016/05/02/analysis-texas-judge-takes-voter-id-court/>
- 438 Chuck Lindell, *Voter ID lawsuit abruptly withdrawn in state court*, Statesman (May 6, 2016, 1:31 PM),  
<http://www.statesman.com/news/news/voter-id-lawsuit-abruptly-withdrawn-in-state-court/nrJKc/>
- 439 Zachary Roth, *Texas has a new way to make voting harder*, Daily Democracy (May 19, 2017, 2:45 PM),  
<https://thedailydemocracy.org/2017/05/19/texas-has-a-new-way-to-make-voting-harder/>; Patrick Svitek,  
*Texas Senate approves ban on straight-ticket voting*, Texas Tribune (May 17, 2017, 1:00 PM),  
<https://www.texastribune.org/2017/05/17/texas-senate-tentatively-approves-straight-ticket-voting-ban/>;  
 James Barragán, *Senate approves bill to end straight-ticket voting*, Dallas News (May 17, 2017),  
<https://www.dallasnews.com/news/texas-legislature/2017/05/17/texas-voters-senate-approves-bill-end-straight-ticket-voting>; Gus Bova et al, *Five New Laws that Will Likely Get Texas Sued (Or Already Have)*, Texas  
 Observer (July 11, 2017, 9:17 AM), <https://www.texasobserver.org/five-new-laws-will-likely-get-texas-sued-already/>
- 440 Testimony of Cinde Weatherby on Behalf of League of Women Voters of Texas, Project Vote (Apr. 24, 2017),  
[http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/legislative\\_review-submitted\\_with\\_lwv\\_tx\\_hb3474\\_04242017.pdf](http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/legislative_review-submitted_with_lwv_tx_hb3474_04242017.pdf)
- 441 Audio slideshow examining a Texas town’s response to the Supreme Court’s decision in *Shelby County v. Holder*,  
 SCOTUSblog, <http://www.scotusblog.com/media/after-shelby-county/> (last updated June 2016); Ari Berman,  
*Voter Suppression Backfires in North Carolina, Spreads in Texas*, The Nation (Nov. 7, 2013),  
<http://www.thenation.com/blog/177048/voter-suppression-backfires-north-carolina-spreads-texas#>; Kristi  
 Nix, *Pasadena City Council votes 5-4 to approve new district map: TOPs, MALDEF voice opposition* (Apr. 22, 2014,  
 11:48 AM), [http://www.yourhoustonnews.com/pasadena/news/pasadena-city-council-votes---to-approve-new-district/article\\_9c703d42-cf70-53ef-bbd0-70c7c67ab74a.html](http://www.yourhoustonnews.com/pasadena/news/pasadena-city-council-votes---to-approve-new-district/article_9c703d42-cf70-53ef-bbd0-70c7c67ab74a.html); Kira Lerner, *Voters Sue Texas Town For  
 Diluting Hispanic Vote*, Think Progress (Jan. 5, 2015),  
<http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2015/01/05/3608119/pasadena-voting-lawsuit/>; Will Weissert, *Lingering  
 cases could affect presidential election in Texas*, Avalanche-Journal (Mar. 29, 2016),  
[http://lubbockonline.com/texas/2016-03-29/lingering-cases-could-affect-presidential-election-texas#.VwFOJ\\_krLIU](http://lubbockonline.com/texas/2016-03-29/lingering-cases-could-affect-presidential-election-texas#.VwFOJ_krLIU)
- 442 Michael Li, *Pasadena redistricting moves draw questions*, Texas Redistricting & Election Law (Aug. 21, 2013, 2:04  
 PM), <http://txredistricting.org/post/58935159956/pasadena-redistricting-moves-draw-questions>; Charles  
 Kuffner, *Pasadena proceeds with its needless redistricting*, Off The Kuff (Aug. 22, 2013),  
<http://offthekuff.com/wp/?p=55346>; *Plans to redistrict Pasadena City Council*, Houston Chronicle (Aug. 15, 2013),  
<http://www.chron.com/opinion/editorials/article/Plans-to-redistrict-Pasadena-City-Council-4736602.php>;  
 Sarah Childress, *After Shelby, Voting-Law Changes Come One Town at a Time*, PBS (Aug. 8, 2013),  
<http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/government-elections-politics/after-shelby-voting-law-changes-come-one-town-at-a-time/>; Jeff Newpher, *Charter proposal would restructure Pasadena City Council*, Pasadena  
 Citizen (July 28, 2013), [http://www.yourhoustonnews.com/pasadena/news/charter-proposal-would-restructure-pasadena-city-council/article\\_e6485cf2-3dbb-5e0f-9c67-7139a5edaf92.html](http://www.yourhoustonnews.com/pasadena/news/charter-proposal-would-restructure-pasadena-city-council/article_e6485cf2-3dbb-5e0f-9c67-7139a5edaf92.html)
- 443 Laura Isensee, *Hispanic Voters File Lawsuit Against Pasadena And Its Voting Districts*, Houston Public Media (Nov.  
 12, 2014), <http://www.houstonpublicmedia.org/news/hispanic-voters-file-lawsuit-against-pasadena-voting-districts/>; Plaintiff’s Original Complaint For Declaratory And Injunctive Relief, *Patino v. City of Pasadena*, No. 4:14-  
 cv-03241, (S.D. Tex. Nov. 12, 2014), <http://www.houstonpublicmedia.org/files/4026/>; Jim Rutenberg, *The New  
 Attack on Hispanic Voting Rights*, N.Y. Times (Dec. 17, 2015),  
[http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/20/magazine/block-the-vote.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2015/12/20/magazine/block-the-vote.html?_r=0)
- 444 Mihir Zaveri, *Ruling clears way for Pasadena voting rights suit to go to trial: Judge rejects city’s motion to toss widely  
 watched lawsuit*, Houston Chron (Aug. 24, 2016, 11:33 AM), <http://www.chron.com/local/article/Judge-denies-challenge-to-Pasadena-voting-rights-9181807.php?cmpid=twitter-desktop>; Mike Snyder, *Pasadena trial to begin*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

---

amid uncertainty about voting rights, Houston Chronicle (Nov. 10, 2016, 11:41 AM), <http://digital.olivesoftware.com/Olive/Tablet/HoustonChronicle/SharedArticle.aspx?href=HHC%2F2016%2F11%2F11&id=Ar00305>; Gabrielle Banks and Emily Foxhall, *Widely watched lawsuit over Pasadena voting rights set to begin*, Chron (Nov. 17, 2016, 8:23 AM), <http://www.chron.com/news/houston-texas/article/Pasadena-s-equity-on-trial-10619117.php>

445 *FEDERAL COURT RULES PASADENA, TEXAS VIOLATED VOTING RIGHTS ACT*, MALDEF (Jan. 6, 2017), [http://www.maldef.org/news/releases/2017\\_1\\_6\\_Federal\\_Court\\_Rules\\_Pasadena\\_TX\\_Violated\\_Voting\\_Rights\\_Act/](http://www.maldef.org/news/releases/2017_1_6_Federal_Court_Rules_Pasadena_TX_Violated_Voting_Rights_Act/); Memorandum and Opinion Setting Out Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, *Patino v. City of Pasadena*, No. 4:14-cv-03241, (S.D. Tex. Jan. 6, 2017), ECF No. 151, [http://www.maldef.org/assets/pdf/Patino\\_V\\_Pasadena\\_Memorandum\\_010617.pdf](http://www.maldef.org/assets/pdf/Patino_V_Pasadena_Memorandum_010617.pdf); Cameron Langford, *Federal Judge Finds Voting Scheme Racist in Pasadena, Texas*, Courthouse News (Jan. 10, 2017), <http://courthousenews.com/federal-judge-finds-pasadena-texas-voting-scheme-racist/>; Roque Planas, *Texas City Found In Violation Of Voting Rights Act*, Huffington Post (Jan. 7, 2017, 5:25 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/pasadena-texas-voting-rights-act\\_us\\_58714e44e4b02b5f85891a0d](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/pasadena-texas-voting-rights-act_us_58714e44e4b02b5f85891a0d); Gabrielle Banks & Mihir Zaveri, *Pasadena deliberately diluted Hispanic vote, judge rules in voting rights case*, Houston Chronicle (Jan. 11, 2017, 9:46 AM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/Pasadena-deliberately-diluted-Hispanic-vote-10841460.php>; Manny Fernandez, *In Texas, a Test of Whether the Voting Rights Act Still Has Teeth*, N.Y. Times (Jan. 15, 2017), [https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/15/us/in-texas-a-test-of-whether-the-voting-rights-act-still-has-teeth.html?emc=edit\\_tnt\\_20170116&nlid=27027325&ntemail0=y&r=0](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/01/15/us/in-texas-a-test-of-whether-the-voting-rights-act-still-has-teeth.html?emc=edit_tnt_20170116&nlid=27027325&ntemail0=y&r=0); *Patino v. City of Pasadena*, Civ. A. 4:14-cv-03241, Final Judgment and Order of Injunction (S.D. Tex. Jan. 16, 2017), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/Pasadena-preclearance-6-years.pdf>; Brentin Mock, *Where Voter Fraud Still Exists*, Citylab (Jan. 26, 2017), [http://www.citylab.com/politics/2017/01/where-voter-fraud-still-exists/514475/?utm\\_source=SFTwitter#disqus\\_thread](http://www.citylab.com/politics/2017/01/where-voter-fraud-still-exists/514475/?utm_source=SFTwitter#disqus_thread); Richard L. Hasen, *There's a Simple Step North Carolina's New Governor Could Take to Strengthen Voting Rights*, Slate (Feb. 2, 2017, 4:22 AM), [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/north\\_carolina\\_should\\_withdraw\\_its\\_petition\\_to\\_the\\_supreme\\_court\\_in\\_its.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2017/02/north_carolina_should_withdraw_its_petition_to_the_supreme_court_in_its.html); Alexa Ura, *Voting rights battle in Pasadena could have Texas-wide legal ramifications*, Texas Tribune (July 11, 2017, 12:00 AM), <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/07/11/voting-rights-battle-pasadena-could-come-wide-legal-ramifications/>;

446 Mihir Zaveri & Keri Blakinger, *Department of Justice will monitor Pasadena elections after voting rights ruling*, Houston Chronicle (May 2, 2017, 9:52 PM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/Department-of-Justice-will-monitor-Pasadena-11116629.php>

447 Roque Planas, *Texas City Begs Court To Let It Hold Election Under System Found Unconstitutional*, Huffington Post (Feb. 1, 2017, 7:32 PM), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/pasadena-texas-voting-rights-act\\_us\\_58926888e4b0bf5206e61347](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/pasadena-texas-voting-rights-act_us_58926888e4b0bf5206e61347); Gabrielle Banks, *Appeals court will decide if Pasadena voting rights case will change May elections*, Chron (Feb. 1, 2017, 3:00 PM), <http://www.chron.com/news/houston-texas/article/Fifth-Circuit-to-hear-Pasadena-voting-rights-case-10898239.php>; Gabrielle Banks, *Appeals court upholds judge's ruling on Pasadena elections in voting rights case*, Chron (Feb. 3, 2017, 6:03 PM), <http://www.chron.com/news/houston-texas/article/Circuit-court-panel-upholds-Pasadena-voting-10906957.php>; *Pasadena won't fight voting rights order; elections will proceed as planned*, Houston Chronicle (Feb. 16, 2017, 8:48 AM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/article/Pasadena-won-t-fight-voting-rights-order-10934813.php>; Tom Dart, *Latinos in heavily segregated city see limited success in pivotal Texas election*, Guardian (May 7, 2017, 11:31 AM), [https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2017/may/07/latinos-pasadena-texas-election-voting-rights-act?CMP=share\\_btn\\_tw](https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2017/may/07/latinos-pasadena-texas-election-voting-rights-act?CMP=share_btn_tw); Mike Snyder, *Cities, school districts struggle for neighborhood representation*, Houston Chronicle (June 29, 2017, 8:43 PM), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/columnists/greater-houston/article/Cities-school-districts-struggle-for-11257251.php>

448 Rick Hasen, *"Pasadena drops appeal, will remain under federal oversight of election laws"*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 3, 2017, 12:10 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=95184>; <https://www.texastribune.org/2017/10/03/pasadena-remain-under-federal-oversight-election-laws/>; <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=95116>

449 Jeff Balke, *Galveston Cuts Constable Districts in Half After Voting Rights Act Ruling*, Houston Press (Aug. 21, 2013), [http://blogs.houstonpress.com/hairballs/2013/08/galveston\\_cuts\\_constable\\_distr.php](http://blogs.houstonpress.com/hairballs/2013/08/galveston_cuts_constable_distr.php); Harvey Rice, *Galveston*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- County may run afoul of Voting Rights Act, Houston Chronicle (Aug. 20, 2013), <http://www.houstonchronicle.com/news/houston-texas/houston/article/Galveston-County-may-run-afoul-of-Voting-Rights-4747681.php>; Charles Kuffner, *Lawsuit filed against Galveston County redistricting*, Off The Kuff (Aug. 30, 2013), <http://offthekuff.com/wp/?p=55479>
- 450 Cornelia Banks et al., *Loss of voting rights proposed 46 days before Juneteenth*, Galveston Daily News (June 4, 2015), [http://www.galvnews.com/opinion/guest\\_columns/article\\_14649dbc-0a73-11e5-83d1-cbe852dab0ac.html](http://www.galvnews.com/opinion/guest_columns/article_14649dbc-0a73-11e5-83d1-cbe852dab0ac.html)
- 451 Memorandum and Opinion Setting Out Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, *Patino v. City of Pasadena*, No. 4:14-cv-03241, (S.D. Tex. Jan. 6, 2017), ECF No. 151, [http://www.maldef.org/assets/pdf/Patino\\_V\\_Pasadena\\_Memorandum\\_010617.pdf](http://www.maldef.org/assets/pdf/Patino_V_Pasadena_Memorandum_010617.pdf)
- 452 Zachary Roth, *Breaking black: The right-wing plot to split a school board*, MSNBC (Jan. 30, 2014), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/blacks-texas-town-fear-return-old-days>; Rick Hasen, *Appeals Court Reverses in Post-Shelby Beaumont TX School District Case*, Election Law Blog (Oct. 17, 2013, 1:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=56060>; Kira Lerner, *Voters Sue Texas Town For Diluting Hispanic Vote*, Think Progress (Jan. 5, 2015), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2015/01/05/3608119/pasadena-voting-lawsuit/>; Samuel Bagenstos et al., *The Voting Rights Amendment Act of 2014: A Constitutional Response to Shelby County*, Am. Constitution Soc’y Issue Brief (2014), [http://chicagounbound.uchicago.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=7916&context=journal\\_articles](http://chicagounbound.uchicago.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=7916&context=journal_articles); Shane Grannum, *A New Call to Action One Year After Shelby v. Holder*, Campaign Legal Center (June 25, 2014), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/blog/new-call-action-one-year-after-shelby-v-holder-0>; *Walker v. Beaumont Indep. Sch. Dist.*, No. 1:13-cv-0728-MAC, Plaintiffs’ Original Complaint (S.D. Tex. Dec. 23, 2013), <https://assets.documentcloud.org/documents/1004770/cantue-et-al-v-beaumont-independent-school.pdf>; Letter from Thomas E. Perez, Assistant Attorney General, U.S. Dep’t of Justice, to Melody Thomas Chappell, Esq., Wells, Peyton, Greenberg & Hunt (Dec. 21, 2012), <http://www.justice.gov/crt/voting-determination-letter-41>; Memorandum and Opinion Setting Out Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, *Patino v. City of Pasadena*, No. 4:14-cv-03241, (S.D. Tex. Jan. 6, 2017), ECF No. 151, [http://www.maldef.org/assets/pdf/Patino\\_V\\_Pasadena\\_Memorandum\\_010617.pdf](http://www.maldef.org/assets/pdf/Patino_V_Pasadena_Memorandum_010617.pdf)
- 453 Press Release, *New Report Documents 868 Polling Place Closures in Former VRA Preclearance States*, Leadership Conference (Nov. 6, 2016), <http://www.civilrights.org/press/2016/great-poll-closure-report.html>; Beth Stevens et al., *Texas Election Protection 2016*, Texas Civil Rights Project (June 2017), <https://www.texascivilrightsproject.org/en/wp-content/uploads/2017/06/EP-Report.pdf>; *The Great Poll Closure*, The Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights (Nov. 2016), <http://civilrightsdocs.info/pdf/reports/2016/poll-closure-report-web.pdf>; Elena Mejia Lutz, *Report: Texas has closed most polling places since court ruling*, KHOU (Nov. 5, 2016, 1:35 PM), <http://www.khou.com/news/local/texas/report-texas-has-closed-most-polling-places-since-court-ruling/348634725>; Editorial, *The Voters Abandoned by the Court*, N.Y. Times (Nov. 8, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/11/09/opinion/the-voters-abandoned-by-the-court.html?_r=0); Eric Mount, *Gutting of Voting Rights Act allowed multiple states to impede minority votes*, Advocate-Messenger (Nov. 17, 2016, 12:11 PM), <http://www.amnews.com/2016/11/17/gutting-of-voting-rights-act-allowed-multiple-states-to-impede-minority-votes/>
- 454 *Waller County, Texas Reverses Course on Decision to Close Polling Locations in African-American Community After Pressure from CLC, Voting Rights Institute, and the Community*, Campaign Legal Center (Jan. 6, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/blog/waller-county-texas-reverses-course-decision-close-polling-locations-african-american>; Ari Berman, *Voters Were Blocked From the Polls on Super Tuesday by New Restrictions*, The Nation (Mar. 2, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/voters-were-blocked-from-the-polls-on-super-tuesday-by-new-voting-restrictions/>; Samantha Lachman, *Voter Suppression Is Happening Everywhere. This Institute Is Trying To Stop It.*, Huffington Post (Mar. 23, 2016), [http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/voting-rights-institute\\_us\\_56eb145ae4b03a640a69fe56](http://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/voting-rights-institute_us_56eb145ae4b03a640a69fe56); Harry Baumgarten and Jacob Zionce, *Shelby County v. Holder’s Biggest and Most Harmful Impact May Be On Our Nation’s Smallest Towns*, Campaign Legal Center (June 20, 2016), <http://www.campaignlegalcenter.org/news/blog/shelby-county-v-holder-s-biggest-and-most-harmful-impact-may-be-our-nation-s-smallest>
- 455 Spencer Woodman, *TEXAS REPUBLICANS TARGET ELDERLY LATINO VOTERS WITH FRAUD ACCUSATIONS*, Intercept (Nov. 8, 2016, 8:48 AM), <https://theintercept.com/2016/11/08/texas-republicans-target-elderly-latino-voters-with-fraud-accusations/>; Spencer Woodman, *GOP FRAUD CLAIMS IN NORTH CAROLINA*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- GOVERNOR'S RACE REFLECT A STRATEGY TO SUPPRESS BLACK VOTES, Intercept (Nov. 23, 2016, 1:47 PM), <https://theintercept.com/2016/11/23/gop-fraud-claims-in-north-carolina-governors-race-reflect-a-strategy-to-suppress-black-votes/>
- 456 Tierney Sneed, *Local TX GOP Recruits Poll Watchers with Claim of 'Voter Fraud' in Dem Areas*, TPM (Oct. 19, 2016), [http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/tarrant-county-gop-poll-watchers?utm\\_content=buffer9691e&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer](http://talkingpointsmemo.com/muckraker/tarrant-county-gop-poll-watchers?utm_content=buffer9691e&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer)
- 457 John W. Gonzalez, *First-day early turnout sets Bexar record*, San Antonio Express-News (Oct. 24, 2016, 9:53 PM), <http://www.expressnews.com/news/local/article/First-day-early-turnout-sets-Bexar-record-10207416.php>
- 458 Errin Whack, *Va. governor: State in limbo on voting-law changes*, Washington Post (June 25, 2013), [http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2013-06-25/local/40185601\\_1\\_governor-mcdonnell-voting-rights-act-general-ken-cuccinelli-ii](http://articles.washingtonpost.com/2013-06-25/local/40185601_1_governor-mcdonnell-voting-rights-act-general-ken-cuccinelli-ii); Markus Schmidt, *Virginia prepares for new voter photo ID law*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (Dec. 8, 2013), [http://www.timesdispatch.com/news/state-regional/government-politics/virginia-prepares-for-new-voter-photo-id-law/article\\_39b3e5d5-dd31-52f9-ae4f-19d550349ccd.html](http://www.timesdispatch.com/news/state-regional/government-politics/virginia-prepares-for-new-voter-photo-id-law/article_39b3e5d5-dd31-52f9-ae4f-19d550349ccd.html); Brentin Mock, *Supreme Court Guts Voting Rights Act*, Colorlines (Jun. 25, 2013), [http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/supreme\\_court\\_purges\\_civil\\_rights\\_best\\_weapon\\_from\\_voting\\_rights\\_act.html](http://colorlines.com/archives/2013/06/supreme_court_purges_civil_rights_best_weapon_from_voting_rights_act.html); Kara Brandeisky et al., *Everything That's Happened Since Supreme Court Ruled on Voting Rights Act*, ProPublica (Nov. 4, 2014), <http://www.propublica.org/article/voting-rights-by-state-map>
- 459 Robert Brauchle, *Voting Rights Act ruling draws line between Virginia elected officials*, Daily Press (June 25, 2013), [http://articles.dailypress.com/2013-06-25/news/dp-nws-voting-rights-act-reaction-20130626\\_1\\_voting-rights-act-vra-virginia-democratic](http://articles.dailypress.com/2013-06-25/news/dp-nws-voting-rights-act-reaction-20130626_1_voting-rights-act-vra-virginia-democratic)
- 460 Steve Benen, *Voter-ID laws continue to wreak havoc*, MSNBC (Sept. 26, 2014), [http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/voter-id-laws-continue-wreak-havoc?cid=eml\\_mra\\_20140926](http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/voter-id-laws-continue-wreak-havoc?cid=eml_mra_20140926); Debbie Truong, *Trial on Virginia voter ID law wraps up*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (Mar. 2016), [http://m.richmond.com/news/local/central-virginia/article\\_cfe61d0a-783d-5216-b05c-16907dcf3687.html?mode=jqm](http://m.richmond.com/news/local/central-virginia/article_cfe61d0a-783d-5216-b05c-16907dcf3687.html?mode=jqm); Patrik Jonsson, *Court rules Florida voter purge illegal, but will it stop GOP voting tweaks?*, Christian Science Monitor (Apr. 2, 2014), <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Justice/2014/0402/Court-rules-Florida-voter-purge-illegal-but-will-it-stop-GOP-voting-tweaks>
- 461 Dan Casey, *Casey: Photo ID law is 'voter fraud at its worst'*, Roanoke Times (Nov. 10, 2014), [http://www.roanoke.com/news/columns\\_and\\_blogs/columns/dan\\_casey/casey-photo-id-law-is-voter-fraud-at-its-worst/article\\_5241989e-864e-5ee2-9749-9d887ca9acb6.html](http://www.roanoke.com/news/columns_and_blogs/columns/dan_casey/casey-photo-id-law-is-voter-fraud-at-its-worst/article_5241989e-864e-5ee2-9749-9d887ca9acb6.html); Reuters, *Virginia's voter ID law faces challenge in federal trial*, The Nation (Feb. 22, 2016), <https://bangordailynews.com/2016/02/22/news/nation/virginias-voter-id-law-faces-challenge-in-federal-trial/>
- 462 Brentin Mock, *Like It or Not, Voter ID Is Not Working*, CityLab (Mar. 3, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/03/voter-id-is-not-working-photo-laws/471957/>
- 463 Brentin Mock, *More Research Shows Voter ID Laws Hurt Minorities*, CityLab (Feb. 5, 2016), <http://www.citylab.com/politics/2016/02/research-more-conclusive-that-voter-id-laws-hurt-blacks-and-latinos/459819/>; Ashley Lopez, *Study Backs Up What Advocates Predicted: Strict Voter ID Laws Reduce Minority Turnout*, KUT (Feb. 9, 2016), <http://kut.org/post/study-backs-what-advocates-predicted-strict-voter-id-laws-reduce-minority-turnout>; Jenny Jarvie, *Voting has gotten tougher in 17 states, and it could alter elections*, L.A. Times (May 6, 2016), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/la-na-north-carolina-voting-20160505-story.html>; Rick Hasen, *VoteRiders v. Vox: "Get real: The underestimated impact of voter ID laws"*, Election Law Blog (Nov. 2, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=88563>; Zoltan L. Hajnal et al., *Do voter identification laws suppress minority voting? Yes. We did the research.*, Washington Post (Feb. 15, 2017), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm\\_term=.c7108b27f759](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/monkey-cage/wp/2017/02/15/do-voter-identification-laws-suppress-minority-voting-yes-we-did-the-research/?utm_term=.c7108b27f759)
- 464 Rick Hasen, *"Voting But for the Law: Evidence from Virginia on Photo Identification Requirements"*, Election Law Blog (Mar. 8, 2017, 12:49 PM), [http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91520&utm\\_source=feedburner&utm\\_medium=email&utm\\_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29](http://electionlawblog.org/?p=91520&utm_source=feedburner&utm_medium=email&utm_campaign=Feed%3A+electionlawblog%2FuqCP+%28Election+Law%29)
- 465 Markus Schmidt, *Va. attorney general warns voter ID definition may be unconstitutional*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (Aug. 5, 2014), [http://www.timesdispatch.com/news/state-regional/ag-warns-voter-id-definition-may-be-unconstitutional/article\\_baffec5c-1cc7-11e4-b8d9-001a4bcf6878.html](http://www.timesdispatch.com/news/state-regional/ag-warns-voter-id-definition-may-be-unconstitutional/article_baffec5c-1cc7-11e4-b8d9-001a4bcf6878.html); Markus Schmidt, *Elections board will not allow IDs expired more than 12 months*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (Aug. 6, 2014),

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- 466 [http://m.timesdispatch.com/news/state-regional/elections-board-will-not-allow-ids-expired-more-than-months/article\\_635bfd0e-1d9b-11e4-871b-0017a43b2370.html?mode=jqm](http://m.timesdispatch.com/news/state-regional/elections-board-will-not-allow-ids-expired-more-than-months/article_635bfd0e-1d9b-11e4-871b-0017a43b2370.html?mode=jqm)
- 467 Jenna Portnoy, *Va. House approves absentee voting ID requirement*, *Virginian-Pilot* (Feb. 10, 2015), <http://hamptonroads.com/2015/02/va-house-approves-absentee-voting-id-requirement>
- 468 Rick Hasen, *Breaking: Clinton Lawyer Elias Files New Voting Suit in Virginia*, *Election Law Blog* (June 11, 2015, 12:14 PM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=73418>; *Lee v. Va. State Bd. of Elections*, Civ. A. No. 3:15CV357-HEH, Complaint (E.D. Va., June 11, 2015), <http://www.scribd.com/doc/268403997/Lee-v-Virginia-Board-of-Elections>; Associated Press, *Judge Rules Virginia Voter ID Challenge Can Proceed*, *Richmond Times-Dispatch* (Dec. 18, 2015), [http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/ap/article\\_294be6d1-801e-5365-948e-574dbc82a76a.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/ap/article_294be6d1-801e-5365-948e-574dbc82a76a.html)
- 469 Maggie Haberman, *Democrats Praise Virginia Court Settlement in Voting Rights Case*, *N.Y. Times* (Dec. 24, 2015), [http://www.nytimes.com/politics/first-draft/2015/12/24/democrats-praise-virginia-court-settlement-in-voting-rights-case/?\\_r=0](http://www.nytimes.com/politics/first-draft/2015/12/24/democrats-praise-virginia-court-settlement-in-voting-rights-case/?_r=0)
- 470 Reuters, *Virginia's voter ID law faces challenge in federal trial*, *Bangor Daily News* (Feb. 22, 2016), <https://bangordailynews.com/2016/02/22/news/nation/virginias-voter-id-law-faces-challenge-in-federal-trial/>; Larry O'Dell, *A 69-year-old black woman who grew up in a small, segregated city wept on the witness stand Monday as she testified about the trouble she had voting in 2014 because she could not comply with Virginia's voter identification law*, *U.S. News* (Feb. 22, 2016), <http://www.usnews.com/news/us/articles/2016-02-22/trial-begins-on-lawsuit-challenging-virginia-voter-id-law>; Debbie Truong, *Trial on Virginia voter ID law wraps up*, *Richmond Times-Dispatch* (Mar. 2016), [http://m.richmond.com/news/local/central-virginia/article\\_cfe61d0a-783d-5216-b05c-16907dcf3687.html?mode=jqm](http://m.richmond.com/news/local/central-virginia/article_cfe61d0a-783d-5216-b05c-16907dcf3687.html?mode=jqm)
- 471 Editorial, *A State Bucks the Trend on Voting Rights*, *N.Y. Times* (Apr. 25, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/25/opinion/a-state-bucks-the-trend-on-voting-rights.html?\\_r=3](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/04/25/opinion/a-state-bucks-the-trend-on-voting-rights.html?_r=3); Zachary Roth, *Could Virginia's restoration of felon voting rights tip election?*, *MSNBC* (Apr. 25, 2016), <http://www.msnbc.com/msnbc/could-virginias-restoration-felon-voting-rights-tip-election>; Laura Vozzella, *Va. Republicans hire lawyer in bid to stop restoration of felons' voting rights*, *Washington Post* (May 2, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/va-republicans-hire-lawyer-in-bid-to-stop-restoration-of-felons-voting-rights/2016/05/02/ca06605c-1066-11e6-8967-7ac733c56f12\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/va-republicans-hire-lawyer-in-bid-to-stop-restoration-of-felons-voting-rights/2016/05/02/ca06605c-1066-11e6-8967-7ac733c56f12_story.html); Michael Martz, *Almost 5,000 felons registered to vote after rights restoration*, *Roanoke Times* (May 24, 2016), [http://www.roanoke.com/news/politics/almost-felons-registered-to-vote-after-rights-restoration/article\\_bc78b347-c461-515c-9927-465f42eda382.html](http://www.roanoke.com/news/politics/almost-felons-registered-to-vote-after-rights-restoration/article_bc78b347-c461-515c-9927-465f42eda382.html); Sheryl Gay Stolberg, *Virginia at Center of Racially Charged Fight Over the Right of Felons to Vote*, *N.Y. Times* (June 5, 2016), <http://www.nytimes.com/2016/06/06/us/virginia-at-center-of-racially-charged-fight-over-the-right-of-felons-to-vote.html>; Graham Moomaw, *Va. Supreme Court strikes down McAuliffe's order on felon voting rights*, *Richmond Times Dispatch* (July 23, 2016, 12:00 AM), [http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article\\_718d04d8-70b2-5bfb-aa8c-0ff1ca108b8d.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article_718d04d8-70b2-5bfb-aa8c-0ff1ca108b8d.html); Alice Ollstein, *These Virginians Just Got Their Voting Rights Back. Republicans Are Trying to Take Them Away Again.*, *Think Progress* (July 19, 2016, 8:00 AM), <http://thinkprogress.org/politics/2016/07/19/3794584/virginia-voter-restoration-lawsuit/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, *Ledger Independent* (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)
- 472 Alanna Durkin Richer, *Virginia GOP Filing Lawsuit To Block Felons From Voting*, *Talking Points Memo* (May 23, 2016), <http://talkingpointsmemo.com/news/virginia-gop-lawsuit-block-felons-from-voting>; Jess Bidgood, *Virginia Republicans Weigh Court Challenge to Voting Rights for Felons*, *N.Y. Times* (May 2, 2016), [http://www.nytimes.com/2016/05/03/us/virginia-felon-voting-rights-republicans-court-challenge.html?\\_r=1](http://www.nytimes.com/2016/05/03/us/virginia-felon-voting-rights-republicans-court-challenge.html?_r=1); Laura Vozzella, *GOP sues to block McAuliffe order to let 200,000 Virginia felons vote*, *Washington Post* (May 23, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/gop-sues-to-strip-209k-felons-from-voter-rolls/2016/05/23/ef2587a8-20e4-11e6-aa84-42391ba52c91\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/gop-sues-to-strip-209k-felons-from-voter-rolls/2016/05/23/ef2587a8-20e4-11e6-aa84-42391ba52c91_story.html); Graham Moomaw, *Voting rights restoration case to go before Virginia Supreme Court*, *Roanoke Times* (June 13, 2016), [http://www.roanoke.com/news/politics/voting-rights-restoration-case-to-go-before-virginia-supreme-court/article\\_d4accd9-1051-50ef-a7a3-09914c347020.html](http://www.roanoke.com/news/politics/voting-rights-restoration-case-to-go-before-virginia-supreme-court/article_d4accd9-1051-50ef-a7a3-09914c347020.html); *Judicial Watch Sues Virginia Gov. McAuliffe Over Executive Order Granting 206,000 Felons Voting Rights* (June 14, 2016), <https://www.judicialwatch.org/press-room/press-releases/judicial-watch-sues-virginia-gov-mcauliffe-executive-order-granting-206000-felons>

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
 POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
 As of August 14, 2018**

voting-rights/; Pam Fessler, *In Virginia, A Battle to Give Former Felons the Right to Vote*, NPR (July 6, 2016, 5:00 AM ET), <http://www.npr.org/2016/07/06/484832105/in-virginia-a-battle-to-give-former-felons-the-right-to-vote>; <https://www.brennancenter.org/major-litigation-could-impact-voting-access>; Alice Miranda Ollstein, *BREAKING: Virginia Supreme Court slaps down Republicans' attempt to block ex-felons from voting*, Think Progress (Sept. 15, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/breaking-supreme-court-slaps-down-virginia-republicans-attempt-to-block-ex-felons-from-voting-5ab6b4f2b290#agi6rnau9>

472 Graham Moomaw, *Va. Supreme Court strikes down McAuliffe's order on felon voting rights*, Richmond-Times Dispatch (July 23, 2016, 12:00 AM), [http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article\\_718d04d8-70b2-5bfb-aa8c-0ff1ca108b8d.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article_718d04d8-70b2-5bfb-aa8c-0ff1ca108b8d.html); *Howell v. McAuliffe*, No. 160784, Upon a Petition for Writs of Mandamus and Prohibition (Va. July 22, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/va-felon.pdf>; Dahlia Lithwick, *The Ghosts of Shelby County: Despite some recent wins, voting rights are still under siege* (July 26, 2016, 4:17 PM), Slate [http://www.slate.com/articles/news\\_and\\_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie\\_sanders\\_forgot\\_to\\_mention\\_voting\\_rights\\_in\\_his\\_convention\\_speech.html](http://www.slate.com/articles/news_and_politics/jurisprudence/2016/07/bernie_sanders_forgot_to_mention_voting_rights_in_his_convention_speech.html); Liz Olson, *The Less Noticed Battles That May Decide the Presidential Election*, Fortune (July 29, 2016, 9:15 AM, EDT), <http://fortune.com/2016/07/29/state-voting-restrictions-presidential-election/>; Editorial, *When Debt to Society is Paid in Full, Restore Their Rights*, News Advance (July 31, 2016, 4:00 AM), [http://www.newsadvance.com/opinion/editorials/when-debt-to-society-is-paid-in-full-restore-their/article\\_919972d4-55be-11e6-997f-ebc1822348cc.html](http://www.newsadvance.com/opinion/editorials/when-debt-to-society-is-paid-in-full-restore-their/article_919972d4-55be-11e6-997f-ebc1822348cc.html); Michael Martz, *Virginia sets Aug. 8 deadline to cancel voter registration of felons in now-overturned orders by Gov. Terry McAuliffe*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (July 29, 2016, 7:00 PM), [http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/general-assembly/article\\_fada07d9-d1e7-5951-bf3c-01a5b839371f.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/general-assembly/article_fada07d9-d1e7-5951-bf3c-01a5b839371f.html); Fenit Nirappil, *'Why don't they want us to vote?' Ex-felons cope with losing voting rights twice in Virginia.*, Washington Post (July 27, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/why-dont-they-want-us-to-vote-felons-cope-with-losing-voting-rights-twice-in-virginia/2016/07/27/38310572-5352-11e6-bbf5-957ad17b4385\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/why-dont-they-want-us-to-vote-felons-cope-with-losing-voting-rights-twice-in-virginia/2016/07/27/38310572-5352-11e6-bbf5-957ad17b4385_story.html); Zachary Roth, *Murky Picture on Voting Rights for Virginia's Ex-Felons*, NBC News (July 26, 2016, 3:55 PM), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/2016-election/murky-picture-voting-rights-virginia-s-ex-felons-n617261>; Steve Benen, *The 'war on voting' takes some unexpected turns*, MSNBC (July 26, 2016, 10:06 AM), <http://www.msnbc.com/rachel-maddow-show/the-war-voting-takes-some-unexpected-turns>; Alice Miranda Ollstein, *BREAKING: Virginia Supreme Court slaps down Republicans' attempt to block ex-felons from voting*, Think Progress (Sept. 15, 2016), <https://thinkprogress.org/breaking-supreme-court-slaps-down-virginia-republicans-attempt-to-block-ex-felons-from-voting-5ab6b4f2b290#agi6rnau9>

473 Laura Vozzella, *McAuliffe taking a slower approach to rights restoration in Virginia*, Washington Post (Aug. 8, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/mcauliffe-taking-a-slower-approach-to-rights-restoration-in-virginia/2016/08/08/c30ea3de-5d84-11e6-9d2f-b1a3564181a1\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/mcauliffe-taking-a-slower-approach-to-rights-restoration-in-virginia/2016/08/08/c30ea3de-5d84-11e6-9d2f-b1a3564181a1_story.html); Laura Vozzella, *McAuliffe restores voting rights to 13,000 felons*, Washington Post (Aug. 22, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/mcauliffe-restores-voting-rights-to-13000-felons/2016/08/22/2372bb72-6878-11e6-99bf-f0cf3a6449a6\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/mcauliffe-restores-voting-rights-to-13000-felons/2016/08/22/2372bb72-6878-11e6-99bf-f0cf3a6449a6_story.html); Zach Roth, *Virginia Restores Right to Vote to Thousands of Ex-Felons*, NBC News (Aug. 22, 2016, 2:03 PM, ET), <http://www.nbcnews.com/politics/elections/virginia-restores-right-vote-thousands-ex-felons-n635956>; Associated Press, *McAuliffe Says He's Restored Voting Rights to 156,000*, NBC 29 (May 9, 2017, 10:53 PM), <http://www.nbc29.com/story/35272793/mcauliffe-says-hes-restored-voting-rights-to-156000>; Megan Woo, *Website helps felons restore voting rights*, NBC 12 (Apr. 27, 2017, 1:52 PM), <http://www.nbc12.com/story/35266306/website-helps-felons-restore-voting-rights>; Sam Levine, *In Virginia, Ex-Felons Voted For The First Time After Regaining Their Rights*, Huffington Post (Nov. 8, 2017), [https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/virginia-restoration-of-voting-rights\\_us\\_5a026556e4b092053058cd0e?ncid=inblnkushpimg00000009](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/virginia-restoration-of-voting-rights_us_5a026556e4b092053058cd0e?ncid=inblnkushpimg00000009)

474 Frank Green, *U.S. judge upholds Virginia voter ID law*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (May 19, 2016), [http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article\\_fb14253d-0f3b-5e95-bed3-e37b9eac0bb1.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article_fb14253d-0f3b-5e95-bed3-e37b9eac0bb1.html); *Lee v. Va. State Bd. of Elections*, Civ. A. No. 3:15CV357-HEH, 2016 WL 2946181 (E.D. Va. May, 19, 2016) (Memorandum Opinion for Defendants), <https://www.scribd.com/doc/313197364/Lee-v-Virginia-State-Board-of-Elections#>; Ari Berman, *It's Now Harder to Vote in Virginia Because the Supreme Court Gutted the Voting Rights Act*, The Nation (May 20, 2016), <http://www.thenation.com/article/its-now-harder-to-vote-in-virginia-because-the-supreme-court-gutted-the-voting-rights-act/>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker:*

**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

- 
- The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html); Brennan Weiss, *Experts warn the gutting of the Voting Rights Act could help decide the highly anticipated Virginia governor's race*, Business Insider (Nov. 7, 2017, 4:21 PM), <http://www.businessinsider.com/virginia-alabama-elections-voter-id-voting-rights-act-2017-10>
- 475 *Virginia Democrats to appeal voter ID case*, Daily Press (May 26, 2016), <http://www.dailypress.com/news/politics/dp-nws-voter-id-appeal-20160526-story.html>; Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, ProPublica (Sept. 23, 2016, 1:52 PM), <https://www.propublica.org/article/2016-election-lawsuit-tracker-new-election-laws-suits-challenging-them>; Rob Cardwell, *Does Virginia's Voter ID law discriminate against minority voters?*, WTVR (Sept. 22, 2016), <http://wtvrs.com/2016/09/22/virginia-voter-id-law-update/>; Ann E. Marimow, *Appeals court to hear challenge to Virginia's voter-identification law*, Washington Post (Sept. 22, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/appeals-court-to-hear-challenge-to-virginias-voter-identification-law/2016/09/21/b8c75674-802e-11e6-8327-f141a7beb626\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/public-safety/appeals-court-to-hear-challenge-to-virginias-voter-identification-law/2016/09/21/b8c75674-802e-11e6-8327-f141a7beb626_story.html); Bob Brown, *Court that nixed NC voter ID law studies Virginia's*, Richmond Times Dispatch (Sept. 22, 2016, 2:41 PM), [http://www.richmond.com/news/latest-news-ap/article\\_e81a46bd-4e43-5deb-909b-8cbb1adfcf80.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/latest-news-ap/article_e81a46bd-4e43-5deb-909b-8cbb1adfcf80.html)
- 476 Amici Supporting Appellees, *Lee et al. v. Virginia Board of Elections et al.*, No. 16-1605 (E.D.V.A. Dec. 13, 2016), <http://electionlawblog.org/wp-content/uploads/va-voter-id-4th.pdf>; Rick Hasen, *CORRECTED: 4th Circuit Unanimously Rejects Challenge to VA Voter ID Law*, Election Law Blog (Dec. 14, 2016, 6:57 AM), <http://electionlawblog.org/?p=89933>
- 477 Travis Fain, *4th Circuit Judges weigh Virginia voter ID law with N.C. case in mind*, DAILY PRESS (Sept. 22, 2016, 4:19 PM), <http://www.dailypress.com/news/politics/>
- 478 Tyler Hammel, *Legislative panel keeps photo ID requirement*, Beaumont Enterprise (Jan. 17, 2017, 2:25 PM), <http://www.beaumontenterprise.com/news/article/Legislative-panel-keeps-photo-ID-requirement-10863066.php>
- 479 *HB 1598 Voter registration; proof of citizenship required to register to vote in certain elections.*, LIS (Feb. 2, 2017), <http://lis.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/legp604.exe?171+sum+HB1598>; Jeff Branscome, *Local lawmaker proposes legislation to make proof of citizenship a voting requirement*, Culpeper Star Exponent (Jan. 8, 2017), [http://www.dailyprogress.com/starexponent/news/local-lawmaker-proposes-legislation-to-make-proof-of-citizenship-a/article\\_45f85513-79a3-546f-b0a5-0aa5a82505fc.html](http://www.dailyprogress.com/starexponent/news/local-lawmaker-proposes-legislation-to-make-proof-of-citizenship-a/article_45f85513-79a3-546f-b0a5-0aa5a82505fc.html); Jeff Branscome, *Local lawmaker proposes legislation to make proof of citizenship a voting requirement*, Fredericksburg (Jan. 8, 2017), [http://www.fredericksburg.com/news/local/local-lawmaker-proposes-legislation-to-make-proof-of-citizenship-a/article\\_b0c03caa-b967-5535-bafa-464ba7fcee26.html](http://www.fredericksburg.com/news/local/local-lawmaker-proposes-legislation-to-make-proof-of-citizenship-a/article_b0c03caa-b967-5535-bafa-464ba7fcee26.html); Graham Moomaw, *Virginia House passes bill to require proof of citizenship to vote in state, local elections*, Richmond Times-Dispatch (Feb. 1, 2017, 10:30 PM), [http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article\\_0a95620a-3274-542d-b18a-d2c0e60e288b.html](http://www.richmond.com/news/virginia/government-politics/article_0a95620a-3274-542d-b18a-d2c0e60e288b.html); *Testimony in Opposition to Virginia House Bill 1598, Documentary Proof of Citizenship for Voter Registration*, Project Vote (Jan. 24, 2017), [http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project\\_vote\\_testimony\\_va\\_hb\\_1598\\_012317.pdf](http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project_vote_testimony_va_hb_1598_012317.pdf); Virginia Senate Privileges and Elections Committee, *Testimony in Opposition to Virginia House Bill 1598, Documentary Proof of Citizenship for Voter Registration*, Project Vote (Feb. 14, 2017), [http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project\\_vote\\_testimony\\_va\\_hb1598\\_021417.pdf](http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project_vote_testimony_va_hb1598_021417.pdf); Jesse Adcock, *Bill would require proof of citizenship to register to vote*, Virginia Gazette (Feb. 4, 2017), <http://www.vagazette.com/news/va-vg-cns-voter-registration-0204-20170204-story.html>
- 480 Sarah Harvard, *How Did the 'Shelby County v. Holder' Supreme Court Decision Change Voting Rights Laws?*, Mic (July 29, 2016), [https://mic.com/articles/150092/how-did-the-shelby-county-v-holder-supreme-court-decision-change-voting-rights-laws?utm\\_content=buffere007f&utm\\_medium=social&utm\\_source=twitter.com&utm\\_campaign=buffer#BtR8IGTsr; NALEO Educational Fund, Latino Voters at Risk: Assessing the Impact of Restrictive Voting Changes In Election 2016, \[https://d3n8a8pro7vhm.cloudfront.net/naleo/pages/233/attachments/original/1462976324/Latino\\\_Voters\\\_at\\\_Risk\\\_7.pdf\]\(https://d3n8a8pro7vhm.cloudfront.net/naleo/pages/233/attachments/original/1462976324/Latino\_Voters\_at\_Risk\_7.pdf\)](https://mic.com/articles/150092/how-did-the-shelby-county-v-holder-supreme-court-decision-change-voting-rights-laws?utm_content=buffere007f&utm_medium=social&utm_source=twitter.com&utm_campaign=buffer#BtR8IGTsr; NALEO Educational Fund, Latino Voters at Risk: Assessing the Impact of Restrictive Voting Changes In Election 2016, https://d3n8a8pro7vhm.cloudfront.net/naleo/pages/233/attachments/original/1462976324/Latino_Voters_at_Risk_7.pdf); Patrik Jonsson, *Court rules Florida voter purge illegal, but will it stop GOP voting tweaks?*, Christian



**DEMOCRACY DIMINISHED: STATE AND LOCAL THREATS TO VOTING  
POST-SHELBY COUNTY, ALABAMA V. HOLDER  
As of August 14, 2018**

---

Science Monitor (Apr. 2, 2014), <http://www.csmonitor.com/USA/Justice/2014/0402/Court-rules-Florida-voter-purge-illegal-but-will-it-stop-GOP-voting-tweaks>

481 *Testimony in Opposition to Senate Bill 871, Voter Registration Drive Restrictions Virginia Senate Privileges and Elections Committee*, Project Vote (Jan. 24, 2017), [http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project\\_vote\\_testimony\\_va\\_sb871\\_012417.pdf](http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project_vote_testimony_va_sb871_012417.pdf)

482 *SB 871 Third-party registration groups; registration, disclosure, and recordkeeping requirements.*, LIS (Feb. 1, 2017), <http://lis.virginia.gov/cgi-bin/legp604.exe?171+sum+SB871>; *Protecting Voter Registration Drives*, Project Vote, <http://www.projectvote.org/issues/voter-registration-policy/voter-registration-drives/>

483 Matthew Barakat, *Virginia Voter-Registration Deadline Extended Through Friday*, ABC News (Oct. 20, 2016, 3:46 PM, ET), <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory/virginia-voter-registration-deadline-extended-friday-42942840>; Laura Vozzella, *Voter registration system crashes in Va., preventing some from signing up in time*, Washington Post (Oct. 18, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/voter-registration-system-crashes-in-va-preventing-some-from-signing-up-in-time/2016/10/18/5336f1ae-9558-11e6-9b7c-57290af48a49\\_story.html](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/voter-registration-system-crashes-in-va-preventing-some-from-signing-up-in-time/2016/10/18/5336f1ae-9558-11e6-9b7c-57290af48a49_story.html); Rachel Weiner, *Federal judge says Virginians will get another day and a half to register*, Washington Post (Oct. 21, 2016), [https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/federal-judge-says-virginians-will-get-another-day-and-a-half-to-register/2016/10/20/87db2916-96d9-11e6-bc79-af1cd3d2984b\\_story.html?wpisrc=al\\_alert-local](https://www.washingtonpost.com/local/virginia-politics/federal-judge-says-virginians-will-get-another-day-and-a-half-to-register/2016/10/20/87db2916-96d9-11e6-bc79-af1cd3d2984b_story.html?wpisrc=al_alert-local); Sarah Smith, *2016 Election Lawsuit Tracker: The New Election Laws and the Suits Challenging Them*, Ledger Independent (Oct. 28, 2016), [http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article\\_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html](http://www.maysville-online.com/news/national/govt-and-politics/election-lawsuit-tracker-the-new-election-laws-and-the-suits/article_a7298299-a18c-53db-ad48-dfe6e7aa315c.html)

484 Associated Press, *Nearly 28,000 register to vote in Virginia after deadline is extended*, L.A. Times (Oct. 22, 2016, 5:50 PM), <http://www.latimes.com/nation/nationnow/la-na-pol-virginia-voting-20161022-snap-story.html>

485 *Testimony in Opposition to Senate Bill 1581, Voter Registration Matching Prerequisite Virginia Senate Privileges and Elections Committee*, Project Vote (Jan. 31, 2017), [http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project\\_vote\\_testimony\\_va\\_sb\\_1581\\_013117.pdf](http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project_vote_testimony_va_sb_1581_013117.pdf); Virginia House Privileges and Elections Committee, *Testimony in Opposition to Senate Bill 1581, Voter Registration Matching Prerequisite*, Project Vote (Feb. 14, 2017), [http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project\\_vote\\_testimony\\_va\\_sb1581\\_021417.pdf](http://www.projectvote.org/wp-content/uploads/project_vote_testimony_va_sb1581_021417.pdf); *Gov. McAuliffe Vetoes Harmful Voter Registration Bill*, Project Vote (Mar. 27, 2017), <http://www.projectvote.org/blog/gov-mcauliffe-vetoes-harmful-voter-registration-bill/>